C
CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

eekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

5/year April 5, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 14

roughs d Guilty In B700 Suit

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — Burroughs Corp. has been found guilty of fraud, misrepresentation and unconscionable actions in a case here involving a wholesale distributor that had problems with its B700 minicomputer system.

After a month-long trial, a jury found Burroughs guilty of violating the Texas Deceptive Trade Practices Act for misrepresenting the capabilities of a B700 sold to the Nelson Specialty Supply Co., an appliance parts wholesaler.

However, the decision could be reversed and the case dismissed if the court rules that Nelson Specialty violated a two-year statute of limitations law by waiting nearly four years to file its suit against Burroughs, according to David Donaldson, the defendant's lead attorney.

A hearing on the time limitations issue is scheduled for this Friday.

Although Nelson Specialty's lawyers — lead attorney Philip Maxwell and Joseph Longley — are satisfied with the outcome of the trial, a number of loose ends have to be settled before the case finally rests. For example, the jury found for the plaintiff and ordered Burroughs to pay about $27,000 in actual damages and $30,000 in legal fees. Under Texas law, however, the actual damages amount could be trebled, Longley stated.

Judge Harley Clark of the 250th District Court of Travis County, who presided over the trial, will make a decision on this point at an April 9 hearing.

Concerning another loose end, Longley said, the jury found the

(Continued on Page X)

Fills Gap Between 4341-2, 3081

IBM Adds Three-Model 3083 Line

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

RYE, N.Y. — IBM revealed yet another piece of its big-systems strategy last week by announcing the 3083, a three-model line of processors that offers more power than the 4341 Group 2 but less than its top-of-the-line 3081 processors.

IBM also announced a stand-alone water-cooling unit, the 3087 Model 2, that allows users of 4300 air-cooled processors to move to the more powerful water-cooled processors in the IBM lineup.

The three models of the newly announced 3083 series are:

- The Model Group E, which offers about 2.8 times the performance of a 4341 Group 2. The Model Group E unit is available with 8M to 16M bytes of main storage and eight or 16 I/O channels.
- The Model Group B, which offers 8M, 16M, 24M or 32M bytes of main memory and eight, 16 or 24 I/O channels. This processor features 1.5 times the performance of the Model Group E.
- The Model Group J, which features two times the performance of the Model Group E. Like the B, the J comes with 8M, 16M, 24M or 32M bytes of main memory and eight, 16 or 24 I/O channels.

The 3083 is a uniprocessor version of the 3081. It employs the same basic architecture, including IBM's Thermal Conduction Modules, a heat removal unit that employs small pistons that transfer heat away from the chips.

In addition, the 3083 processors use the same chip technology as the 3081, IBM said.

The 3083 processors are supported by IBM's MVS/SP operating system Releases 1.1, 1.3 and above. The processors are also supported by MVS/SP Version 2, the 31-bit addressing version of MVS announced by IBM last fall. Like the 3081, the 3083 supports bimodal operation, which means users can run both 24-bit and 31-bit MVS programs simultaneously, IBM said.

In addition, the 3083 series supports the extended addressing version of VM, also announced last fall by IBM.

The water-cooling 3087 Model 2 converts the 3083 from a water-cooled to an air-cooled processor. The cooling distribution unit eliminates the need to tie into an external water supply, according to an IBM spokesman, who explained that it circulates water through the 3083 system and then dissipates the heat into the computer room, where it can

(Continued on Page 4)

ICP Honors 342 Packages

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Up, up and away was the spirit at this desert resort last week as International Computer Programs, Inc. (ICP) honored 342 software products at its 11th annual Million Dollar Awards ceremony.

Contributing to the festivities of the event was international balloonist Maxi L. Anderson, who demonstrated the art of gas ballooning to the 400 people gathered here for the two-day awards ceremony and conference program.

Cincom Systems, Inc. walked away with the first $250 million award ever given, for its Total data base management program. Started 11 years ago with 29 prizes, the Million Dollar Awards honor proprietary software companies whose individual products have had cumulative sales of $1 million or more.

Although the prize categories reach the lofty heights of $250 million, the most plentiful award category and

(Continued on Page 10)

CIA Brass Promises Proof That Journals Aid Soviets

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The deputy director of the Central Intelligence Agency, Admiral B.R. Inman, promised last week to produce proof that the Soviets are augmenting their military capabilities through data in American scientific publications. But a member of the House of Representatives intelligence committee who said he has seen the "proof" pronounced it unconvincing.

Inman told a joint hearing of two House science and technology subcommittees Monday that the press had blown out of proportion his recent proposal that scientific papers undergo prepublication review by the government to make sure strategic technology does not leak to the Soviet Union. Nonetheless, he reiterated his prediction, first made in January to the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), that a backlash of public opinion against the data leakage will necessitate some form of voluntary censorship by scientists if they want to avoid restrictive legislation or federal regulation [CW, Jan. 18].

Inman said that he is preparing an unclassified summary of intelligence community information that shows the extent of Soviet success in glean-

(Continued on Page 7)

Computer as Strikebreaker? Labor Relations Expert Says Yes

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Computers can be used effectively as a tool against strikers and may come into increasing play as "strikebreakers."

That is the view of labor relations expert Harley Shaiken, a research associate in the Program in Science, Technology and Society at MIT. Writing in the April issue of MIT's *Technology Review* magazine, Shaiken said that "what ultimately doomed" last summer's strike by the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization "was the government's skillful use of a new weapon — computer technology — to keep air traffic moving, gutting the strikers' leverage.

"Soon after the walkout occurred," Shaiken continued, "75% of commercial flights were operating in spite of the fact that some 75% of the air traffic controllers were on the picket line."

While Shaiken traced such efficiency to the Federal Aviation Administration's automated "flow control" procedure for uniformly separating aircraft, others have suggested that there were too many controllers before the strike and that the job action afforded the FAA a perfect opportunity to trim the fat.

"I would disagree with that," Shaiken said in a recent telephone interview. "I think the system had very serious problems, both technically and, obviously, politically, prior to the strike. Overmanning was not one of them.

"Part of the reason that there were a lot of controllers was that the skill and experience was very much vital in terms of safety and having a margin of safety in a wide range of locations," he added.

"What happened here was that under the most difficult of circumstances technically — in that air traffic control remains pretty labor-intensive — it was possible to use the flow control system and other ancillary computerized approaches in order to get by with far fewer controllers, at least for a year or two," he contended.

"The story of this dramatic confrontation underscores the potential importance of computers in labor-management relations in general and strike situations in particular," the article said.

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Hurley
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shukan Computerworld, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices FN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; other foreign — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ☆ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Female DPers the Top Women Earners, But Still Get Less Than Men in Same Jobs

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although in 1981 women DP workers once again earned less than their male counterparts, female DPers earned more than any other group of women workers in the U.S.

So says a recent study from the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) which showed that salaries for women still lag significantly behind those of men in the DP work force. According to the report, woman earned about 74 cents for every dollar paid to their male peers. There is a $93/week difference between females and males working in computer operations and systems research areas and a $126/week discrepancy between female and male systems analysts.

The findings were based on analysis of average weekly earnings as reported in the Current Population Survey of U.S. households performed by the BLS last year. The earnings are for wage and salary workers employed full-time (35 hours/week or more) and exclude self-employed people.

	MALE Median Weekly Salaries	FEMALE Median Weekly Salaries	RATIO Of Female to Male Earnings	PERCENT Of Female Workers
Systems Analysts	$546	$420	76.9	25.1
Operations & Systems Researchers	$515	$422	82.0	24.5
Programmers	$447	$329	73.6	28.4
Operators	$342	$232	67.8	63.2

Statistics From the Department of Labor's BLS

Female operations and systems researchers earned weekly median salaries of $422, placing them at the top of the list of highest paid women in the country. Men in the same category earned $515/week but finished 17th in the list of highest salaried men, following a long list of engineers, doctors, lawyers and salesmen, according to the BLS.

Woman computer systems analysts were the second highest salaried female workers in the U.S., with median weekly paychecks of $420. Men with the same jobs were taking home $546, making them the 12th highest salaried workers in the U.S.

Women who worked as computer programmers finished 17th in the top 20 paying jobs for their sex. In contrast, male computer programmers did not appear in the list of top 20 jobs in terms of payment. This is primarily attributable to the fact that male workers with higher salaries in other positions excluded the programmers from the list.

Men still greatly outnumber women in the computer work force — often by a factor of three to one, the government study continued. The only area where the number of women workers surpassed the number of men was in the operators category; 63.2% of all computer operators are women. However, while men were a minority in this area, their paychecks still beat women's by approximately $110/week, the study pointed out.

Finally, the BLS report showed that computer programmers' salaries rose 8.2% between January 1981 and January 1982, while computer operators averaged raises up to 21.3%. Computer operators' salaries were hiked from a median of $252.50/week to $306.50/week in one year.

Showing Products at NCC?

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — *Computerworld* is planning to devote three issues to the 1982 National Computer Conference, slated for June 7-10 in Houston. The first of these issues will include an "NCC Preview," in which we let our readers know what products, new and old, vendors will exhibit.

To ensure that all products and services displayed at NCC receive proper coverage, we ask that NCC exhibitors send CW all pertinent information no later than April 30. Press packages should include the prices and availability dates of the products and services as well as the name and phone number of a press contact.

The product and contact information should be sent to June Fettig, NCC Products Editor, *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Packet Switching ..... Follows Page 66
Cash Management ID/16
Managing the Maverick ID/25

NEWS
IBM Reduces Prices on Most 3033 Processors 4
Data Dictionary an Element in State Dispute 5
Stanford VP Takes Issue With Inman 6
Continued Rise in MVS Use Spotted 10
Honeywell DSA Gains X.21, X.25 Interfaces 11
AT&T Fighting on Three Fronts 12
Passage of H.R. 5158 Seen More Likely 13
Research Finds 30% of Workers Fear Computers ... 14
Vendor Challenges Minnesota Bid Award 15
'Huge Momentum' Seen Building for Videotex 16
ISI Users Told DPers Can Aid People Problems 17
NYC Schools Use DP to Build for Future 18
Media Group Saves 10 Times Cost of T/S Service .. 19
Managers on the Move 20
Manage DP Like Business, Consultant Urges 22
Touch'n Talk Increases Credit Card Applications ... 23
Technical/Legal Problems Covered at IIA Meet 24
End Users Gain Access to Data via Info Centers 25
Furniture City Brings Its DP Problems Home 26
British MI5 Systems Spark Privacy Questions 28
PBX Seen Dominating Office Scene for Decade 29
Mini Dubbed Cure for Nursing Home Ills 30
Bulky Order Processing Needs Met With Net 31
Vector Graphic 3005 Offers Quality, Low Price 32
Use of Computers Predicted to Improve Life 35
Terminal-Based Network Serves as Informant 36

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Mainstreaming DP 40
Data Dictionaries and DBMS Dependence 43
Human Connection: Negotiating With Users 43

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
System Documentation: Provide it Early 49
Utility Packages Out for DEC RSX-11M/S 50
DG's 'Iris' Enhanced 51
Geisco Enhances DDP T/S Service 52
Business Graphics, DASD for IBM MVS Offered 53
Package Aids in Planning Limited Resources 54
Updated 'Wylbur' Supports MVS/SP3, Disk Drives .. 57
Report Generator Subsystem Introduced 58

COMMUNICATIONS
Enhanced Telephone: 'Terminal for '80s' 61
Asynchronous Modem Series Out 62
Packet Switcher Creates Private Nets 63
Firm Debuts Quiet Printers 65
Full-Duplex Fiber-Optic Modem Out 66

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
DG Enhances MV/8000, Triples Memory 67
Anvil 4000 Gains CRT Workstation 68

MINIWORLD
Plexus Unveils 16-Bit Multiprocessor Mini 69

OFFICE AUTOMATION
HP Introduces Electronic Mail for HP 3000 71
Menu-Driven WP Aid Fits Nova, Emulating CPUs ... 72

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Analyst Sees Big Winners, Losers in '80s 73
Datapoint to Close Plant 73
TDI Builds Info Center 74
Motorola Files Copyright Suit 77
Exec Tags U.S. 'Real Loser' in Trade Cutoff 78
U.S. DP Trade Surplus Healthy But Down 82

ADVERTISING INDEX 118

"SHOCKING!"

The Facts of Life About Maintenance and Documentation.

(And how SYDOC can change 'em!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

In keeping with our tradition of printing "all the DP news that fits," we present *Six Unexpurgated Facts About COBOL Maintenance and Documentation:*

1. Very few programmers—male of female—have ever established a meaningful relationship with documentation. What they produce is seldom very good—and it's almost never updated.

2. The result is a generation what might be called "Orphan COBOL Programs." They may have fathers. And they may have mothers. But birth certificates they have not got!

3. The rub comes when you try to update these orphans to meet the demands of the brave new world of DP. You can try to deduce the logic of such orphans by referring to the source code. But that's a slow and dangerous business. And your name had better be Sherlock Holmes.

4. Or you can simply ask the author of the program about the underlying logic. But guess what? He or she has just left for an exciting new job in Tahiti.

5. What you're probably left with is hand-drawn hierarchical charts—a long bus ride from structured programming techniques. And if you try to insert new code without understanding the logic, watch out. You'll probably introduce so many bugs you'll never be free of the exterminator!

6. The cost to society is high. It's been estimated that as much as 80% of your entire DP budget may be going into modifying complex COBOL programs!

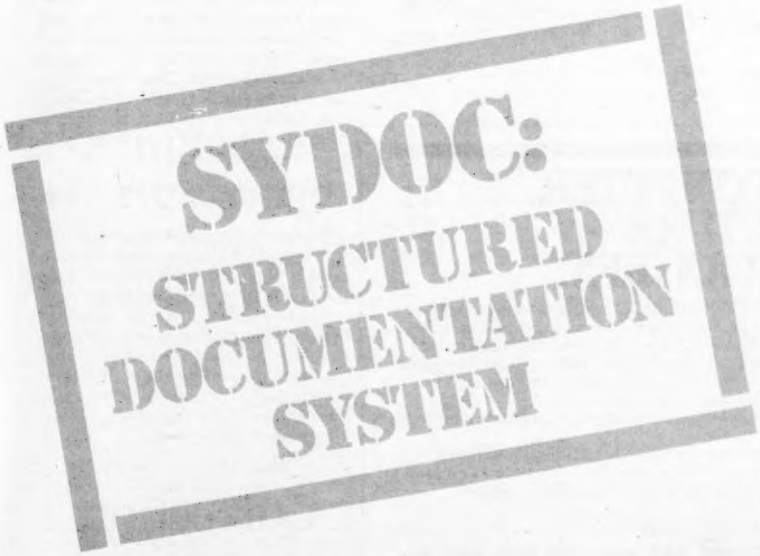
WITH SYDOC YOU CAN SAY GOODBYE TO ALL THAT: SYDOC is not a sort but a new and exciting Structured Documentation System. It takes the responsibility for documentation out of the hands of programmers and puts it on the broad shoulders of the computer. SYDOC works three ways:

1. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR MAKING MODIFICATIONS: It works like an X-Ray. It analyzes existing programs and prints out charts that tell you everything you need to know about the program's logic, hierarchical structure, variables, and relationships between statements. You can quickly and safely pinpoint code to be changed. And you're far less likely to introduce bugs because you *know* the logic.

2. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR DOCUMENTING NEW BORNS: It tracks new programs and automatically produces first-rate structured documentation. You have an accurate and concise record of every program your staff develops. A record that can never be lured away by an executive recruiter.

3. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR MANAGERS: It permits you to establish uniform, structured-documentation standards and stick to them. You don't have to nag programmers about documentation. The ball is in the computer's court.

So if you'd like to reduce the size of your COBOL maintenance budget, give us a call. Dr. SYDOC will be glad to put you on his famous "Waste Watcher" diet!



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

IBM Reduces Prices on Most 3033 Processors

RYE, N.Y. — In addition to announcing a new line of processors last week, IBM took further steps to decommission its 3033 processor series.

With only the entry-level 3033S processor remaining in new production (the others have been in "limited new" since February), IBM cut purchase prices up to 17% on the rest of the 3033 models and announced four packaged Requested Pricing Quotation (RPQ) deals for the line.

Price reductions of up to 17% were made on the 3033U, 3033A and 3033M processors. The smaller 3033N received a 12% price cut.

In addition, the cost of making model-to-model upgrades and the price of optional channel groups were cut 39% and 10%, respectively, IBM said.

Four packaged offerings that combine RPQs and optional features are available at a cost below the combined total of those items if purchased separately. The packages include the VM Feature Group RPQ and the MVS Feature Group RPQ. Each is available in a four- or six-channel version.

The VM Feature Group includes Virtual Machine Assist, a hardware feature that can reduce the supervisor time required to handle interruptions and some instructions. It also includes the Preferred Machine Assist, a package designed to reduce VM overhead for an MVS/SP guest system.

The Feature Group includes two Extended Control Storage Features that work with the 3033 Extension to provide extended control storage for each of two channel groups, IBM said.

The MVS Feature Group RPQ contains the 3033 Extension and Extended Control Storage Features. The six-channel and four-channel feature groups include optional channel groups containing six and four channels, respectively, extended control storage and data streaming. Those enhancements allow two channels in a channel group to transfer data at speeds up to 3M char./sec, IBM said.

The VM Feature Group RPQ costs $95,000. The MVS Feature Group RPQ costs $50,000. The six- and four-channel Feature Group RPQs cost $245,000 and $225,000, respectively.

IBM Adds 3083 Line

(Continued from Page 1)

system and then dissipates the heat into the computer room, where it can be removed by the air conditioning system.

First customer shipments of the 3083 Model Groups B and J are scheduled for delivery in the first quarter of 1983. The Group E is scheduled for the second-quarter 1983 shipment, while the 3087 Model 2 will be shipped beginning the the third quarter of 1983, IBM said.

A 3083 E with 8M bytes of main storage and eight channels costs $1,120,000. The machine leases for $37,400/mo on a four-year agreement.

A 16M-byte Model Group B with 16 I/O channels carries a $2.4 million price tag. It leases for $55,450/mo on a four-year agreement.

A 3083 J processor with 32M bytes of storage and 24 channels costs $3,220,000 or $101,980/mo on a four-year lease.

The 3087 Model 2 costs $72,000 or $2,400/mo on a four-year plan.

Characteristics \ System	4341 Group 2	3083 Group E	3083 Group B	3083 Group J	3081 Group D	3081 Group K
Relative Performance[1]	66	185	277	370	465	675
Mips[2]	1.2	3.3	5.0	10.0	10.4	15
Memory Size in Bytes (Min-Max)	2M-16M	8M-16M	8M-32M	8M-32M	16M-32M	16M-32M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$359,000 (4M)	$1,200,000 (8M)	$2,020,000 (16M)	$3,220,000 (32M)	$3,720,000 (16M)	$4,320,000 (16M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	$11,550 (2 Year)	$37,400 (4 Year)	$55,450 (4 Year)	$101,980 (4 Year)	$100,440 (4 Year)	$124,000 (4 Year)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	120-240	26	26	26	26	26
Channels (Min-Max)	6	8-24	8-24	8-24	16-24	16-24
Cache (Buffer) Size	16K	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	64K[4]	128K[4]
Bus Architecture?	No	No	No	No	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$15,000	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM System 370/158-3 equalling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems. It is not a buyers guide. All systems are not alike. They use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures, and therefore cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. CW estimates.
3. For processor only. Console and other prerequisites are not included.
4. The 3081 employs a dyadic, or closely coupled dual-processing system. The 3081D has two 32K-byte buffers, one in each processor, for a combined total of 64K bytes. IBM doubled the buffer size in the 3081K. That unit offers two 64K-byte buffers for a combined total of 128K bytes.

CW Chart

The Latest Lineup

AT&T Wins Rate Increases

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T won a rate increase from the Federal Communications Commission last week that increased by 4.1% charges for its Wide-Area Telecommunications Service (Wats). Most private-line rates went up 1.6%, while the cost of dial-up long-distance calls rose about 1.4%.

The rate hikes were effective April 2.

The newly approved tariff includes a change in billing procedures that raised rates further for some data tranmissions via the telephone network. Calls were formerly billed at the rate that applied when the connection was established, even if the call were to terminate in a different time period. Under the new scheme, the charges applicable during each time period will be used.

Correction

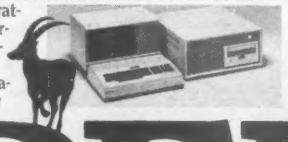
"DP Teacher Charged in Funds Transfer Scam" [CW, March 29] referred to an alleged bogus company called Computer Technical Institute (CTI). The acronym "CTI" is also used by Computer Technicians, Inc., a legitimate computer consulting and services company in East Brunswick, N.J. Computer Technicians, Inc. is not now nor has it ever been associated with Computer Technical Institute.

DON'T LET A MICROCOMPUTER THAT HAS NO FUTURE GET YOUR GOAT. GET AN iBEX.

In today's sophisticated marketplace, iBEX is the small business computer that makes good business sense. And the reason is simple.

iBEX is the sophisticated multi-terminal/multi-tasking microcomputer that tackles accounting, word processing, and office information all at the same time. On the same system.

And iBEX offers more attractive features than the competition. CP/M® operating system, key buffering, parity check, synchronous/asynchronous data communication, optional battery backup. Plus a choice of 40, 80, or 132 character-wide displays shown on an extremely easy-to-read video screen.



If that's not enough to convince you, here's the clincher. iBEX offers the broadest range of desk-top business computers available today. Flexible systems that change and expand as business changes and expands.

iBEX. Intelligent, versatile business computers built tough for a bright future.

To find out more about iBEX, just fill out the coupon and return it to Martec International, A Marubeni Company, 20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181. Or call (617) 237-2115.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

iBEX

KING OF THE MOUNTAIN IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Tell me all about iBEX. The small business computer with a big future. 8

☐ Please have a representative contact me.

☐ Please send literature on iBEX.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Phone _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

More Than Price at Issue

Data Dictionary an Element in State Dispute

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — There is more than the price tag of a home-grown data dictionary involved in a current dispute between Minnesota's legislative auditor and the State Department of Education's DP department.

The dispute, which revolves around the legislative auditor's report criticizing the Department of Education's computer system, reflects the dilemma of a state DP agency in this time of fiscal restrictions. The report made reference to a $400,000 data element dictionary that was developed in-house by the Department of Education that apparently does not function satisfactorily.

The data dictionary development effort began in 1978. Written in Cobol, the software runs on dual Burroughs Corp. B6800 systems located at one of the state's regional computer centers, which also support Burroughs DMS-2 data base management system.

The Department of Education's DP group had proposed the purchase of a data dictionary package, but its cabinet refused the request. Allen Baumgarten, the evaluation specialist for the legislative auditor's office who helped prepare the report, characterized this decision as "penny-wise and pound-foolish."

Goal Unclear

Baumgarten said the Department of Education never seemed clear about what it wanted to accomplish with the data dictionary. Its DP department began with a hierarchical structure and then switched to a flat file method to increase processing efficiency and flexibility; Baumgarten thinks they should have prepared for the frequent changes that are required.

"There is no simple, easy summarization of complex data processing activities," Charles Coskran, director of educational data systems, said. "If there is an error on the part of the auditor, it is in trying to simplify things."

His department is facing growing demands from end users who have experienced budget cuts and who look to DP as a means of improving their productivity. This is in spite of the fact that Coskran's group also has faced cutbacks and has several unfilled vacancies.

He disagreed with the report's $400,000 figure for the data dictionary development effort. He speculated that it must include salaries of anyone involved with the data acquisition unit going back to 1976-'77, even though they might have been handling other projects, such as inventory forms design and evaluation.

Documentation Problems

Coskran agreed with the report's criticism of his group's documentation and said he is working on this. However, he said the charges of poor planning can be applied to most projects that are regarded with hindsight.

According to Baumgarten, there may be hearings on the basis of the report, noting these hearings most likely will take place in 1983, which is a budget year.

Coskran said he does not fear the report. He expressed confidence in his staff, which is supporting up to 30 applications, most of which are rewritten each year to reflect changing rules and regulations.

Coskran's staff is attempting to make the data dictionary more usable, with key search capability and a software program that helps them sort data and evaluate it before incorporating it into the data dictionary. In addition, a committee has been formed to analyze and approve or disapprove any new data elements incorporated into the dictionary, he said.

FCC to Suggest Decree Change

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is reportedly preparing to recommend substantial modification of the proposed consent decree signed by AT&T and the Justice Department in January. The decree, if accepted by U.S. District Court Judge Harold Greene, would end the government's lengthy antitrust suit against the phone company.

In its present form, the decree calls for AT&T divestiture of the Bell operating companies. After their divestiture, the Bell operating companies would be restricted to local exchange service and to interconnection of these facilities with those of the long-distance carriers, according to the FCC.

Because of widespread fears that this arrangement threatens the financial viability of the operating companies, FCC sources said the commission will propose removal of the service limitation so that the operating companies can enter any field they wish.

Up Front

CA-SORT's advantages make all other sorts mere utilities.

Tired of "Fairy Tales" and distorted claims of leadership?

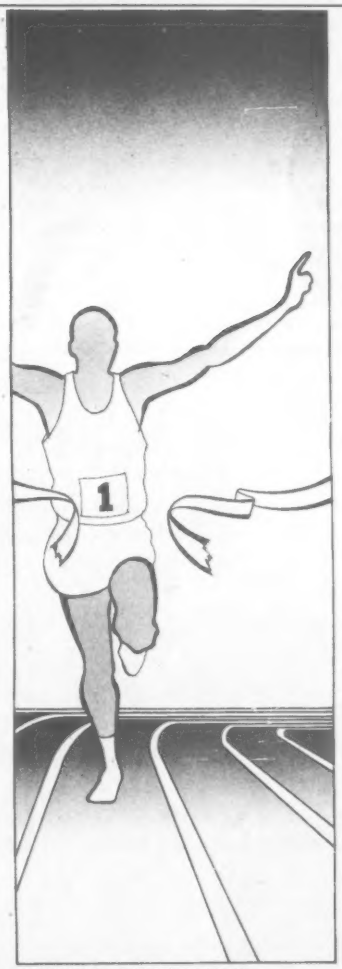
While others talk we perform. You may now gain access to a complete sorting system:

- Fast and efficient sort/merge utility
- Multiple concurrent sort
- Integrated file utility
- Automatic in-core sort
- CA-DART: A sort exit E35 report writer
- CA-SRAM: The programmers own embeddable sort facility

These and other exclusive features of CA-SORT have led to its use in more than 6,000 DOS and OS installations worldwide.

For more details, reply today!

CA-SORT™



© 1982 Computer Associates International, Inc.

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.

Distributed in 50 countries worldwide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
(NY State Call: (516) 333-6700)
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753 CW040582

YES! Send FREE Information on CA-SORT

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-DYNAM Integrated File Management Facility
☐ CA-DYNAM/DMF Data Management Facility
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-JASPER/JA Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-JASPER/RT Realtime Performance Monitor
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System
☐ CA-VM/SOFTWARE VM/CMS Products

Stanford VP Takes Issue With Inman

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "The way we do business in this country is the best protection of national security," declared Stanford University Vice-President Robert M. Rosenzweig at a House Science and Technology Subcommittee hearing last week.

The Stanford official was addressing the recent statement by Deputy CIA Director Admiral B.R. Inman that a growing leakage of strategic technology through American scientific publications will lead to some form of scientific censorship, either voluntary and self-imposed or mandated by the government.

Saying the openness of American science is not a security threat, but is rather the source of strong American technology, Rosenzweig called the U.S. a risk-taking society. "It has always seemed risky to run an open society; perhaps that is why there are so few of them," he said.

As Stanford vice-president, Rosenzweig is well versed in arguments of academic freedom vs. national security. The university recently carried on a running battle with the State Department over government insistence that Stanford limit access to its research programs by a visiting Soviet roboticist.

"If work going on at Stanford was judged to be too sensitive to be exposed to a Russian visitor," he explained, "then the solution is to keep him away from the university, not to ask the university to play policeman."

Too Burdensome

Turning to what he called the "seductive notion" that academicians can police themselves by voluntary prepublication screening of research results to keep findings with potential military applications out of circulation, Rosenzweig said such arrangements are too administratively burdensome to be extended to any but the most limited areas of science and technology.

Arguing for continued scientific openness, he listed five reasons the U.S. has been able to maintain its technological edge in the world "in spite of energetic and determined competition":

• "We have an economic system that rewards and therefore encourages risk taking," according to Rosenwzweig, who said that, conversely, centrally directed, highly bureaucratized economies are "risk adverse."

• The U.S. educational system allows talented people to go as far as their talents will take them. Widespread financial aid to American students has produced a "pool of talent . . . far larger than elsewhere in the world," he said.

• In the U.S., higher education is traditionally linked to societal requirements. "There is nothing analogous to this phenomenon elsewhere," according to Rosenzweig, who noted "the importance of the link between such universities as MIT and Stanford and the electronics and computing industries."

• "In this country we link fundamental research and research training. They are done in the same place — universities — and by the same people — faculty and graduate students," he said. This, he explained, links the best young minds with the most experienced teachers and practitioners.

• The U.S. scientific structure "puts a high value on the free communication of scientific results." As a result, he said, good people are quickly recognized and good research findings can be quickly tested and used as the basis for further research.

"If there were no other justification for maintaining the traditional openness of our scientific work, it could be justified on the grounds of its value as an economizing device alone," Rosenzwieg said.

He argued it is not the quality of American science but its openness that produces the U.S. technological advantage.

"Any solution to the problem of technology leakage that does not take into account these elements of our strength, any solution that does damage to the sources of our strength, will produce results far worse than the problems it purports to solve," he said.

GTE Challenges AT&T With Private-Line Service

STAMFORD, Conn. — An end-to-end, all-digital private-line service that reportedly will cost users 30% less than AT&T charges has been announced by GTE Satellite Corp., headquartered here.

"We plan to begin service in November through earth stations near New York, Chicago, Houston and Los Angeles," a GTE spokesman said. The proposed monthly rates are:

• New York-Chicago, Houston-Chicago — $600 for 4,800 or 9,600 bit/sec service, $3,000 for 56K bit/sec service.

• New York-Los Angeles — $1,200 for 4,800 or 9,600 bit/sec, $4,000 for 56K bit/sec.

• For the remaining three city pairs — $900 for 4,800 or 9,600 bit/sec, $3,500 for 56K bit/sec.

In addition to these charges, there will be a one-time installation charge and a recurring monthly local loop charge. Tentatively, these have been set at $100 each, the spokesman said.

An unusual feature of the GTE offering will be use of two-way cable TV local access facilities in at least some cities. Discussions are under way with Manhattan Cable Co. in New York City, Warner Amex Communications in Houston and unnamed cable network operators in Los Angeles, the spokesman said.

The GTE service will be accessible to data communications customers only through leased lines. No dial-up connections are planned except for foreign exchange extensions, he added.

The network was designed primarily to provide point-to-point service and will accommodate "any" synchronous or asynchronous protocol, according to the spokesman.

Protocol conversion is planned later as one step in the metamorphosis by 1984 of the new offering into an Integrated Services Digital Network.

Initially, GTE plans to use the Satellite Business Systems network to support its projected service. A tariff will be submitted to the Federal Communications Commission "by mid-year," the spokesman said.

Say Offering Not 'Basic'

Six Rivals Object to BPSS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — More objections to AT&T's proposed Advanced Communications Service (ACS) surfaced at the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) late last month.

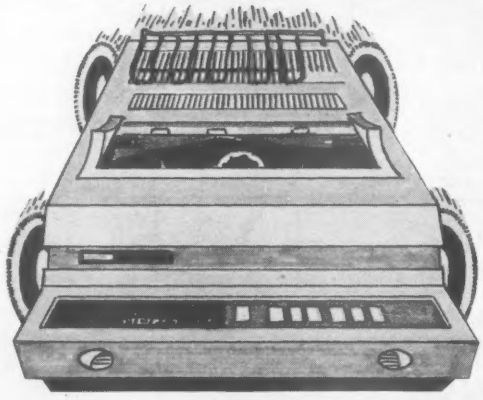
As proposed by the phone company, ACS will consist of two basic components: A series of nodes — to be operated by a deregulated subsidiary — that packetize/depacketize and perform other "enhanced" operations on customer-generated data signals; and a "basic" network that handles message transport functions (error and flow controls) and interconnects the enhanced service nodes.

This basic network, the Bell Packet-Switched Service (BPSS), which would be a regulated offering of AT&T's Long Lines Division, was the subject of an AT&T tariff filed about a month ago [CW, March 8]. The latest development is that six prospective ACS competitors have objected to BPSS.

One of their key contentions is that the offering is not "basic" according to how that term was defined by the FCC in its Second Computer Inquiry Decision. According to GTE Telenet Communications Corp., one of the BPSS critics, the commission defined a basic service as "the offering of transmission capacity between two or more points."

Furthermore, GTE Telenet said, the definition of a basic service requires that "the logical network access protocol, procedure and formats at both ends of the communications path must be the same." The company argued that since the BPSS tariff encompasses only nodal facilities and not circuits, it is not a transmission service and therefore not basic.

The phone company is expected to reply to the objections within the next few weeks.



Letter-Quality Printing on Four Wheels

The Diablo 630 is the best "letter-quality" printer that we know of. And that's saying alot.

But when you see the Diablo in action, you'll say so, too.

The 630 gives you a choice of four different interchangeable print wheels and over 100 different type styles. 96-character plastic daisy print wheel, 88, 92 or 96-character metal daisy print wheels all do the trick.

Unsurpassed print quality, automatic bi-directional printing, interchangeable wheels, and lots of styles. The Diablo 630.

The most efficient printer on four wheels.

• MA (617) 275-0850 • NY (212) 695-3206 • LA (213) 638-0454
• SF (408) 727-9870 • No. NJ (201) 654-6900 • ILL (312) 860-5991
• D.C. (301) 948-4310 • So. NJ (609) 234-5100

CR CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730

Inman Promises to Show How Data Aids USSR

(Continued from Page 1)

ing militarily useful information from American scientific publications. The data will also show, he said, the "massive Soviet effort" to obtain strategic Western technology from a variety of sources.

But Rep. Albert Gore Jr. (D-Tenn.), chairman of the House Science and Technology Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, told Inman that as a member of the House intelligence committee he has pursued the classified version of the information to which the admiral referred. "I have carefully reviewed the evidence," Gore said, predicting the information would "fall short of the so-called 'tidal wave' " of technology leakage to which Inman referred.

Gore expressed concern that Inman's remarks to the AAAS constituted a veiled threat to government censorship and as such "begins to cross a line that the government should approach very cautiously."

Backpedaling from his January statement in the face of pointed questioning from Gore and other subcommittee members, Inman said the technology leakage from scientific publications is at this time minimal. He also protested that his speech was made from the standpoint of a "knowledgeable citizen" and did not necessarily represent the views or policies of the Reagan administration.

Another witness last week, however, remarked that Inman, as former director of the National Security Agency and the current No. 2 man at the CIA, cannot speak as just a private citizen on matters concerning intelligence and national security. "You are your role," said Dr. Robert M. Rosenzweig, Stanford University vice-president for public affairs.

Rosenzweig said that any attempt to restrict the open exchange of scientific information would threaten the very source of American scientific and technological success.

On that same point, Gore told Inman that the subcommittee wants to make the intelligence agencies "more aware of the importance the American people place on academic freedom." Any move to engender in the academic community a fear of government censorship will lead the U.S. down the road to the type of closed scientific establishment that has made Soviet science so "pitiful." Inman said that scientific publications are "a very small portion of the [leakage] problem," but predicted that as the U.S. becomes more successful in fighting the larger problem of Soviet technology espionage, the Russians will turn increasingly to publicly available data. At that point, he said, congressional and public opinion could lead to a mandated review process for scientific papers unless the academic community is prepared with its own ideas to counter the technology transfer problems.

"The intelligence community will have essentially no role in writing regulations," according to Inman, who said that the departments of State, Commerce and Defense may become involved in this issue in the next year or two when the full extent of Soviet activity "comes to the fore."

He said that the recently established review process for cryptography papers is an example of what the academic community can do on its own to counter the problems when made aware of the situation. Other witnesses at the hearing, however, argued that the cryptography review mechanism is controversial in academia, was instigated by the government and not by scientists and was accepted only on the basis of unsubstantiated claims by the intelligence community — who said the supporting data was classified — that there is a problem of technology leakage in that area.

Extending the process to other types of technology, such as computer hardware and software, as Inman suggested in January, would pose "an administrative problem of very significant dimensions," according to Rosenzweig.

Calling the process "a very cumbersome arrangement," Rosenzweig said, "It's an interesting experiment . . . But I think it's a mistake to overlearn from it and to extend it prematurely to any broader areas of science and technology."

Panel to Probe Research Role

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Academy of Sciences has established a panel to examine the relationship between university research and national security. Several areas of electronics will be targeted in the study.

The year-long investigation is the result, the academy said last week, "of the growing concern that foreign nations are gaining military advantages from American research."

An interim report by the 18-member panel will be issued in September, with the final report due next March. Dale R. Corson, a physicist and president emeritus of Cornell University, will chair the panel, whose members have expertise in scientific research, university administration, national security programs, research and development management, international trade regulation and control and legal issues.

Free Space Fragmentation.
Poor Data Set Placement.
Over Allocated Data Sets.
Multi-Extent Data Sets.
Inaccurate VTOC's.

COMPAKTOR is a Disk Management Utility Program which can reorganize Direct Access Volumes.

Free Space Consolidation
COMPAKTOR, in most cases, will consolidate all of the free space into one or two large free space extents.

Data Set Consolidation
COMPAKTOR will merge multi-extent data sets into one extent.

Reclaim Space
COMPAKTOR permits the user, with the release option, to free up the allocated but unused portion of a data set. Temporary and any user-specified data sets can also be scratched.

VTOC Management
COMPAKTOR has the ability to move and expand the VTOC. A complete analysis of VTOC is performed by COMPAKTOR.

Data Set Placement
Flexible user-specified data set placement. Data sets can be positioned to a relative or absolute position either singly, as a group, or in sequence.

Reports
COMPAKTOR's "simulation" function provides track maps of a volume both before and after reorganization. Comprehensive volume, data sets, and VTOC reports are provided.

3000 Users
COMPAKTOR, available since 1978, has a proven record of reliability and efficiency.

Free 60 Day Trial
COMPAKTOR is available for OS, VS and MVS operating systems. COMPAKTOR is available as an option to FDR.

For Further Information or Free 60 Day Trial, Call or Write . . .

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013-2793 • (201) 777-1940

Jury Finds Burroughs Guilty in B700 User Suit

(Continued from Page 1)

vendor guilty of inflicting $100,000 in damage, but also decided that since the defendant did not deliberately intend to injure Nelson by the computer's sale and was not grossly negligent, Nelson will not be allowed to recover this amount.

Although no decision had been made at press time, Nelson — which filed a multimillion-dollar punitive damages claim — may decide to appeal the jury's ruling in favor of Burroughs on the liability issue, sources said.

Nelson bought its B700 system in March 1977 and filed suit against Burroughs in January 1981 because the system and its software never performed as promised, Longley said. At the time of sale, Burroughs not only allegedly claimed that the B700 could handle more jobs than it actually could, but said that necessary software modifications would not create any significant problems.

The software modifications were a crucial factor in Nelson Specialty's suit since attempts at modification "really messed up the applications software," Longley said. Although Burroughs was not directly involved in the modification of the system's software, the modifications were made by Thomas Lanham, a former Burroughs salesman based here in Austin who was recommended by the vendor, he added.

Longley attributed Nelson Specialty's victory over Burroughs to a number of documents that surfaced during pretrial discovery. Volumes of "very critical documents" were turned over to Nelson's lawyers at the request of Clark. Included in the material were internal Burroughs memos, detailed descriptions of problems other users had had with the B700 and statements relating to the vendor's policies on disclosing information on allegedly defective computer equipment.

"If other cases could get the documentation that we got, I think that Burroughs would obviously have some problems," Longley observed.

Little Impact Seen on Other Suits

While the decision in favor of the Nelson Specialty Supply Co. in a case involving an allegedly defective Burroughs Corp. B700 minicomputer may be encouraging to the more than 150 other users who have filed suits against Burroughs, chances are slim that it will have much of an impact on pending litigation.

Particularly since the decision has its roots so firmly implanted in "those crazy laws in Texas," Peter Vogel, an attorney and computer law expert, said last week.

Vogel and attorney Thomas L. Stephan are currently representing another user in a suit against Burroughs, this one involving a B800 system. That suit went to trial last week in Twin Falls, Idaho.

The decision for Nelson Specialty is "one of those things that is a crack in the dam, and I don't know if it's really going to make a big hole in the dam and really get things going," Vogel explained.

Although Burroughs was found guilty of fraud and misrepresentation in the Nelson Specialty suit, the case was decided in the shadow of the Texas Deceptive Trade Practices Act. The decision has no impact on claims of fraud, misrepresentation or breach of contract made by other Burroughs computer users outside the borders of Texas, Vogel said.

However, the fact that documentation uncovered during pretrial discovery weighed so heavily in Nelson's favor is encouraging to other disgruntled users that are preparing for their day in court with Burroughs. Vogel and Stephan are incorporating a great deal of similar internal documentation into the Idaho trial, which involves a machine parts distributor called Century Automotive Machines, Inc.

Century Automotive was one of the first users to buy a B800 from Burroughs and was the first to file a suit claiming fraud and misrepresentation.

Researcher Sees Computers In Role of Strikebreaker

(Continued from Page 1)

"On the one hand," he wrote, "computer technology and telecommunications make possible central direction of far-reaching activities, concentrating enormous power into relatively few hands.

"On the other hand," he wrote, "complex computer systems often lend themselves to operation by a reduced and less skilled work force in an emergency situation." One must then ask just how safe and effective a reduced air traffic control work force really is.

Very Heavy Gamble

"The air traffic control system is the most difficult place to make that case [of operation by a reduced work force]," Shaiken explained in the interview. "I chose to raise it there because I think it was an important aspect of the dispute, but there's no question in my mind that the FAA and the government took a very heavy gamble in proceeding along these lines.

"I think that the arguments concerning safety and the margin of safety that Patco raised in the early parts of the strike were valid arguments and are still valid arguments," he continued.

"The fact that an accident didn't occur is a tribute to a lot of things, but I think there's no question that the margin of safety was seriously eroded by removing that many experienced people from the system," he said.

Shaiken's article asked: "On balance, do computers make management more vulnerable to disruption or do they put workers at the mercy of technological strikebreaking?"

His answer: It depends on "the nature of the industry, the way the technology is designed and the strategies workers and managers pursue in a given situation. Of particular importance is the level of unionization and the degree of cooperation among unions."

Strikes Still Effective Weapon Despite Computers, Shaiken Says

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — In the face of "strikebreaking" computer technology, is the good old-fashioned strike action finished as labor's ultimate weapon?

Not according to MIT labor relations expert Harley Shaiken. "But it means that unions will require broader strategies and more technical sophistication to effectively use the strike as a weapon in the future," he wrote in the April issue of *Technology Review*.

"The real leverage a union has in a strike situation is its ability to withdraw labor in a way that disrupts production," Shaiken explained in a recent interview.

In the case of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) last summer (see story on Page 1), "for a variety of factors, including computer control, the government was able to keep the system running although most Patco members had withdrawn their labor."

Look for Leverage

"In order to deal with that kind of a situation, the union has to look at other vulnerable points where there might be leverage," he explained.

"If the pilots had been supportive of Patco, there would have been considerable leverage regardless of the Federal Aviation Administration's automated [air traffic] flow control system.

"That means an understanding of the power of computer technology prior to a strike situation would lead a union to look at those points where very real leverage still exists and that's usually in other surrounding and related occupations," Shaiken said.

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE sold by DSI and installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES sold by DSI and installed and supported by their developers, Data Systems for Industry and Hewlett-Packard at over 40 DSI sites.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers.
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN— Los Angeles Chicago Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (MM/3000)
- Inventory Control
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

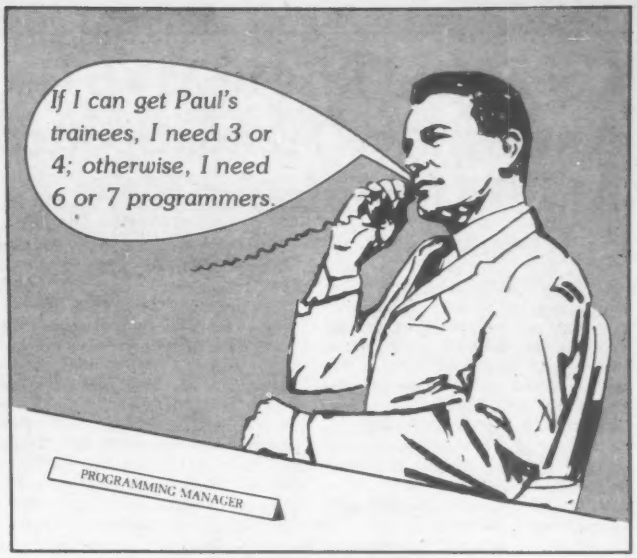
DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping—Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on HP hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

How to get the world's best COBOL programmers

Let us train the ones you already have



Proven method

For more than 6 years now, Paul Noll has been teaching COBOL programmers how to design, document, code, and test better programs. Programs that work the way the users want them to. Programs that are reliable. Programs that are possible...even easy...to maintain. Programs that programmers and users alike can talk about, evaluate, and correct before they ever reach the costly testing stage.

Now Paul's methods for developing better programs are available to you in two books designed especially for experienced COBOL programmers. You don't have to invest a lot of time and money to learn and implement these methods. Using the books, a programmer can train at his or her desk in as little as 5 or 6 hours. The cost? Only $30 for the set of books.

What these books do

The first book, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, presents Paul's complete system for developing better COBOL programs—from program specifications through design, documentation, coding, testing, and maintenance. As the title implies, these methods are based on the ideas of structured programming. But if you've been discouraged by other "structured" COBOL methods, take heart. Paul's methods are straightforward, practical, and specific to COBOL. I think you'll be delighted at how easily they'll improve programming in your shop.

The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a tool kit for developing new programs. The first part gives standards and guidelines for all phases of program development. So it's an instant standards manual for a COBOL shop.

The second part gives complete specs, design, documentation, and code for four business programs. Programmers can use these solutions as models for new programs, instead of starting from scratch each time. And cutting down on program re-invention this way will save you hours of valuable programmer time.

Positive results

I have to admit I was skeptical when Paul first came to me with his ideas on structured COBOL. But now I'm convinced—Paul's methods result in more reliable programs that are easier to code, test, and change. What's more, his methods can add an exciting new dimension to programmers' careers.

What convinced me? The programmers who have used Paul's system. The old pros who have been programming for years praise it as the only structured programming method that works in a COBOL shop. And the new trainees are writing production programs after only a month (at most) of training...programs that are better quality than those I've seen written by programmers with years of experience.

The bottom line is savings...savings in both time and money as reflected in training, programmer productivity, and program maintenance.

Here's what people who are using Paul's system have to say:

"My project manager wanted me to learn structured programming, so I read your book and the first structured program I wrote, albeit simple, ran the first time, like a champ!"

"A project I just finished specifying a month or two ago is already nearing the unit testing stage; i.e., we are 45 days ahead of schedule!"

"Both books have stopped the re-invention of programs and have helped to promote the sharing of code and ideas."

"We have found your books to be useful and valuable works. Their intent on developing top-down thinking from management to user is not only important, logical, and necessary, but it has proven to be highly efficient."

FREE trial

Now, here's a way to try Paul's methods for yourself before you buy anything. Send in the coupon below and I'll send you the books you check by return mail.

Read them, study them, and compare them with any other training material on the market. Test the programming methods in your own shop, with your own programmers. You must be convinced they work just as I've described, or send back the books and forget the bill...no questions asked.

So order today. There's no risk to you...and you've got so much to gain.

Other COBOL products

Paul's two books are designed for programmers who already know COBOL. But we also have books that teach COBOL and Report Writer using Paul's structured techniques. And we have an Advisor's Guide full of teaching aids for trainers or managers who want to use our COBOL texts in their training programs. If you're interested in any of these, write or call us:

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101
Fresno, CA 93711
209-268-8438

About Paul Noll

Paul had worked in COBOL about 15 years—and he knew it inside out—when he started to experiment with structured programming. So he was able to develop complete, practical methods for applying structured theory to COBOL. He then trained dozens of programmers in his job at Pacific Telephone to use his methods. And project managers often found they could get a job done with fewer programmers if the programmers were Paul's trainees.

Paul now works with companies across the nation as a consultant. His services range from helping to set or review shop standards to selling upper management on structured programming. He's got all the facts and figures and the names of the some of the largest companies in the country (as well as some of the smallest) who have implemented his methods with great results.

Paul also gives on-site seminars in structured techniques and advanced COBOL. His many years in DP and his remarkable sense of humor give his seminars sparkle and add to the enjoyment of learning. Most important, the people who take his seminars are eager to put what they've learned to work.

If you're interested in Paul's consulting or seminar services, call us at 209-268-8438. We'll make sure Paul gets in touch with you.

SPC-14

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself. They must help improve programming in my shop, or I'll return the books for a full refund.

_____ **Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer**, $15.00
_____ **The Structured Programming Cookbook** $15.00

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California).
☐ I want to SAVE FREIGHT CHARGES. Here's my check or money order for full payment. California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)
☐ Charge my _____ VISA _____ MasterCard
Card number _____ Valid thru (month/year) _____
Cardowner's signature _____
Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Continued Rise in MVS Use Among Five Trends Spotted At IBM Mainframe Sites

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Continued growth in the use of IBM's MVS operating system was one of five major trends spotted in a recent survey of 888 IBM mainframe sites nationwide published by International Data Corp. (IDC) here.

The survey also indicated that:

- The use of data base management systems (DBMS) is still increasing among IBM mainframe users.
- IBM's CICS remains the preferred teleprocessing monitor.
- The use of in-house time-sharing systems is increasing.
- On-line editors and/or checkout systems for program development are widely used.

Entitled *IBM Software Environment*, the IDC report analyzes the software used on 1,138 IBM 360, 370, 30 series and 4300 systems at the end of 1981 by family, model and total IBM-installed base. It also includes information on software that users intend to acquire by the end of 1982.

At the end of 1981, 21% of all the CPUs in the survey were running the MVS operating system, the survey reported. Two years ago, this figure stood at 14.4%. Similarly, an increased number (17%) of shops were installing IBM's VM/370 system control program. This compares to 9% reported two years ago.

In terms of operating system upgrades planned by users for 1982, IDC reported that large numbers of DOS/VS and DOS users intend to move to DOS/VSE; DOS/VSE shops acquiring different operating software on replacement CPUs almost exclusively planned to move to VM/370; and MVS will supplant just about half the OS/VS1 and OS/MVT software being replaced. In addition, 23% of the VM/370 systems targeted for replacement are going to become new MVS sites.

IDC projected accelerated growth in the DBMS sector throughout the 1980s, both in terms of revenue and new product development. More than 47% of the machines surveyed (50% of the sites) were using DBMS software at the end of 1981. Two years ago, this figure was 38%. Of the sites running a DBMS, 58% had chosen an IBM product. The surveyers noted this is a 5% drop since 1979.

"For all its bells and whistles, IMS was chosen by 17% of the shops using a DBMS package. DL/1 was used by 40% of the machines running such software. Each of these figures is higher than the ones attributed to any of the independent suppliers," the report said.

DBMS Figures

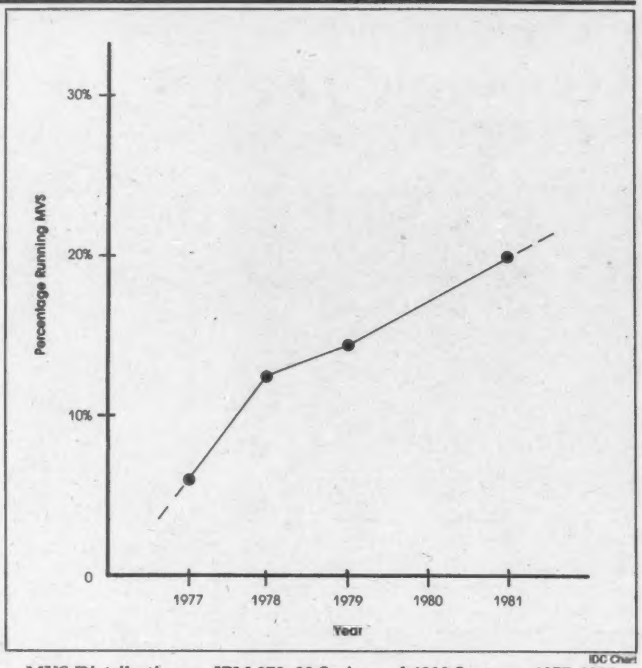
Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total DBMS proved to be the most popular independent package running on IBM mainframes, according to IDC, but its share has declined from 17% in 1979 to 14% in 1981.

The survey responses indicated that at the end of 1981, 92% (as compared with 87% in 1979) of the DBMS packages installed on IBM mainframes were making use of a teleprocessing monitor. Of this group, 74% preferred IBM's CICS. In addition, CICS reportedly was the most popular monitor used on each DBMS product surveyed, except Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) Datacom/DB for which the users preferred ADR's own Datacom/DC.

IDC also found that 66% of all the mainframes surveyed were using an in-house time-sharing system to perform tasks such as allocating hardware resources, scheduling user tasks and I/O coordination. This is contrasted with 33% of the sample surveyed two years ago. IBM's ICCF proved to be the most popular product (47%) in use for in-house time-sharing. TSO, the most frequently cited program two years ago, seemed to have lost much of its attraction.

On-line editors and/or checkout systems for program development are being used by about 73% of the sites polled by IDC, an increase of 21% over the 1979 results. IBM's ICCF was preferred by users at 45.7% of all the sites analyzed, whereas two years ago, ICCF usage lagged behind that reported for TSO.

The 135-page *IBM Software Environment* report includes information obtained from IDC's October 1981 annual IBM Migration Census/Study of 17,000 sites across the country. It is available for $3,000 from IDC at 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.



MVS Distribution on IBM 370, 30 Series and 4300 Systems, 1977-1981

ICP Honors 342 Software Products

(Continued from Page 1)

often the most exciting milestone for vendors is the $1 million award. This year ICP gave out 208 $1 million awards, up 58% from the 132 products that received that honor last year.

Moreover, 16 products received the Million-in-One-Award for $1 million in sales for a specific product in a single year.

Since the inception of the awards, 808 products have reached the $1 million level, with this year's first-time winners making up just over 25% of the total number of products receiving awards in the past 11 years.

While no company reached the $100 million pinnacle last year, two companies received the award this year — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) for its MSA Human Resource System and Informatics, Inc. for its Mark IV product.

At the $50 million level the winners were Applied Data Research, Inc. for The Librarian; Informatics for Life-Comm; Intel Corp. for System 2000; Mathematica Products Group, Inc. for Ramis II; Pansophic Systems, Inc. for Easytrieve; and Policy Management Systems Corp. for Policy Management System.

This year ICP combined its $20 million and $30 million prizes into a new $25 million category and awarded 28 prizes for that sales achievement. In addition, 41 products won $10 million awards, up from the 31 systems achieving that distinction last year.

In addition, 56 products walked away with $5 million awards, compared with 55 product awards given last year.

Besides the product awards, ICP also gave out 130 Super Software Seller awards to individual sales representatives and 32 promotional achievement awards.

FREE From DIGITAL

Accessories & Supplies Catalog
Spring 1982
Over 1300 items listed

Now you can order all the compatible products for your Digital equipment directly from our warehouse. Our full-color, 128-page catalog offers the complete Digital line—from terminals to personal computers, media to modems, ribbons to floppy disks. And all products are fully described with complete specifications. To order, call our toll-free number today.

Call for our FREE catalog
800-258-1710*
AD CODE: GB

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation, Accessories and Supplies Group, 460 Amherst Street, Nashua, NH 03063. *In NH, AK, HI dial 1-603-884-6660

And 3270 BSC Support

Honeywell DSA Gains X.21, X.25 Interfaces

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — The second release of Honeywell, Inc.'s Distributed Systems Architecture (DSA), unveiled last week, provides X.25 and X.21 interfaces to public data networks as well as support for IBM 3270-type terminals running under the Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) protocol.

The release also is said to include extended configuration possibilities on the Datanet 8 Network Processor. That device, which can be used as a front end, a network switch or remote concentrator, can now contain 1.5M bytes of memory.

DSA is an element of Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environment, the overall distributed processing framework within which the company's products function cooperatively.

In addition to 3270 BSC support, DSA also was enhanced to support IBM 2780-type foreign processors, satellite processors using Polled VIP Emulation, Remote Computer Interface and Logical High-Level Data Link Control and Honeywell VIP7804 and VIP7805 terminals. Local connection (without modems) of VIP7300 asynchronous terminals has been extended to 4,000 ft (1,219 meters) by support of the RS-422A interface.

The architecture gained support for the X.25 and X.21 packet- and circuit-switched networks through its compatability with the International Standards Organization reference model for Open Systems Interconnection.

DSA now reportedly supports the following public data networks, value-added networks and private data networks based on the International Telephone and Telegraph Consultative Committee standards: Telenet and Tymnet (U.S.), Datapac (Canada), Datex-P (West Germany, Austria), DDX-P (Japan), DN 1 (The Netherlands), Euronet (European Economic Community), PSS (UK), EDWP (Switzerland) and Transpac (France).

The second release also provides for automatic backup links between network nodes. Other network administration and control features include cross-net loading and dumping of Datanet 8 network processors and control and administration of the network via remote console.

Several new or approved software functions were added to DSA. For example, in addition to satellite-to-host file transfer, DSA now permits file transfer between host systems (DPS 8, 66/DPS, DPS 7 and 64/DPS) and between satellite systems.

Furthermore, remote job entry (RJE) can occur between medium-scale hosts, and two-level cooperative transaction processing support between a Honeywell Distributed System Satellite (DSS) and a large or medium-scale host is available.

A DSS can be connected to two host systems for various forms of distributed processing: terminal concentration, file transfer, RJE and document distribution.

The minimum price for one Datanet 8 with eight lines and a 30 char./sec printer is $39,000 for purchase or $1,212/mo on a five-year lease plan. There is also a monthly maintenance fee of $229.

The distributed network supervisor software for the Datanet 8 in a minimum configuration costs $760/mo.

The yearly license fee of DSS software for a site that already has a DPS-6 is a minimum of $852.

Information on other DSA pricing is available from Honeywell at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Study: FAA Plan Must Target Work Relations

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) recently announced 20-year equipment and facilities plan is technically excellent, but must be accompanied by better management/employee relations if it is to succeed, according to an independent study just completed for the FAA.

The study, initiated by the FAA following last year's walkout of 11,400 air traffic controllers, pointed to long-time agency management problems as a major factor in the strike. The report found 20 years of "rigid and insensitive ... people management within the FAA."

Nonstriking controllers and supervisors have pulled together to see the agency through the present manpower crisis, but this widespread esprit de corps will disintegrate unless overall changes are made in FAA management, according to the study.

Discussing the $9 billion plan to upgrade air traffic control computers, radar and facilities [CW, Feb. 8], the report said it "should be adopted as both technically superior and advantageous to improved working relationships."

But, the study continued, as important as it is for the plan to be correct technically, "it is even more important that changes impacting people be identified and planned in such a way that the technical and structural revisions are handled knowledgeably and with confidence and enthusiasm."

The study found increasing FAA automation over the years, "with attendant hardware and software problems," contributed to the management/employee friction that culminated in the Aug. 3 strike by members of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization.

Of the bitter labor dispute that led up to the strike, the report said the systems problems were just one of many factors that "taken together ... appear to indicate that morale within the Air Traffic and Airways Facilities divisions of the FAA is not good. It is, in fact, very poor."

Controllers moving into the management ranks have too often carried with them the "linear thinking" that served them so well in handling air traffic. The result, the report said, was that supervisors have tried to "vector people as they did airplanes. It doesn't work well."

USERS OF DGMV8000 DEC11/70, PDP-11 VAX PRIME 750, HP 3000

What are you going to do about power conditioning?

Your mini-computer needs power conditioning - but what solution are you going to buy? A costly and finicky UPS or an inexpensive (and often ineffective) transformer regulator?

The effective and affordable choice is the **ATLAS MPC Mini Power Conditioner.*** The ATLAS MPC uses the superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide 100% clean computer grade power free from flickers, transients, brownouts, instantaneous sags and surges, under and over voltage conditions.

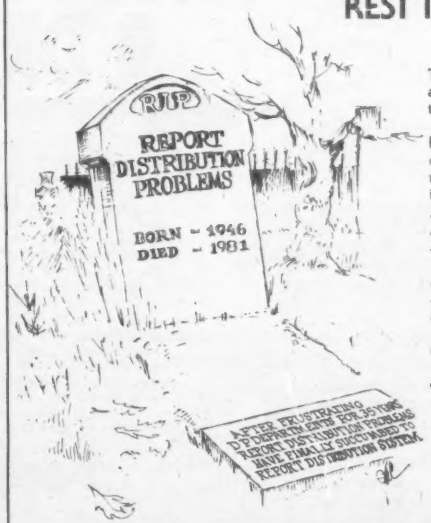
And only the ATLAS MPC offers compact sizing in a 30" x 34" floor space, computer grade ground, a circuit breaker panel with distribution cables, a handsome soundproof cabinet, fastest delivery, *and* the lowest cost! That's why ATLAS is the industry leader in rotary power systems.

Call or write for ATLAS MPC literature and application information.

*MPC Mini Power Conditioner available 10 to 18KVA. Larger Power Conditioners available to 500KVA.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS 9457 Rush Street El Monte, CA 91733 (213) 575-0755

REST IN PEACE



The **REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RDS)** addresses and solves a problem as old as data processing. Namely, how to insure that Report Data is processed and distributed correctly.

RDS retrieves report data residing in the Spool queue and consolidates report segment's by end user. This results in a dramatic reduction in the distribution workload and error rate. Other features include:

- •No application program or system changes required.
- •Control record driven.
- •"BROADCAST" capability permits report data to be routed to multiple end users.
- •Optional job separators by end users.
- •Copy count variation by report/end user reduces paper costs.
- •RJE split capability permits end user data to be consolidated and routed to a specific RJE station.
- •MANIFEST provides Report control and chargeback billing information.
- •RDS operates under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or OS/MVS.

Put Report Distribution Problems to rest in your organization.

Mantissa Corporation

244 Goodwin Crest Drive • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-8930

AT&T Fighting on Three Fronts

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Capitol Hill is just one of three battlefronts in the continuing war between AT&T and its competitors over national telecommunications policy.

Another is in U.S. District Court here, where Judge Harold Greene is presiding over the government's dormant but still-pending antitrust suit against Bell; the third is in the U.S. Court of Appeals, District of Columbia Circuit, where the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Second Computer Inquiry Decision is on trial.

In the U.S. vs. AT&T case, interested parties must submit comments by April 20 to Greene on the proposed consent decree that AT&T and Department of Justice attorneys signed in January to settle the antitrust suit.

The Department of Justice will analyze these comments and submit a report to Greene in early May, after which he will decide whether to accept the agreement.

How long Greene will take to make that decision is anyone's guess, but the most popular estimate is three months — by early July.

There is a good chance the appeals court will decide what to do with the FCC's Computer Inquiry II decision by then.

The genesis of this proceeding goes back more than a decade to an effort by the FCC to determine how it should regulate the growing convergence between computers and communications.

The Computer II decision is actually a series of rulings that the commission issued between April 1979 and last October.

Unregulated Basis

The key provision allows AT&T to offer terminal equipment and enhanced (computer-based) services on an unregulated basis through a separate subsidiary. This effectively cancels a 1956 consent decree limiting the phone company to common carrier communications services.

The Computer II decision was appealed to the Washington, D.C., court by several AT&T competitors — prospective and actual — led by the Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA).

A three-judge panel heard oral arguments late last month and is now considering whether to remand or accept the FCC's ruling.

A key argument is whether the commission exceeded the policymaking authority that Congress granted to it in the Communications Act of 1934.

Another is whether the decision will promote the public interest by allowing AT&T to enter the information services and terminal marketplaces on a deregulated basis.

On the first point, CCIA attorney John Chapman, during the recent oral argument before the appeals court, accused the commission of "conscious lawlessness" and "administrative authoritarianism."

On the second, attorney Herbert Marks, representing the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association, Motorola, Inc. and the burglar alarm industry, said the commission's separation of regulated from unregulated activities is incomplete because it separates only retail marketing of services and terminal equipment while allowing the two sides of the new AT&T to utilize common manufacturing, maintenance, research and development and administrative facilities.

As a result, Marks said, the decision will expand AT&T's present monopoly instead of achieving the FCC's stated purpose of promoting the public interest by increasing competition.

The commission's answer is basically that it has "ancillary powers" under the 1934 act, separate from those allowing it to control common carriers, which it can use if necessary to curb anticompetitive activities of AT&T's deregulated separate subsidiary.

The commission also insists that further structural separation is not necessary because competition will prevent surreptitious cross-subsidies and other abuses.

Short Version Of H.R. 5158 Seen In Works

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. — A shortened version of H.R. 5158 — the bill to revise the 1934 Communications Act — may be proposed soon in the House of Representatives, a House subcommittee's chief economist told a conference here last week.

If the House does not pass H.R. 5158 by this summer, the economist declared, an abbreviated version that would resolve rate payer and national defense issues may shortly thereafter become law without resolving issues of deregulation.

A third alternative — besides passage of H.R. 5158 or a "short bill" — would be passage of no bill at all to change legislation written a half-century ago to specify federal controls on the telecommunications industry.

So said Walter J. Bolter, chief economist of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee, at the Information Utilities '82 conference sponsored by Online, Inc. Bolter expressed hope that the House will pass H.R. 5158 by this summer, but noted that differences between that bill and a counterpart Senate bill may linger beyond that time, reflecting the complexity of AT&T's recent agreement to divest itself of all Bell operating companies.

If such a bill does not emerge from a joint committee of representatives and senators, convened to iron out differences between the chambers, exasperated legislators may reject the idea of pushing through a bill that would merely settle issues of immediate concern to consumers.

The short bill might, therefore, address fears that AT&T's divestiture of the Bell operating companies will lead to skyrocketing bills for users.

The short bill could also spell out a plan to divest the Bell operating companies without compromising national security, Bolter maintained.

During its long battle with the Justice Department, AT&T has argued that national security would be jeopardized if certain strategies for regulating or forcing the breakup of AT&T were enacted.

Now a DEC/IBM interconnect that's easy to use

Your Dec users and operators have more important things to do than coping with data communications. The COMBOARD™ system from Software Results provides a reliable IBM or CDC link that's easy to use.

Users accomplish their job and data transfers quickly and with less effort. Job status inquiries may be made from any terminal. Operators appreciate the stand-alone function.

COMBOARDS are 16 bit CPU based single board computers which plug straight into your DEC UNIBUS. Your COMBOARD, not the DEC host, handles all the real time interrupts and protocol processing associated with data communications.

COMBOARD™

COMBOARD models 631, 731 and 1231 support transfer rates from 4,800 to 56K baud. They are the leaders in DEC/IBM and DEC/CDC interconnects.

For more details contact your sales representative at Software Results at 614 421-2094 or mail the coupon today.

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

1229 West Third Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212-3090

Send me more information on COMBOARD™
Name

Company

Address

COMBOARD™ Software Results Corporation
DEC UNIBUS™ Digital Equipment Corporation A3215

AIMSAFE™ KEEPS A DISASTER FROM BECOMING A DISASTER.

Nowdays, the computer is, quite literally, the lifeline of the corporate world. Interruptions, unplanned or provoked, can cost thousands per minute and hundreds of thousands per day. For any business, that's a disaster.

But now, if a disaster hits, your company's survival need not be threatened. Because, finally there's AIM/SAFE™. Totally unique in concept, it's an innovative, step-by-step contingency planning methodology that helps your business to stay up even when your computer is down.

AIM/SAFE™ is much more than just a checklist, basic primer or a "fill in the blanks" format that can become outdated long before it's implemented. AIM/SAFE™ actually leads your organization through development and management of a well-planned, thoroughly documented and tested contingency capability. That's a whole lot different. With AIM/SAFE™, you're in charge—and that's the difference that counts.

Are today's plans adequate for tomorrow's emergency? The time to act is now. Call Bob Campbell and learn more about AIM/SAFE™ today.

1-800-368-3144
(in VA, DC Metro area (703) 643-1002)

AIM/SAFE™
More peace of mind from AIM

ADVANCED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC.
1988 Opitz Boulevard, Woodbridge, VA 22191

Passage of H.R. 5158 in '82 Seen More Likely

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The passage this year of a House of Representatives bill rewriting the Communications Act of 1934 is appearing considerably more likely since the Telecommunications Subcommittee unanimously approved H.R. 5158.

A knowledgeable source who earlier doubted the rewrite bill could get to the floor of the House before it adjourned [CW, Feb. 22] said he is now "much more optimistic." He attributed his optimism partly to the unanimous vote, but mainly to an endorsement of H.R. 5158 by Rep. James Broyhill (R-N.C.), the ranking Republican on the House Commerce Committee, which considers the bill next.

While Broyhill's support improves the bill's chances for passage, it still faces strong opposition:

• AT&T has launched a major lobbying campaign against H.R. 5158 that reportedly involves the expenditure of up to $2 million. The company is asking its 1 million employees and 3 million shareholders to write their legislators expressing opposition to the bill.

• Sen. Barry Goldwater Sr. (R-Ariz.) — who as chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee's Communications Subcommittee will have much to say about whether Congress enacts a new national telecommunications policy — has made it clear he opposes H.R. 5158. And there may be some defections from the ranks of the bill's supporters.

• The North American Telephone Association, which represents "interconnect" manufacturers (the non-Bell companies that make and distribute telephones, private branch exchanges and related equipment) is unhappy about one provision of H.R. 5158 that would allow Bell operating companies to market new terminal equipment through separate subsidiaries five years after the enactment of H.R. 5158. An association spokesman indicated the group will actively oppose the bill if this five-year delay is removed — a change that appears likely.

Opponents of H.R. 5158 argue that further action on the bill should be delayed until Judge Harold Greene, who presides over the adjourned, but still pending U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit, decides whether to accept the proposed settlement negotiated last January. Since the settlement does not cover many of the areas addressed in the legislation, the real issue is not timing but the extent to which AT&T should be regulated.

The phone company appears particularly upset, for example, about a provision added to H.R. 5158 during the final markup session which would require conversion of AT&T's Long Lines Division into a separate subsidiary. By comparison, the agreement reached by AT&T and Justice last January restructures only the Bell operating companies.

Key Points Of H.R. 5158

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Besides requiring conversion of AT&T's Long Lines Division into a separate subsidiary, the version of H.R. 5158 that was recently passed by the House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee contains the following key provisions:

• Deregulation of a carrier or transmission service would require a finding by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that "adequate" alternatives exist. To be adequate, the alternatives would have to satisfy specified criteria.

• All carriers would have to interconnect their facilities on nondiscriminatory terms with any transmission facility, service or terminal equipment upon reasonable request.

• Most intercity toll facilities would come under the FCC's jurisdiction after a five-year transition period.

• Carriers offering enhanced services would have to unbundle them — price each component of the offering separately.

• State regulatory agencies would retain authority over electronic transmission provided within a local-exchange area.

• The FCC would retain authority to set interconnection and related transmission standards, but it could not standardize the internal operation of terminals, including computers.

• Already installed inside wiring and terminal equipment would stay under tariff until fully depreciated or auctioned off, subject to policies set by state public utilities commissions.

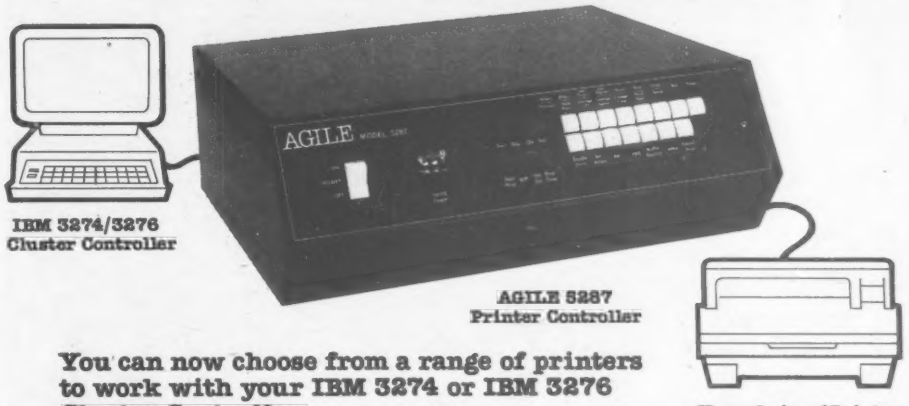
The same rule would apply to wiring/terminal installations made within two years after enactment of H.R. 5158. After that date, both items would be deregulated.

• A new system of access charges will be established to replace the present separation/settlement process.

• Long Lines and other Bell affiliates would be forbidden to participate in domestic joint ventures, but they would be allowed to cooperate in international activities.

• All patents acquired by AT&T before 1984 must be licensed to the public on reasonable terms. Patents related to interconnection must be licensed indefinitely.

Good news for IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller users . . . you can now **choose** your printer!



IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller

AGILE 5287 Printer Controller

You can now choose from a range of printers to work with your IBM 3274 or IBM 3276 Cluster Controller.

Pick the printer that best solves your problems . . . a high-speed printer, sure . . . a letter-quality printer, naturally . . . a very low-cost printer, of course! Using AGILE's 5287 Printer Controller with your IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller saves your company time and money. It makes everything more convenient for you, too. Check these 5287 features:

- RS232C serial or 8-bit parallel (Centronics) interfaces.
- Either BSC or SNA/SDLC applications.
- IBM software compatibility.

The 5287 Printer Controller connects through a coaxial cable to your cluster controller with Type "A" terminal adapters. There's lots more, too. To get all the details immediately, phone the toll-free number or return the coupon below. Do it today!

Your choice of Printer:

- **Centronics**
- **Data Products**
- **Diablo**
- **G.E. TermiNet**
- **Printronics**
- **Qume**
- **Tally**
- **Texas Instruments**
- **And more, and more**

AGILE
(800) 538-1634

AGILE CORPORATION
Division of Dorado Micro Systems
1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94086
In California (408) 735-9904
TWX: 910-339-9399

Your 5287 Printer Controller sounds great to me, AGILE. Tell me more!

☐ I'm an IBM 3274/3276 user. We currently have _____ IBM _____.
(number) (Controller Model #)
☐ My needs are ☐ Immediate
☐ 3-6 months away ☐ 6 months to a year away
☐ Phone me IMMEDIATELY at _____.
☐ I'm looking for information only.
☐ I'm an industry consultant.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
ORGANIZATION _____
ADDRESS _____ MAIL STOP _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
PHONE _____

Return this coupon to AGILE, 1050 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 CW2/4582

ICCG Founded To Help Users

PHOENIX — Two management consulting firms have joined forces to help users select computer equipment and to settle disputes between computer users and vendors.

The Independent Computer Consultants' Group (ICCG) was cofounded by Business Automation Associates, Inc. here and Dunlop and Olason, Inc. of Seattle. The group is seeking members to pool information and combat negligent vendors.

"So many businesses are being ripped off by the computer companies, we joined forces to fight back," Mike Dunlop, president of Dunlop and Olason, said.

ICCG can be contacted at 714 E. Tuckey Lane, Phoenix, Ariz. 85014.

Course Covers Communication

BETHESDA, Md. — "DP Communication Skills Workshop" is the name of a two-day in-house course being offered by the Gary Slaughter Corp. (GSC).

The program emphasizes the need for DP professionals to communicate more effectively in order to improve people productivity. Participants will practice converting unproductive or unpleasant instructions or interactions into productive ones.

The course is available for $5,000 to in-house groups not exceeding 24 people, according to GSC at 4810 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

Research on Cyberphiliacs, Cyberphobiacs Reveals 30% Of Workers Fear Computers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — Computers can have strange effects on some people — they either love them so much that they cannot stop programming or they hate working with them enough to quit their jobs.

At least this is what Prof. Sanford Weinberg, a professor and administrator at St. Joseph's University here, is finding. Weinberg has been conducting research regarding cyberphiliacs (compulsive computer programmers) and cyberphobiacs (people who fear computers) since 1979.

At least 30% of the business community that deals with computers on a daily basis experiences some degree of cyberphobia, Weinberg said. Very often these are people who opted for nontechnical jobs, such as secretarial work or teaching, and who find themselves unwittingly thrust into an automated environment.

Fear of computers is a phobia, according to Weinberg, when it keeps people from functioning normally. The sufferers experience the same symptoms as those suffering from other phobias — nausea, sweaty palms and high blood pressure.

Weinberg has described an incident in which a policeman developed such a complex about the computer console in his police car that he shot it. Another sufferer attempted to thwart his enemy, the computer, by dumping pencil shavings and coffee into the console.

Treating the Phobia

"One of the major causes of the phobia is the feeling that you have lost control," Weinberg explained. Part of the treatment, therefore, is information about how the system works and what it can do.

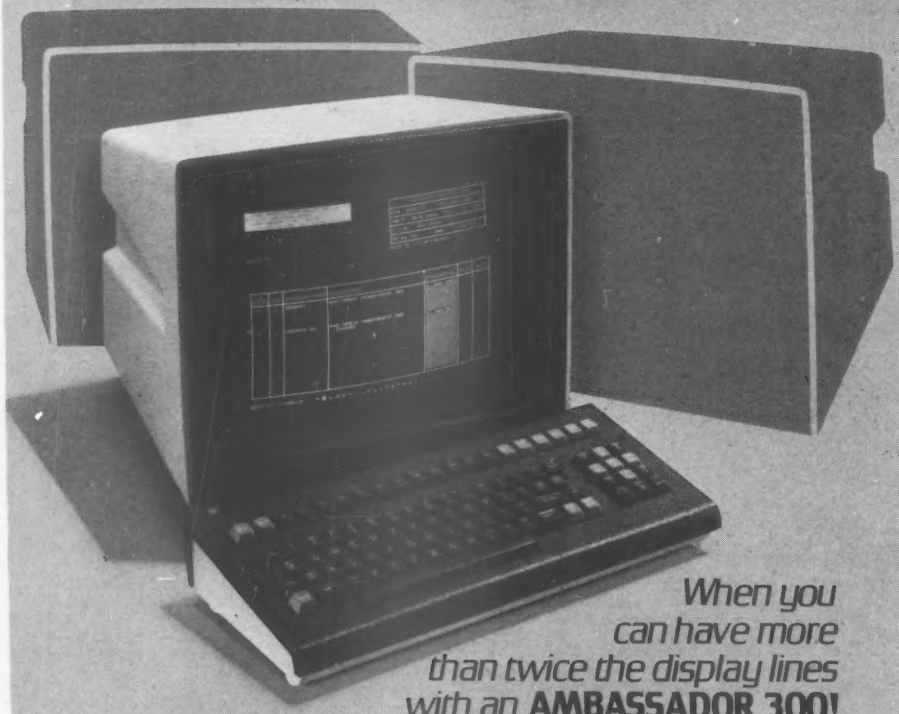
It would seem that the proliferation of computers, particularly microcomputers, would lead to an increased level of computer literacy and, therefore, a reduction in cyberphobia. Weinberg said this is not the case. "Most people probably aren't getting educated about the problem," he said, adding that the computer education in high schools and colleges simply is inadequate. This also is reflected in the fact that young people, as well as older people, are suffering from this problem. He predicted that the numbers of people experiencing this fear of computers will increase as society becomes more and more computerized.

Weinberg pointed to the release of hardware and software products before they really are ready as a probable cause of the frustrations and "bad experiences" that create cyberphobiacs. He said that the way the marketplace works in the computer industry almost forces this release of products before they are perfect.

The other condition, the semiaddiction to computers, does not force people to switch jobs to try to avoid exposure to technology. As Weinberg described cyberphilia, it has the opposite effect of drawing people into programming to the exclusion of almost all other interpersonal relationships. "People I have talked to generally have no friends and are not married."

Whereas he has conducted workshops on cyberphobia for some large companies, the problem of cyberphilia has not attracted the same interest in a "cure." Weinberg explains this by noting that these compulsive programmers are not causing any problems in their firms. These "superprogrammers" are popular employees from a performance standpoint.

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™ 300
WHY SETTLE FOR AN EMULATION?



When you can have more than twice the display lines with an AMBASSADOR 300!

- 60 line (4800 character) display
- Large 15-inch non-glare screen
- Line drawing character set
- Area qualifications: protect, guard, numerics, justify and security
- Operator convenience modes
- Erase and editing controls
- Supports DEC*VT52*/ANSI Mode, Origin Mode and scrolling regions
- Printer output: local and remote copy, print format control
- Block and character transmission
- 48 programmable function keys
- Self diagnostics

Now you don't have to give up a full page display to use your VT100*-oriented software. The Ann Arbor Ambassador 300 has all the features of the standard Ambassador—with a few modes added to make it easy to use with DEC* software. You'll also find ways to use the other advanced capabilities of the Ambassador—editing, formatting, programmable function keys, block transmission. So why buy just another emulation when you can get the Ambassador 300? At a competitive price, with quick delivery.

Call Ann Arbor Terminals for more information at (313) 663-8000

*DEC, VT100 and VT52 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS 6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX 810-223-6033

Claims Price $2 Million Too High

Vendor Challenges Minnesota Bid Award

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Minnesota taxpayers will overpay at least $1.9 million for remote teleprocessing equipment and maintenance because of a bid awarded to IBM and a local distributor, Tele-Terminals, Inc., according to a legal complaint filed against the state by a competing vendor, Telex Computer Products, Inc.

Telex asked for an injunction prohibiting the state from entering into the IBM/Tele-Terminals agreement, which will allow Tele-Terminals to buy back the equipment after five years for 1% of its purchase value.

"The Tele-Terminals/IBM bid is a lease/purchase agreement which requires that Minnesota purchase the equipment directly from IBM," the complaint states.

Three Options

"The bid specifies that at the end of five years, Minnesota must elect one of three options:

- Sell the equipment to Tele-Terminals for 1% of the original purchase value.
- Purchase the equipment from Tele-Terminals for 35% of the original purchase value.
- Lease the equipment from Tele-Terminals for a minimum term of three years," the complaint said.

"What we have here," said the author of the complaint, Thomas M. Smith, district marketing manager for Telex, "is a contract from IBM over a five-year period. At the end of that time, Tele-Terminals owns it [the equipment] and can repossess it from the state. I can't imagine why anyone would enter into an agreement like that."

Jim McLeary, president of Tele-Terminals, which has held the state contract since 1978, said that his company has not taken a sales commission or profit on the sale of the IBM equipment. It will only perform the maintenance on the state's equipment.

Tele-Terminals hopes to make a profit when the five-year contract expires, allowing it to buy back the equipment for 1% of purchase value. But "if IBM introduces a new line of terminals and equipment, we won't buy the equipment back because it will be worthless," McLeary said. "The state will be able to keep the equipment."

The commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Administration, James J. Hiniker Jr., against whom the complaint was filed, said he will make no comment on the legal action unless it results in an injunction to stop the signing of the contract.

The verified complaint, filed in the County of Ramsey District Court on March 25, allows the Minnesota Department of Administration 20 days to justify the rejection of Telex's bid, according to Smith. If the state does not show that the awarding of the bid to IBM and Tele-Terminals was justified, an injunction will be issued to stop the signing of the contract.

In the complaint, Smith also alleged that Hiniker mistakenly added at least $614,376 to the Telex bid, making it appear higher that the Tele-Terminals bid when it is, in fact, $537,136 less.

The claim also states that, under the Telex bid, the state would own the equipment after the five years. "When the cost to Minnesota of retaining title to the equipment at the end of five years is added to the Tele-Terminals/IBM bid, that bid will cost Minnesota at least $1,904,648.40 more than the Telex bid," according to the complaint.

The complaint also contends that IBM and Tele-Terminals were in violation of one of the state's criteria for accepting bids because the call for bids did not allow companies to bid in consort. "Tele-Terminals and IBM both represented that they had bid independently and that their bids were submitted without collusion and without agreement," the complaint states.

The equipment, which includes IBM and IBM-compatible printers, control units, CRT termianls and modems, was to be serviceable by one vendor as specified by the state's request for bids. According to Smith, IBM would not service equipment that was not its own, so they used Tele-Terminals as a third party in order to attain the contract.

"We respond to each opportunity for business as is appropriate," an IBM spokesman said, "and that is what we did here." He explained that this is why it entered into the joint agreement with Tele-Terminals. However, no comment about the buy-back agreement could be made, the spokesman said.

McLeary said that Tele-Terminals is acting as a sales agent for IBM. "We have a distribution relationship with IBM that is the same as we have with Digital Equipment Corp. or any other vendor," he said. "We handle sales and service for 20 or 30 companies. In this case, we aren't buying the equipment from IBM and then turning it around and selling it to the state. We're only handling the maintenance."

To System/3 owners everywhere: There is, indeed, life after IBM.

If the service contract on your System/3 is about to run out, and you feel like running out the door with it, don't. Call Sorbus, the logical alternative to IBM service.

Service is our business. And we do it faster, just as well, and for about 20% less than IBM charges.

MAI's Sorbus Service Division assumes full maintenance and service responsibilities for your System/3. We're forever keeping an eye on things. Foreseeing and forestalling breakdowns. So little problems don't become big problems.

Sorbus® Service is 1,000 people strong, nationwide, including regional and field specialists who know your System/3's needs and operations. We're ready to move out with the parts and the smarts to keep you up and operating.

Call your local Sorbus Service office and discover what thousands of System/3 owners already know, that there is, indeed, life after IBM.

MAI Sorbus Service®

Sorbus Service Division of Management Assistance, Inc.
50 E. Swedesford Road, Frazer, PA 19355
(215) 296-6000

Copyright 1981 by MAI's Sorbus Service Division. All rights reserved.

'Huge Momentum' Seen Building for Videotex

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. — "A huge momentum is starting to build" for videotex services, but several more years may pass before videotex is accepted by a major portion of businesses and homes. That, at least, is the opinion of an AT&T executive, speaking at Online, Inc.'s Information Utilities '82 conference here last week.

More than 60 companies have begun "significant" videotex activities and at least 80 videotex experiments have taken place around the world, according to Thomas E. Farmer, director of information management in AT&T's Consumer Products Division.

Videotex refers to personal information services delivered over telephone lines or coaxial cable to terminals or small computers in offices or residences.

These services may be interactive. For example, the videotex user may query a remote data base to learn what solutions are available for a particular problem. A form of videotex called teletex entails one-way broadcasting of information over coaxial cable. This information can appear on a conventional TV set, Farmer noted.

Four Forms

But hybrid systems, allowing selection of two-way or one-way modes, will also deliver videotex services, he said. The services are coming in at least four forms: information retrieval, transactions, interpersonal messages (electronic mail), problem solving and video entertainment, Farmer said.

The advent of videotex raises the question of whether consumers will prefer terminals to personal computers, Farmer suggested. A personal computer with communications capabilities can function as a terminal in engaging videotex services driven by a remote mainframe computer, but can also provide local computational power.

The AT&T executive cited market research, which reportedly concluded that no single videotex service can provide typical users with dollar benefits equivalent to the cost of subscribing to the service plus buying a terminal adequate to receive it. In other words, users will only buy terminals to get services if the terminals convey a number of services, which collectively justify the investment, Farmer explained.

The service most popular with users would typically provide dollar equivalents to only one-fourth the cost of subscription and terminal procurement, Farmer declared, referring to the market research study.

Farmer named three issues critical to successful marketing of videotex services: what users can get for their money, whether services are worth their money and whether service suppliers conclude that videotex can be marketed profitably. He indicated that the variety and nature of coming videotex services will be sufficient to generate considerable user interest, but the latter two issues hinge on efforts to standardize videotex protocols and formats.

AT&T demonstrated its commitment to videotex standardization last May, Farmer asserted, when the world's largest telecommunications supplier unveiled its Presentation Level Protocol (PLP, which is intended to support videotex operations.) AT&T and CBS will this year commence a videotex experiment in New Jersey, according to Farmer. Last year, AT&T and Viewdata completed a 14-month videotex experiment in Florida.

Such experiments test market demand for videotex and bring to light technical problems associated with delivering such services on a large scale.

Tres Schedules CIS, EIS Meets

DALLAS — Tres Systems, Inc. announced the dates of its 1982 user conferences for the Customer Information System (CIS) and Employee Information System (EIS). Both events will take place here.

The CIS conference will be held April 19-21, and the EIS conference will take place April 27-29. Both conferences feature guest speakers and round-table discussions in addition to workshop sessions. They are sponsored by Tres Systems and user companies whose software installations include those licensed from Tres.

Registration costs $100 for the CIS conference and $125 for the EIS conference. Further details can be obtained from Tres Systems at Suite 220, 4255 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75234.

Information Technology Session To Feature Novel Applications

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — The "Trends and Applications 1982: Advances in Information Technology" conference here May 27 will feature state-of-the-art appraisals and novel applications of information technology.

General session topics featured on the preliminary program are: "The Computer as a Management Tool," "The Traditional Computing Center as a Modern Network Node" and "The Stars Technology Development Project."

Other sessions will cover data base machines, reducing ambiguities in methodology definitions and teleconferencing systems. The conference is cosponsored by the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology and the Washington, D.C., chapter of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

The registration fee is approximately $40. More information is available from Elizabeth Parker, Administration Building, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

10 WAYS TO PRINT NOW, PAY LATER.

Call 800-243-9054* for details.

1. CHARGE-A-PRINTER. We'll install the line printer you need today, and defer payment until next quarter.
2. MORE LPM FOR LESS $. The Printer Store sells the identical printers that mini vendors offer, at up to 50% less.
3. UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM, NOT YOUR BUDGET. Double your system throughput now with a new, high-speed line printer or RLPS.
4. ORDER NOW, GET 3 MONTHS *FREE* MAINTENANCE. Save on the cost of ownership for a limited time only.
5. CONVERT-A-LEASE. Lease the line printer you need today, with the option to purchase anytime.
6. GUARANTEED TRADE-IN. Trade in your old line printer for an additional 10-20% off our already low prices.
7. TWO LINE PRINTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE. Our PXS Switch lets you use your old printer as a back-up (free for a limited time only when you purchase a new printer).
8. SHORT-TERM RENTALS FOR HIGH-SPEED LINE PRINTERS. The most economical way to get increased throughput for peak periods.
9. WE'LL REFURBISH YOUR LINE PRINTER, and provide a "loaner" while it's in for repairs, or sell you a refurbished line printer at 20-30% of the cost of new.
10. LET MA BELL PAY FOR YOUR REMOTE LINE PRINTER. Our Remote Line Printer System pays for itself in line use savings.

The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902
*In CT call (203) 327-9210.

- Built-in acoustic coupler
- RS-232-C port
- 10, 15, 30 cps printing
- Local, full duplex, half duplex
- 3 mode keyboard
- Full 128 ASCII character set
- Parity: odd, even, off
- Fully packaged with portable carrying case, only 18 pounds.

☐ YES! Send me ☐ Portable Miniterm terminals at $995 each. My money order or cashier's check is enclosed. Send via UPS to:

Company Name _____
Name _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC
25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
Tel. (617) 273-1560
Telex: 94-9396

Closer Cooperation Needed

ISI Users Told DPers Can Aid People Problems

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Closer cooperation between the data processing and human resource functions within large corporations is necessary to take advantage of the new information age, an international consultant claimed here.

Speaking at the recent 1982 Integral Systems, Inc.'s (ISI) Users' Conference, Thomas Handley, a partner in Fromkin Van Horn, a Toronto-based international consulting firm, said DPers could help in resolving human conflict within companies.

To do this, the Management Information Systems (MIS) function must be willing to share its power base, he said.

"As we get into the automated office environment, the DP partnership with the human resource function is going to become more crucial for the successful introduction of new technology," Handley asserted.

Reciprocal Aid

The South African-born consultant claimed that while DPers could help personnel specialists to function more effectively, the human resource specialists could in turn help the MIS department structure the interface between man and machine and deal with the social implications of technological change.

Handley also pointed out that DPers were badly in need of acquiring effective communication skills and that this was another potential area for cooperation with the human resource department.

He emphasized the need for the human resource function to develop hard number performance measures with which to judge its effectiveness. Technology could help with this measurement, he maintained.

If software packages containing hard number performance measures for the human resource function were introduced, he said these packages would help improve the quality of management and productivity.

Among the types of performance measures that could be incorporated into software packges, Handley suggested the following:

- Productivity measures that would enable the human resource function to look at revenue produced in relationship to the number of employee days worked.
- A software package that would illustrate the relationship between revenue and compensation systems — one that allowed personnel specialists to measure average compensation per employee days worked. This, said Handley, would give managers a quick and reliable analysis of cost compared to a firm's revenue production.
- A package that monitored response times for job applications. This would tell the company whether or not it was responding quickly enough to potential employees. "When you are in a high-service industry, such as banking, you need some measure of how you are treating people who try to get into your organization," Handley said.

He argued that such hard number performance measures could be incorporated into existing software packages for relatively little extra cost. Compensation — an organization's major cost — and productivity, which is critical for its survival, were areas that require close monitoring, he asserted.

Turning to the role of strategic planning in an organization, Handley said most human resource departments operate without the use of long-term strategic plans. This planning requires an interaction with the task environment in which an organization operates, which in turn requires a familiarity with computers and communications technology, he said.

The management challenge of the 1960's, Handley said, was to grow bigger. The challenge of the 1980's is to grow better. With information workers now representing almost 50% of the labor force and another 28% employed in the service sector, we are witnessing a dramatic change in the nature of work, he claimed.

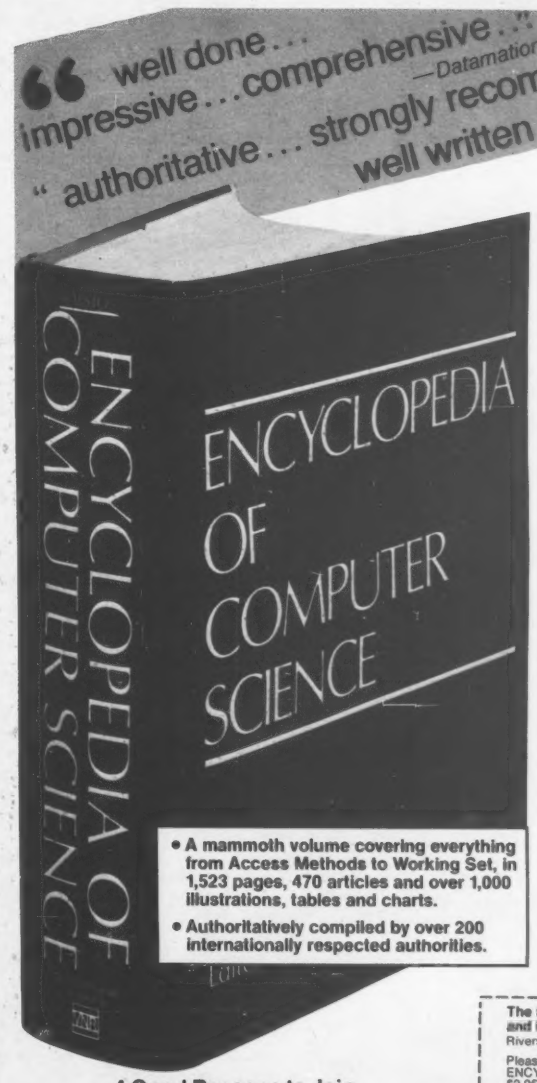
DP Productivity Theme of May Meet

CARMEL, Calif. — "Eight Steps to Programmer Productivity" is the theme of the Software Productivity Management Conference that will take place here May 6-7.

This event is being co-sponsored by the Education Consortium — a fellowship of organizations specializing in training, education or consulting — and the information system consulting firm of Kapur & Associates, Inc.

Presentations will include successful case histories and specific steps to implement the recommended productivity improvement plan, according to a spokesman.

Registration is $250 for Education Consortium members and $295 for nonmembers. Additional information is available from Kapur & Associates at P.O. Box 386, Danville, Calif. 94526.



Take the
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
YOURS FOR ONLY
$2.95
when you join **The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.** You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.
(a $60.00 value)

- **A mammoth volume covering everything from Access Methods to Working Set, in 1,523 pages, 470 articles and over 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts.**
- **Authoritatively compiled by over 200 internationally respected authorities.**

Find the answers to virtually all your data processing questions in the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.

Thousands of photos, diagrams, graphs and charts completely illuminate the ENCYCLOPEDIA's clear and thorough coverage of every area of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology.

Appendices provide abbreviations, acronyms, special notations and many numerical tables. An additional highlight is a complete cross-reference system that assists the reader seeking in-depth information.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences is the oldest and largest book club for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits by accepting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. It's the perfect reference for computer professionals... and it's a great bargain, too.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings up to 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-BA5
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the Encyclopedia of Computer Science within 10 days and your membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____
Address_____ Apt_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

NYC Schools Use DP to Build for Future

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Data processing in New York City's public school system (PSS) means more than just information processing to the people involved. Because childrens' education is its' ultimate goal, Sally J. Rupert, the director of DP coordination, describes her office's work as "building systems for future generations."

In her 2½-year tenure, Rupert and her staff have turned what she called "a backward DP installation" into a shop that is comparable to any private-sector computer environment of its' size.

Rupert likes to think of the work of the city's school DP system as "computerizing the business of education" and in that respect, she administers to the computer areas just as any business would be.

Her office of DP coordination directs the DP administration for the city's 32 independent school districts and includes a staff of 170. Rupert said that the central data center located in Brooklyn uses an IBM 3031 CPU and a recently acquired Amdahl V7B CPU. Both systems are hooked up to 325 terminals in all of the districts and they process nearly 400,000 transactions daily. In addition, the office oversees 1,000 Board of Education-owned buildings, which house 1,000 microcomputers and 170 word processors.

System's DP Image

Although the school system's computer areas have made progress, Rubert explained that she is concerned with the school system's negative image in the annals of DP and wants to show, by example, what has been done and what can be done.

She cited progress in the development of automated administrative systems such as on-line financial systems for budgeting and salaries, a new data base management system and security system and plans for on-line purchasing and payment accounting systems, as indicators of her office's attempt at becoming "state-of-the-art."

"Our industry doesn't realize what really dynamite administrators public-sector managers are, considering the restraints they work under," she noted.

In the area of student information, Rupert's office has implemented a student biography file system that can give the school administration data on students in areas such as vocational training and competency testing. "The better we make our support systems, the better it will be for children in the school system," Rupert said.

Future PSS DP Plans

Plans for the PSS's future in DP are ambitious. Ruper noted that her office has outgrown the physical space it now occupies and new sites are being planned to facilitate growth. One of the new buildings, although not yet approved, would not only contain hardware but would be a student DP information center giving students access to industry information, Rupert said.

A unique part of the PSS's future plans are the activities of its Division of Curriculum and Instruction, which include the creation of a Computer Information and Science Unit. This unit's function is to house microcomputers and a software library to be used by school personnel in selecting appropriate computer equipment and curriculum.

Rupert said that the unit will also have a lab where software can be tested. "Our schools have invested in hundreds of microcomputers to be used in academic programs as well as for use in teaching about computers and programming. The creation of this unit will provide for a focal point to coordinate this instructional development activity," she said.

The use of computer technology by the PSS is not just centered around administration, however. Rupert described three major areas of instructional systems development that her office is undertaking as well. They include a computer-literacy curriculum for high schools; a computer-managed and -assisted instructional program, which will build networks of small computers to share resources and to deliver instructional support; and occupational training programs in DP and related fields that will encompass programming, computer operations, data entry and WP.

Automated High School

In fiscal 1983, Rupert's office is planning to initiate the Bronx High School of Science as an "automated high school." As part of an experimental program, the school will automate its administrative functions as well as instructional support. The plans call for the use of computer-aided instruction (CAI), data retrieval for research and computer-related experiments.

If the project proves successful, Rupert said that the program will be expanded to other city high schools. She noted that the experiment will give the school system a real taste of distributed data processing, which will allow it to take advantage of all of the system's computerized efforts.

Rupert hopes that the combination of administrative support systems — which her office has installed — and plans to install, along with CAI, will give the school districts in New York City all the benefits the computer has to offer. Rupert noted the end result being that the city's children will be among the most technically savvy in the country.

Aviation Meet Set for May 20

TORONTO, Ont. — The sixth annual aviation conference, sponsored by I.P. Sharp Associates, an APL time-sharing and on-line public data base firm, will be held May 20-21 at the Halloran House in New York City.

Judith Connor, assistant secretary for policy and international affairs, U.S. Department of Transportation, will deliver the keynote address, entitled "So the Government Got Off Your Backs? Now What's Your Plan?"

Technical sessions covering topics relating to the use of software and data bases in the aviation industry are scheduled for the conference.

Attendees can examine tools such as management graphics, computer graphics for route maps, record-handling systems, decision-support systems and systems for schedule management.

Registration is $75, and forms can be obtained from the Aviation Products Department, I.P. Sharp Associates, Box 418, Exchange Tower, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5X 1E3.

TSO USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO/SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Utilities
Cost	$130/Installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON
Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

Reduce your network costs dramatically with the Sun Remote Printing Facility.

By next month, your 328X printers could receive JES output. While you make dramatic reductions in your network costs.

Sun Information Services has a cost-effective method to help you cope with expanding network needs: the **Sun Remote Printing Facility.**

The new service allows 3270-attached printers to receive spooled output (JES SYSOUT). With this option, you can:

- **Save money** by using less expensive printers at many of your remote locations and eliminating the need for larger, more expensive RJE printers. Your line and modem costs reduce proportionately.
- **Increase flexibility** by giving your 3270 locations access to batch output and allowing a single printer to perform multiple functions.
- **Improve productivity** and systems development by your DP professionals.

A switch to the Sun Remote Printing Facility is painless, because it does not affect your current operations.

We offer you a site license, with installation and run documentation, load modules, and source code upon acceptance. **A 30-day free trial is available to qualified companies.**

For more information, call your nearest Sun Information Services Company office:

Boston, MA (617) 542-1207	**Houston, TX** (713) 961-2701	**Tulsa, OK** (918) 586-6683
Chicago, IL (312) 951-8340	**Irvine, CA** (714) 851-1999	**San Francisco, CA** (415) 986-1323
Cleveland, OH (216) 574-2266	**New York, NY** (212) 753-3875	**Southeastern U.S.** (215) 293-8350
Dallas, TX (214) 987-7500	**Philadelphia, PA** (215) 972-4088	**Canada** (215) 293-8350

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

Copyright 1982, Sun Information Services Company

Within Six-Month Span

Media Group Saves 10 Times Cost of T/S Service

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DETROIT — The Evening News Association (ENA) here saved more than 10 times the cost of a computerized fixed-asset management time-sharing service after using it only six months.

ENA is a national media group composed of television and radio stations and daily and weekly newspapers. Among its members are *The Detroit News* and WDVM-TV in Washington, D.C.

ENA has more than 100,000 fixed assets, including photographic equipment, broadcasting equipment and printing presses.

In dealing with the year-end tax crunch, the job of calculating depreciation had become monumental and time-consuming.

Software as Time-Saver

By 1979 ENA was looking for some software as a time-saver. "We talked with our public accounting firm and mainly they were aware of software packages that we'd have to purchase," explained David Mitchell, ENA's corporate benefits and tax administrator.

"We didn't know of any time-sharing companies that had the depreciation program except ADP Network Services of Ann Arbor, Mich.," Mitchell said. ADP was "just pioneering its depreciation program since we were the first company in the world besides their own internal users to have the system," he added.

While ENA hoped to save time by accessing ADP's service in early 1980, it never dreamed of the $100,000 it would realize in additional depreciation vs. the $10,000/year it spends on the service. "We didn't anticipate dollar savings when we got into this," Mitchell said.

"We were looking for help to get us through the year-end crisis. With all the efforts centralized, this is a tremendous job manually," he said. "Normally it involves many workdays just to produce the depreciation schedule, while it can be done on the ADP system in a matter of hours."

The ADP system supplies summaries of information and calculates investment credit, categorizes assets for tax reporting and figures gains and losses on dispositions and investment credit recapture.

Optimum Time

The monetary savings were realized when the ADP Fixed Asset Management Service automatically switched depreciation methods at the optimum time from double-declining balance to sum-of-the-years digits (SYD), Mitchell explained.

ENA had been switching from double-declining balance to straight line, even though the switch to SYD offered greater tax advantages. After analyzing all the effects through all the divisions, the savings amounted to more than 10 times the cost of the system, he said.

ENA has had few problems with the system except "some bugs that you would expect in very complicated updates and calculations," Mitchell said, "but they fix them as fast as I complain about them."

Is he basically happy with the system? "I'd hate to be without it," Mitchell said.

Now available, faster!

Our IBM 3101 ASCII display is now available even faster and easier through our new, authorized distributor network.

As you can see by the locations of the distributors listed here, the IBM 3101 is as close as your telephone. And here's why it's worth the call:

The high-resolution 12" screen swivels and tilts so you don't have to. It also displays 1,920 characters in 24 lines plus a 25th line operator information area. All 128 ASCII characters are displayable, including 33 control characters. Six models provide field protect/unprotect, high-intensity, blink, non-display editing/formating capabilities.

The moveable keyboard has 87 keys plus 8 program function keys plus the comfortable touch and sturdy feel of the IBM Selectric.™ And you can get a separate 12-key numeric pad for even more efficiency.

The IBM 3101 ASCII display is fully compatible with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems. It can access most remote computing and time-sharing services.

Call one of our distributors and order the IBM 3101 today. While on the line, ask about our new IBM 3232 high-speed printer.

The IBM 3101 ASCII is available at nearly 100 distributor locations across the country. To learn who is nearest you, call one of the distributors listed here.

American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local
Arrow office

The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3112

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local
Kierulff Division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 New York

Wyle Distribution Group
213-322-8100
408-727-2500

IBM.

REAGANOMICS GOT YOUR NEW LINE PRINTER?

The Printer Store
800-243-9054

See Page 16

Managers on the Move

Joe L. Orren

JOE L. ORREN has been appointed manager of planning and control of the steel-related business for Armco Steel Corp.'s information resources management, based in Middletown, Ohio.

Formerly manager of industrial and systems engineering for the Eastern Steel Division, Orren joined Armco's Houston Steel Works in 1955. He held a variety of positions in industrial engineering with the Houston Steel Works and Armco's corporate headquarters staff. In 1972 he was promoted to manager of the cost-efficiency program and later became manager of standards and rates and manager of methods and data administration. Orren moved to the Eastern Steel Division as manager of industrial systems and engineering in 1978.

He received a B.A. degree in industrial management from the University of Houston. He is a member of the American Institute of Industrial Engineering and a member of the Association of Systems Management.

•••

ROBERT M. JOHNSON has been promoted to manager of planning and control for the nonsteel-related business for Armco's information resources management.

He joined the Industrial Engineering Department of Armco's Baltimore Stainless Steel Division in 1957. He became the works industrial and systems engineer for the Baltimore works in 1973. Transferred to corporate headquarters in Middletown, Ohio, in 1976 as manager of systems development, he was later appointed manager of systems support.

He holds a B.S. degree in mathematics from Loyola College in Baltimore and is a member of the Association of Systems Management.

Robert M. Johnson

CHRISTOPHER P. MOORE has been promoted to manager of policies, procedures and services for Armco's information resources management.

Formerly manager of information resources for Armco Building Systems Division, Moore joined Armco's National Supply Co. in 1951 as an accounting clerk. Later promoted to auditor and staff accountant, he was transferrred to the Ambridge, Pa., works of Armco Tubular Division as supervisor of general accounting in 1960. In 1972 he was appointed supervisor of payroll and tabulating for the Metal Products Division, where he held numerous positions before first becoming manager of systems and then manager of information resources for Armco Building Systems Division.

Christopher P. Moore

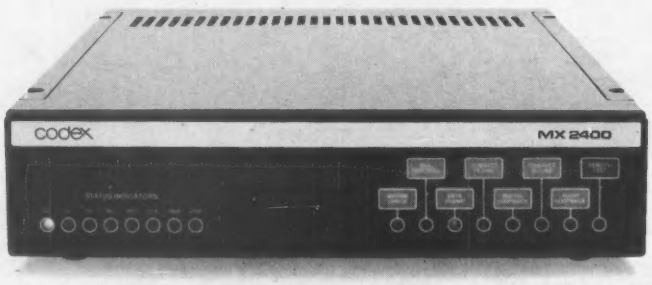
Moore earned a B.A. degree in business administration and accounting from Pace University, N.Y. He is a member of the Association of Systems Management.

•••

DONALD R. MALARKEY has been appointed manager of administration for Armco's corporate information resources management.

Formerly manager of business information systems, Malarkey joined Armco's Butler, Pa., works in 1960. He held a variety of positions at Butler before transferring to Armco's General Office in Middletown, Ohio, in 1969 as general supervisor of systems computing. He was promoted to manager of systems computing in 1971 and has since held various managerial posts in the regional comput-

010110010



Managers on the Move

Donald R. Malarkey

er center, systems services and systems engineering.

He holds a B.S. degree in education from Edinboro College, Pa., and a B.S. degree in industrial engineering from Pennsylvania State University. He is a member of the Association of Systems Management.

•••

GEORGE E. SNYDER has been named director of management information systems (MIS) for LaBarge, Inc., a manufacturer and specialized processor of precision tubular products in St. Louis. In this newly created position, he will be responsible for the coordination of, and planning for, the information needs of management through the use of automated systems.

Snyder's prior experience in MIS includes more than 30 years with Anheuser-Busch, Inc. in St. Louis,

George E. Snyder

where he most recently was manager of MIS planning and control.

He received a B.A. degree in business from Washington University in St. Louis.

•••

JOSEPH C. MARCOTTE has joined Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., New York, as director of quality assurance for the MIS department. In this capacity, Marcotte will be responsible for insuring quality for Columbia's MIS operation and will be involved with programming, software and hardware.

He has held various positions at Transamerica Interway from 1976 to 1982, serving as data processing manager of freight, manager of systems and programming and programming manager.

•••

GARY D. BEACH has joined McDevitt & Street Co., general contractors based in Charlotte, N.C., as director of information services.

Gary D. Beach

Beach was formerly systems and programming manager for Family Dollar Stores and for the past three years has been a part-time instructor in data processing at Central Piedmont Community College.

He holds a B.S. and an M.B.A. degree from the University of Detroit.

•••

ROBERT J. SMEREK has been appointed corporate project manager

Robert Smerek

for LaBarge, Inc. In this capacity, Smerek will develop and implement automated systems at the corporate level of the company.

Before joining LaBarge, Smerek was manager of systems and programming for Hussmann, Inc.

•••

LARRY W. OLSON was recently named vice-president of technical services at List Processing Co., Inc. in Addison, Ill. Prior to this, Olson was director of operations at the company. He was founder and president of Performance Programming, which was acquired by List Processing in August 1980.

VARIETIES.

No matter how you say it, Codex offers the broadest line of modems in the business. A hundred and seventy-eight in all, with speeds ranging from 300 to 14,400 bps. Whatever your needs, we've got the solution.

We offer voice grade, wideband and limited distance modems. For leased line or dial, domestic or international applications. Plus our intelligent network control modems that actually allow you to predict network problems and prevent outages.

Codex modems deliver the highest reliability in the business. Every one undergoes forty separate quality control tests before it leaves the manufacturing floor. It's all part of living up to our 20 year reputation.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. For more information, call 1-800-821-7700 Ext. 886. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 Ext. 886.

codex

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.21.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel: 01-680-8707/Codex Deutschland, Darmstadt-Griesheim, W. Germany Tel: (6155)-3055/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 353-0432/ESE LIMITED, Toronto, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

'Business Within a Business'

Manage DP Like Business, Consultant Urges

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Corporate DP shops are a "business within a business" and ought to be managed accordingly, the head of an East Coast consulting firm said here recently.

Failure to run an information systems department as if it were a discrete business entity can seriously jeopardize a DP manager's chances of advancement and can even result in the loss of the individual's job. So said Atlantic Management Systems, Inc. Chairman Richard Thatcher Jr., one of the speakers at the Software Expo/West conference.

Thatcher described the typical corporate computing department as a large company in microcosm. "Make no mistake about it," he said, "DP operations today are big business and contain exactly the same basic functions as any major corporation."

Company Operation

To manage such a business-oriented organization effectively, a DP director can ill afford to limit his professional interests to technology alone. Today, information systems managers need to know as much about the operation of their companies as they do about the workings of their processors.

"If you want to succeed in your chosen field of endeavor," Thatcher told his listeners, "you have to understand where your overall organization is going."

The problem, he continued, is that "many DP managers don't know a thing about running a computing department as a business." So in many of today's large corporations, the task of heading an in-house systems operation is increasingly being performed, not by longtime technologists, but by executives with a strong background in general management.

To protect themselves from further job displacement, DP directors "first need to recognize that information systems departments are a business within a business" and therefore should conform to the same management principles as any other organization, Thatcher said.

Knowledge of Finance

The company chairman also urged DP managers to counterbalance their technological expertise with a practical knowledge of finance. "If you're interested in professional growth, don't go just to data base school," he advised, "go to management school as well."

During the next two years or so, Thatcher predicted, practically all corporate computing departments will begin "charging out" to their users and will switch to the practice of separate cost accounting.

Without such basic changes in accounting procedures and service arrangements, information systems managers may have a hard time gaining their nontechnical colleagues' respect. "If you want what you do to be appreciated, you first have to put a dollar sign on it," he said.

Bright Future

For the most part, DP managers can look forward to a "tremendously bright future" that will likely bring them increased opportunities for both professional advancement and financial reward, Thatcher said.

Within the next four to five years, for example, computing department directors will routinely begin to receive the same kinds of cash incentives that people in other business disciplines, especially sales personnel, have long taken for granted, he continued.

At present, however, most information systems managers are still "significantly frustrated and badly underpaid," Thatcher said. "These people are typically intelligent, talented, hardworking, honest and reluctant to maintain the status quo. But in many cases, they're not advancing in their organizations or being recognized for their accomplishments. In fact, they often find themselves the targets of brickbats," he said.

Conference to Cover DP Productivity

CARMEL, Calif. — "Eight Steps to Programmer Productivity" is the theme of the Software Productivity Management Conference that will take place here May 6-7.

This event is being co-sponsored by the Education Consortium — a fellowship of organizations specializing in training, education or consulting — and the information system consulting firm of Kapur & Associates, Inc.

Presentations will include successful case histories and specific steps to implement the recommended productivity improvement plan, according to a spokesman.

Registration is $250 for Education Consortium members and $295 for nonmembers. Additional information is available from Kapur & Associates at P.O. Box 386, Danville, Calif. 94526.

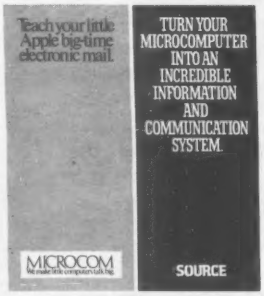
IF YOU BUY MICRO-COURIER™ BEFORE JULY 1, YOU GET A $100 SUBSCRIPTION TO THE SOURCE℠ FREE.

Micro-Courier is *the* electronic mail software for Apple™ computers. It lets you send anything in your Apple computer to any other Apple, in any other office, anywhere in the world. It's fast, 100% error-free, and inexpensive. You can send and receive charts, graphs, VisiCalc™ reports and entire programs.

Micro-Courier also takes you right to THE SOURCE. You can access one of the largest data bases in the world, including news, travel service, commodity updates, educational programs, electronic games and more.

And if you act now, you can get a free $100 subscription to THE SOURCE with your Micro-Courier package.

See your Apple dealer for complete details.



MICROCOM
We make little computers talk big.

1400A Providence Highway
Norwood, MA 02062

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp., Inc. THE SOURCE is a servicemark of Source Telecomputing Corporation, a subsidiary of The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.

Touch 'n Talk Increases Credit Card Applications

MINNEAPOLIS — Since a Touch 'n Talk computer system was installed at a local department store here, applications for credit cards have risen by 38%.

Information Dialogues, Inc. (IDI), also located here, designed a combination touch-screen, synthesized voice and hard-copy printer system for Dayton's Department Store, which wanted customers to be able to apply for instant credit and avoid the red tape of a credit office. The Touch 'n Talk reportedly allows customers to obtain $300 worth of credit immediately.

To use the system, customers touch one of 32 specially coated pads on a 15-in. face plate mounted in front of the CRT. Entries are displayed on the screen and repeated by the voice synthesizer. A hard-copy form is printed out, which the customer takes to a salesman for completion. The store's credit department then checks the application against the customer's drivers license and another major credit card. The salesman presents the customer with a temporary card good for $300 worth of purchases until the permanent card is mailed out.

The system is one of three touch systems developed by IDI since 1978 for Dayton's. The other two systems were used by customers to record bridal or Christmas gift lists. According to Cyndi Schlosser of Dayton's public relations office, the store is planning to install a second Touch 'n Talk for a baby registry.

IDI has retrofitted Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 13-in. screen and the Televideo, Inc. 950 12-in. screen for use with the touch-screen. The Ann Arbor, Inc. Ambassador D Case 15-in. screen, the Hazeltine Executive Corp. 80 Model 20 15-in. screen and the Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM31 15-in. screen have also been retrofitted. According to IDI, the touch-screen can be retrofitted to run on any model hardware. Output is available in Ascii code at 75- to 9,600 bit/sec, RS-232 or transistor-transistor logic.

'No Zoo Today, But He'll Enter the Suggestion For Us Anyway.'

SNA/SDLC to ASCII
INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S
1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS
That's right!...if you have an SNA/SDLC host you can now interface to ASCII oriented terminals including plotters and graphic displays. And, you can do this with no degradation in function or speed.
Call Newcorp Products now toll free, for further details!
SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE
Call 800-345-8278
In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600
Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.
Newcorp Products,Inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

"We provide solutions... not canned systems. That's why we chose TAPS.®"
Richard C. Pitman, *Director, Logistics Systems*
Decision Sciences Corporation
(215) 887-1970

"Our objective: create the best Field Service Management System available—anywhere.

Problem: Client's needs vary. Often greatly. What's more, they're always subject to change.

Solution: TAPS—the Terminal Application Processing System from Informatics.® A professional software development tool that lets us build our products better, faster—and "customize" them to improve our client's responsiveness...optimize manpower and inventory resources... and increase productivity.

In short, help him make more money!

"But we needed more."

Client's hardware/software environments change.

TAPS handled that easily: it's the one software development tool that's truly portable between computer systems. Mainframes, minis, and micros. IBM, PR1ME,® and others.

It's no wonder TAPS is becoming the standard of the industry...used by dozens of leading software companies for developing a myraid of on-line products!

"We got results!"

. With TAPS we can offer management systems that analyze practically every aspect of our client's operations...in one phone call! Who is calling. What the equipment is. The problem. Typical failures and fixes for that specific unit.

Diagnostics are supported through successive question/answer screens to help identify and solve the problem. Often without a service person being dispatched.

When a service call is required, our system finds the most appropriate and closest technician, locates the needed parts, dispatches the person (or ships a part) ...and gets a complete run-down on what happened, right down to the mileage and parts utilized.

Using TAPS, we provide a complete, customized solution for our client including order processing and inventory control for spare parts, data base analysis, and reporting. All supported by system documentation, procedure manuals, and training.

"Proof is in!"

TAPS is a proven product with over 1,000 installations worldwide ...supported by Informatics, one of the nation's leading software development companies.

For the best in Field Service Management Systems: Dick Pitman at Decision Sciences Corp. For the best tool to develop your own on-line applications, call Bob Gildenberg, Director of Marketing, TAPS Division, Informatics Inc; (212) 599-4700.

TAPS® Division
informatics inc
708 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 599-4700

PR1ME is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA.

Get Graphics On Your DEC* LA120

NEW

DECPLOT™ upgrades your DEC LA120 to print graphics fast — only 35 seconds per average page — with 165 dot per inch resolution . . . Only $595. Fully compatible with most graphics software. Simple 5 minute installation expands LA120 performance, yet preserves all original functions.

Available now from Texprint or DEC distributors.

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

TEXPRINT™
TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-3384

Kleinrock Wins Ericsson Prize

STOCKHOLM, Sweden — Prof. Leonard Kleinrock of the University of California at Los Angeles' computer science department has been named cowinner of the $35,000 L. M. Ericsson Prize, to be awarded here May 5.

The prize and accompanying gold medal is given in recognition of "notable contributions to telecommunications research and development." Kleinrock was singled out for his work in developing new techniques for data transmission and the solution of data traffic problems and theories on packet-switching.

Dr. Lawrence Robert, a cowinner of the 1982 prize, was lauded last year for his work in deriving practical applications from telecommunication technology.

Seminar Details OA Networks

NEW YORK — Probe Research, Inc. will hold a seminar entitled "Linking the Office to the World" here May 17-18.

The seminar will explore new advanced local-loop service options and their benefits for users.

Speakers include representatives from manufacturing companies and user companies such as Macomnet, Inc., McGraw Hill, Inc. and S.C. Johnson.

Some of the services to be covered include integrated digital service and high reliability, text/voice messaging, high-speed electronic mail/facsimile and modem-free transmission.

The registration fee is $695 and $625 for each additional attendee from the same organization. Probe can be contacted at P.O. Box 590, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Technical/Legal Problems Covered at IIA Meet in May

NEW YORK — A series of workshops sponsored by the Information Industry Association (IIA) for industry executives will be held May 19 at the Grand Hyatt Hotel in New York City.

The featured speaker is Rep. Robert W. Kastenmeier (D-Wis.), Chairman of the House Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice, who will deliver the keynote address on "Legislating Information Law in an Era of New Technologies."

Other topics to be covered include antitrust jurisdiction, freedom of information, cable copyright, computer software and intellectual property issues.

Three workshops to be conducted by IIA councils are also included and will cover the following topics: "Data Base and Information Content Providers Talk Back to Suppliers and Vendors," "Electronic Publishing: Major Legal Problems," and "An Industry Travel Log of Suppliers and Buyers of Information-Handling Capabilities."

Registration fees paid before May 5 are $115 for members and $195 for nonmembers, according to an IIA release. Registration paid after that date is $175 for members, $245 for nonmembers.

Reservations can be made through IIA, Suite 400, 316 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington D.C.

Free Brochures

• *How to Use a Computer to Plan Smarter* is a booklet put out by Access Technology, Inc. to introduce computer modeling to people with little or no experience in the use of computers. Topics include building a budget, an integrated business plan, job costing and a heat-transfer problem. The text also describes several "friendly" software packages for the experienced computer planner. The booklet can be obtained from Access Technology, 6 Pleasant St., S. Natick, Mass. 01760.

• *Expanding the Realm of Communication,* a 12-page brochure covering current trends in hard-copy message transmission, is available from Sidereal Corp. It contains an overview on message communications, how communications networks evolve, advantages and problems inherent in different types of networks and the evolution of electronic mail. It also details how to select telecommunications equipment is available from Sidereal, 9600 S.W. Barnes Road, Portland, Ore. 97225.

SPEED READING COURSE FOR HP-3000.

Dylon's Series Five can cut recording time in half on any HP-3000 computer system.

- Fully software compatible, uses existing HP software
- Dual density, 800/1600 cpi to 125 ips
- Disk back-up and start/stop flexibility

For details and specifications on how a Dylon system can help any HP-3000 series computer read and write faster, call us collect.

(714) 292-5584 **Available Now**

Dylon 9561 Ridgehaven Court, San Diego, CA 92123

Please send me more information on the Dylon Series Five.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

VAX™

SPOKEN HERE!*

ONLY ONE ACCOUNTING, MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE COMPANY SPEAKS THE LANGUAGE OF VAX™...

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Our truly native mode software, written entirely in VAX-11 Basic and utilizing VAX-11 RMS, is easy to integrate, exceptionally versatile! For complete information, send for our new IMS Software Portfolio or call us at (617) 489-3550.

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The software company that speaks your language!

While in Atlanta at DECUS, come talk with us at DEXPO-82 Booth #816!

*We also speak RSTS/E.

DEC, VAX, Datatrieve are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

VAX Spoken Here!

For free IMS Software Portfolio, clip and mail to: Interactive Management Systems, 375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178-3094

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____ State_____

City_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

30

End Users Gain Access to Data via Info Centers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

NEW YORK — As a first step toward putting more computing power into the hands of its end users, U.S. Trust Co. of New York has set up information centers at two of its locations here.

The development effort has been ongoing for about 18 months, according to Joel Abramowitz, senior vice-president and director of information systems, but the major work has taken place in the past year.

Abramowitz said the current information center setup they are using is based largely on the IBM-defined concept, which includes software packages such as A Departmental Reporting System (ADRS) and APL Data Interface from IBM for use on their two IBM 3033s that run under MVS and include IBM's IMS and TSO. The firm is also using SAS Institute, Inc. SAS/Graph graphics software and IBM's Graphic Data Display Manager.

Information Centers

Joseph Allard, vice-president for systems development at U.S. Trust, directly supervises the information centers, which currently have one full-time manager and three consultants who work directly with end users.

Two years ago, U.S. Trust representatives attended an IBM executive briefing session on the information center. Allard said his firm experimented with the concept by using ADRS on a limited basis with several users. When this pilot was successful they began to expand to other users.

Currently the information centers staffers are supporting between 20 and 25 users.

Basically, the information center analysts work with the end users to define their data requirements and then to extract the data they will need to work with from the company's master files. The end users are taught to use the available software products to produce the reports they need and to massage the data.

Building Own System Key

The key, according to Allard, is for the end users to build their own systems, rather than to persuade the information center staff to complete the applications for them. The users typically spend only a few hours a week working with their data.

The information centers are using IBM 3279 color terminals, which both Allard and Abramowitz said are extremely helpful for the users.

Training is conducted mostly on a one-on-one basis by the information center staff, using the manuals supplied with the software packages. To date, awareness of the center's availability has depended mostly on word-of-mouth recommendations by current users.

Abramowitz noted that most of the end users taking advantage of the information center at this time are department managers and vice-presidents.

People are the key to the success of the information centers, Allard said. He stressed the importance of finding people who are end-user oriented, have excellent communication skills and some technical background.

Pete Arrighetti, U.S. Trust Co. vice-president and controller of asset management, accesses data on an IBM 3279 color display terminal.

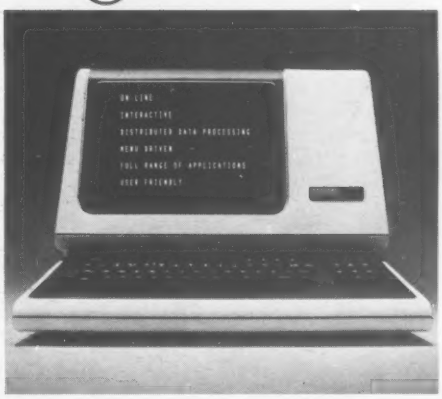
DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- The Source to a Multi-Billion Dollar Market
- Over 7,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 11,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.
- Index by type of Hardware, Software, & Industries
- 830 pages

Price - $250.00 Order - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

Xerox interactive software for Digital hardware.

Xerox Computer Services is now marketing Praxa Software—proven applications software for manufacturers and distributors specifically designed to run on in-house Digital PDP-11 and VAX hardware.



Praxa has a wide range of integrated applications. Inventory Control, Purchase Order, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis, Material Requirements Planning, Capacity Planning and Scheduling, Factory Order Control and Cost, Engineering Data Control, Generai Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll.

And the applications can be used independently or together to form a complete system.

Praxa is flexible, easily expandable, and simple to use.

The interactive systems immediately update all files affected by each transaction. And data input at terminals can be promptly edited for total accuracy. It's perfect for distributed data processing at multi-location companies. And the software is menu-driven so specialized training isn't required.

Applications are written in ANSI Cobol and run on PDP-11 and in native mode on VAX.

But software is only as good as the people who stand behind it. And at Xerox, we have over eleven years experience installing and supporting interactive systems. Our branch offices are in major cities nationwide. And in Europe, too. So we're there when you need us.

For more information about Praxa Software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818. In Illinois call (800) 942-1166, or send in this coupon.

And see how much Digital hardware can do with Xerox software.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066.
I want to know more. Please send me your brochure about Praxa Software.

Name/Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
Telephone_____

XEROX and PRAXA are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

XEROX

CW4/582

Home Is Where the Solution Is

Furniture City Brings Its DP Problems Home

LENOIR, N.C. — Known as the Furniture Center of the South, this city in the foothills of North Carolina employs 260 full-time municipal employees and is currently operating a $7 million budget.

Lenoir had been struggling for a number of years with the demands of a growing volume of work placed on its manual and mechanical methods of data processing, according to Elizabeth D. Wilson, financial director for the city. The highest volumes of work came from the utility billing, tax billing and payroll.

The city decided to send this work load to a local DP shop. Data originated in the DP department of the city was keypunched, verified and sent out on a cost-for-time-used basis. The next move was to employ a full-time programmer/analyst.

At that point, the city was striving to develop in-house applications to handle general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and fixed asset records. Arrangements were made with the outside DP shop to provide the city with machine time for testing the applications. The hardware in use was an NCR Corp. 8250 located three miles from the city office.

However, on-going maintenance, the lack of a rigid timetable and other problems led to the resignation of the programmer after three years. The use of an outside DP shop had led to too many problems, Wilson said.

A consultant with expertise in state and local governments was then brought in to investigate the possibility of a regional computer center. The consultant was also asked to participate in the request for bids when it came time to find a vendor.

It was determined that the city's needs required an on-line system with the capability to run in a multitask environment, Wilson said. It was also necessary that the system and the application software be available to the end users — eliminating the need for a technical staff.

It was finally decided that a turnkey system from Cogebec Information, Inc., a software firm, would be purchased. The hardware for the system utilized the Wang Laboratories, Inc. Wang 2200VS minicomputer with software from the vendor. It has 656K bytes of memory, 165M bytes of disk storage and six terminals, according to Wilson.

The integrated transaction-oriented financial management system contained general ledger adhering to double entry fund and encumbrance accounting mandated by the goverment standards. It also contained purchase order control, aged accounts payable, fixed asset inventory, payroll and personnel, tax billing, utility billing and aged accounts receivable.

The system supports user-defined report generators in a variety of formats in addition to file inquiries, mailing lists and labels and dictionary-based retrieval, Wilson said. "The program has been designed to run on a series of menus and is extremely user friendly," she said.

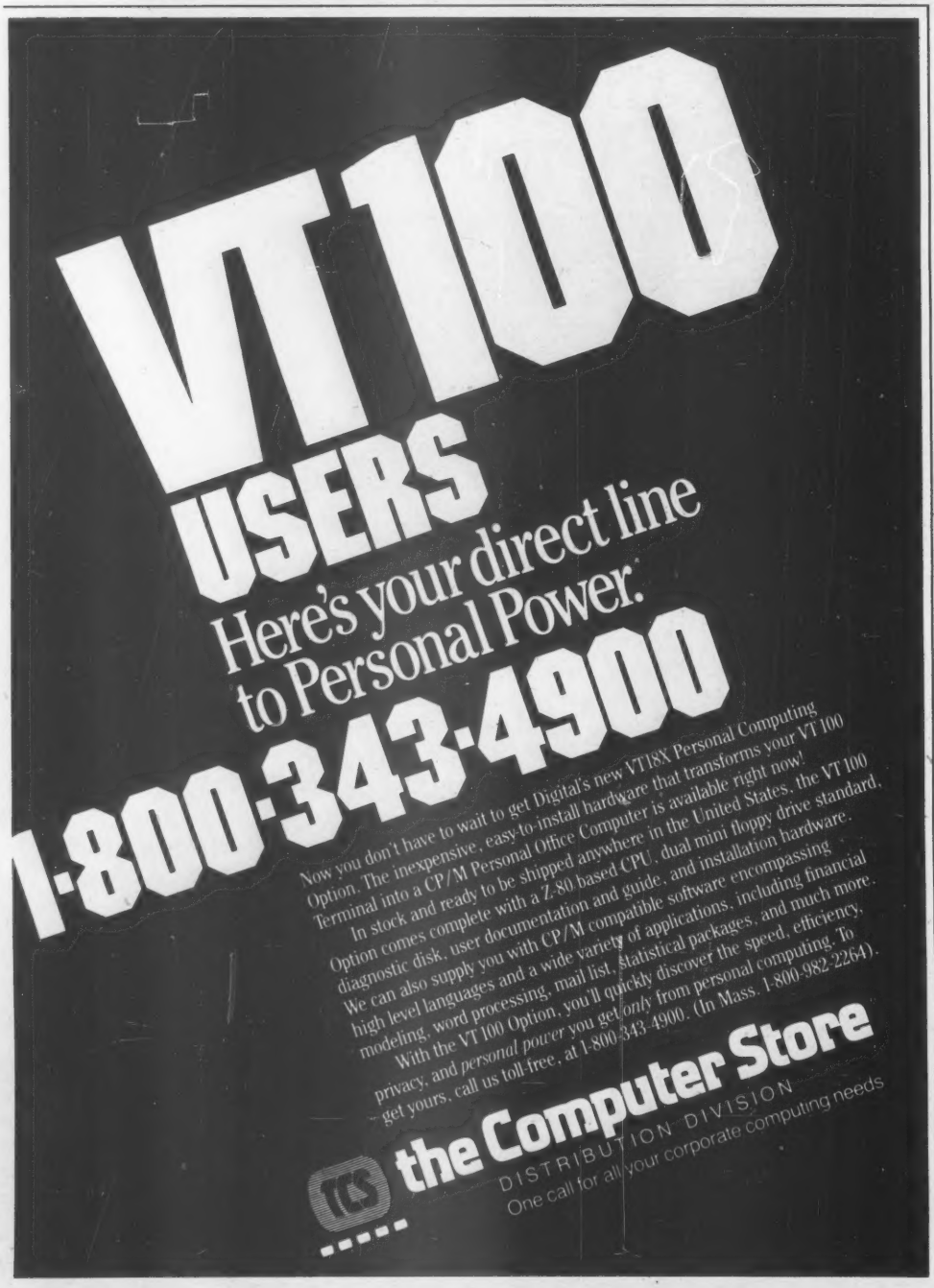
Customization has generally centered around specialized payroll reports and multifunds to account for billing and other functions. "The customization tends to make the user unique, but does not affect the basic system nor require major modifications," Wilson said.

Greater Productivity

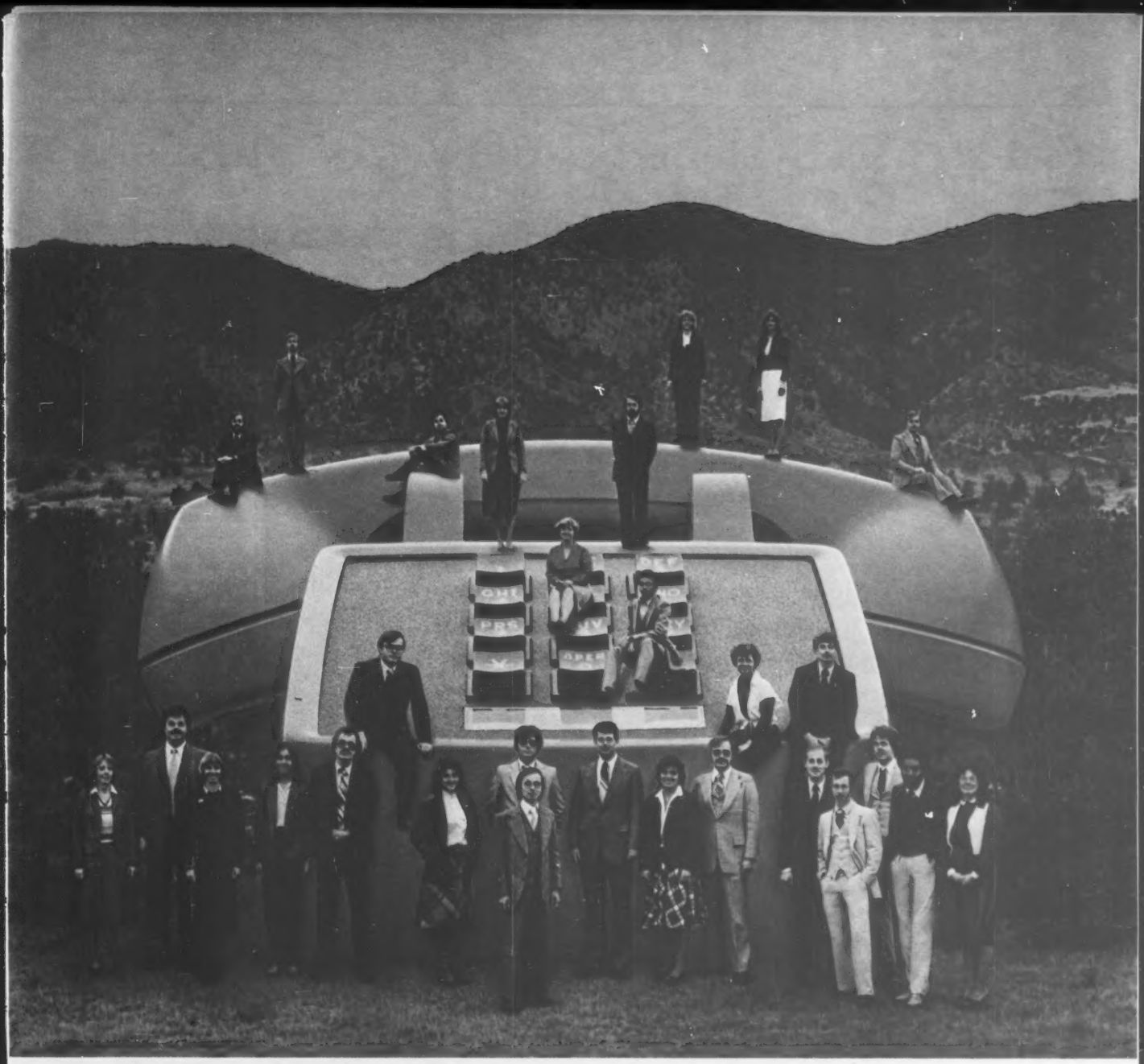
"The sophistication of the package has enhanced resource management resulting in greater productivity," Wilson said. "Being transaction-oriented, customer detail files are updated immediately and current financial data is obtainable within a maximum of three working hours after the day's close. The aged receivables and payables are powerful tools in planning cash flow and investments," she said.

"For a large DP shop with a satisfactory functioning staff, the application package bought off the shelf is an alternative answer," Wilson said, "and its purchase can be justified with hard facts and figures. For the small user who intends to enjoy the sophistication of his larger counterpart, the application package is the only answer," she said.

"We intend to expand out of finance eventually," Wilson said, "We'll go into public saftey like police systems. I think we're going to see a lot of turnkey systems cropping up in municipal governments. The economics make it possible."



'OK, Wise Guy, Just Tell Me My Score.'



Digital's software support teams. They're good. They're fast. And they're right by the phone.

Every call handled by a specialist. Every specialist backed by a team.

When you have a software question, time is of the essence. Your business could depend on a fast answer.

That's the reason behind Digital's Telephone Support Centers in North America, Europe, Japan, and Australia.

If you subscribe to this service, you can call the center if you have a question. As soon as we take your call, we'll retrieve your customer file electronically from our data base and put you in touch with a software specialist, who will be backed by a team of experts in your particular Digital operating system.

Often, this specialist can handle your problem right away. If not, other members of the team will be consulted automatically.

From then on, the team is responsible for getting that problem resolved. And they'll stay on it until they do.

It's all part of Digital's commitment to provide you with the most advanced, most responsive, and most comprehensive software support anywhere.

For more information about Software Product Services, contact your local Digital office.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

British MI5 Systems Spark Privacy Questions

By Rex Malik
Special to CW‡

LONDON — Deep in the heart of the London shopping district is 26-28 Mount Row, listed in easily available government property records as Mod-X Computer Centre.

Mod stands for Ministry of Defense, and if you question the doorkeepers, that is all that they will admit to. In fact, the building houses the computer center of Britain's internal security service, MI5.

The story was broken in the left-wing weekly, *The New Statesmen*, here recently and is leading to attempts to impose some controls on the data the center keeps or can access. Using the *Statesman* revelations as a base and making further enquiries, it is possible to get a rough picture of what the center is and what it is used for.

ICL Equipment

It is MI5's main computer center. The building houses dual ICL, Ltd. 2980s, although which Model 80s it has not been possible to discover. The 2980 was designed in the early '70s and was, until recently, ICL's top-of-the-line mainframe.

There are, however, three models, ranging from about 1.5 times the power of the IBM 370/158 to nearly four times the power of the 370/158, depending on configuration. There is also a much smaller ICL 2960 for backup.

The MI5 system also includes more than 100 EDS 200 200M-byte disk drives, more than 20G bytes, giving it enough storage capacity, even after allowing for the disk drive overhead, for a sizable entry on every person in the UK.

But what are they working on? This is where the controversy starts. At the heart of it is whether or not MI5 is devising an on-line network that would link or otherwise directly access other government computers containing information about those outside government employment.

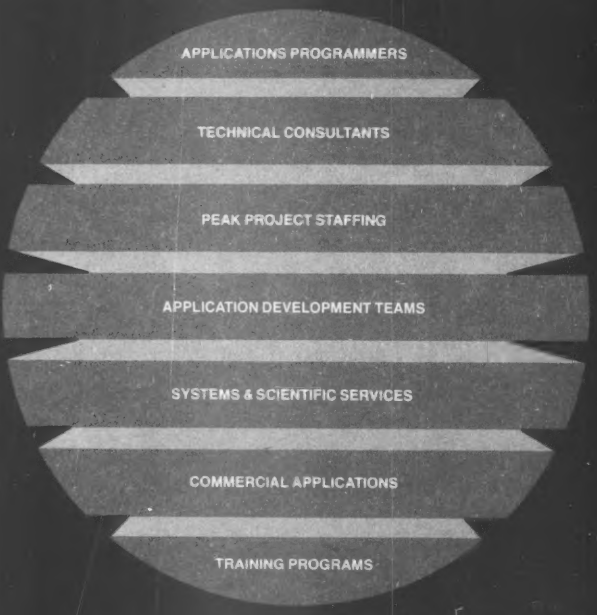
That MI5 has the authority to do so is known, having received that authority from the prime minister in a directive to the director general of MI5 made public in the early '60s. But should MI5 be able to do this on-line? If so, then government assurances given in 1975, to the effect that linking all government computers together in some form of network was against policy, begin to look suspect.

What is at issue is this: If the Mod-X Computer Centre is being developed to access any computerized records in government systems, then the technology required will become available to government.

Investigation of data in the public domain indicates that however MI5's computer system is working, its links to the outside world are not yet either real-time or interactive. Most of the systems are still working in batch mode.

It may well be that MI5's computer systems could eventually have on-line access to government data on citizens, but that is unlikely before the end of the decade. A senior ICL executive said, "I only wish he said that we could provide on-line access to all these systems. Believe me, if we had that technology, we would be offering it in our product line. As would anyone else."

Malik is a free-lance computer journalist based in London.



Why be short on software people, when you can draw from one of the industry's largest talent resources? Together, we can manage it.

Together, because Informatics has exactly the computer professionals you need. Senior analysts and programmers to unravel your one-of-a-kind problems. Mobile teams to tackle your application backlog. Training programs to upgrade your staff.

There are, in fact, few limits on the scope of services Informatics offers. We have professionals in large scale systems and in microcomputers. Contracts range from a few man-months to some of the largest application development projects undertaken by private enterprise. And the results are on-time, high quality, reliable software.

We serve, in effect, as partners to our clients. This close relationship has helped to make Informatics one of the largest independent software companies in the world. Over 2,600 employees. Software and services in over forty countries. A full-line supplier of professional services, software to run on your computer hardware, a communications network and remote computing centers strategically located throughout the nation.

We'd like to be your partner. Give us a call or write to us at 21031 Ventura Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91364, (213) 887-9040.

Your Information Management Partner.

informatics inc

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

For Intrasite Communications

PBX Seen Dominating Office Scene for Decade

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DALLAS — "The PBX [private branch exchange] will dominate office communications distribution at least for the next 10 years," according to George M. Pfister, president of Perspective Telecommunications Group, a firm that recently conducted a study on intrasite communications networks (ISCN).

Pfister released details of the study at a press conference during the Interface '82 conference here recently Entitled "Intra-Site Communications Networks: Technical Alternatives and Applications," it defines an ISCN as a "communications network designed to serve the needs of applications and devices within the building or within a multibuilding campus."

The study was based on 80 interviews with users and 40 with vendors.

PBX Solution

PBXs are mentioned as one of four major classes of ISCN solutions. They are said to be workable solutions for all but the very high-speed and proprietary network applications. One major advantage they enjoy over other alternatives is that PBXs are wired to "virtually every workstation and major equipment location by reason of the telephone application," the study states.

Another advantage for the PBX is the abundance of unused twisted-pair wiring, Pfister claimed. "The twisted-pair wiring plant is installed and ubiquitous." He pointed out that every major building wired for telephone service in the U.S. has an extra, largely unused set of twisted-pair wiring running through it.

"It's simply not used," he explained. "If a building is wired for a PBX, it's double-wired."

High Data Rates

The Bell System has been using twisted-pair cable to transmit at speeds as high as 6M bit/sec over distances of one to two miles between repeaters and it is not difficult to transmit data in the extra bandwidth "above" that used for voice, the president added. Twisted pair can also be used at speeds of up to 56K bit/sec over the "typical 1,000 feet maximum range of ISCNs.

"Few general-purpose ISCN applications require data rates higher than 56K bit/sec and most are less than 9,600 bit/sec," the study declares. "Those which do require higher speeds are special-purpose applications, such as video. Those special purpose applications are low station density installations which can be wired independently."

The other three classes of ISCN solutions discussed by the study are general-purpose multiaccess networks, proprietary networks and dedicated wiring.

General-Purpose Nets

The general-purpose multiaccess network consists of systems such as shared coaxial cable local-area networks offered by Amdax Corp.; Interactive Systems/3M, Inc.; Sytek, Inc.; and Ungermann-Bass, Inc., the study says.

Their primary applications will be the interconnection of workstations, particularly high-speed workstations and computers, the study predicts. The more "general purpose" of those networks offering broadband-based CATV capabilities will also handle special applications such as video transmission for security and training.

"Proprietary networks are built for the express purpose of allowing devices built by the network vendor to communicate with each other," the study notes.

Such networks recognize that the devices at end points of the network represent more potential for revenues than the network itself and, "It is in the best interests of product vendors to have networks which will generate the maximum revenue for their own products," the study maintains.

Dedicated Cable

Dedicated cabling is called "the ultimate nonnetwork solution to ISCN applications." Most of the wiring for building management falls under this classification, but there is a trend toward proprietary multiple-access cables serving the application. Many of the connections between terminals and minicomputers are dedicated cabling, the study reports.

Despite Pfister's claim that the PBX will dominate office communications distribution for at least the next 10 years, the report takes a less ardent approach, saying, "There is no one ISCN solution." Some networks will dominate particular applications areas and some of those networks will exist side by side with alternative networks, according to the report.

The study seems to endorse broadband coaxial cable-based local networks over baseband competitors, saying "Broadband coax can provide a general-purpose transmission path at all of today's and the foreseeable future's speed requirements for ISCNs."

It says broadband modems are priced competitively with higher speed (9,600 bit/sec) VF modems.

In its recommendations for users, the study claims the key to the selection of an ISCN lies in the selection of a workstation.

"This is very much a user application consideration, but it is that application planning which will determine the requirements of the workstation and it is the requirements of the workstation which will determine the requirements of the ISCN to which it is connected," the study declares.

The report is available for $1,500 from the Perspective Telecommunications Group at 15 Prospect St., Highway 17 N., Paramus, N.J. 07652.

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 68

FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West

NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.

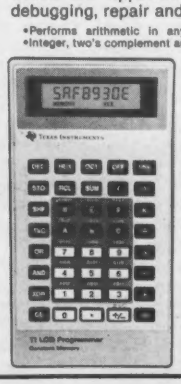
OR CALL OUR
TOLL-FREE NUMBER:
800-325-3535

New! TI LCD Programmer.

Hexadecimal and Octal Calculator/Converter.

The brand new tilt-top TI LCD Programmer can save you hours of work. It was designed specifically for the problems you do, and has features that make it ideally suited for applications in computer programming, debugging, repair and digital logic design.

- Performs arithmetic in any of three number bases—OCT, DEC, HEX.
- Integer, two's complement arithmetic in OCT and HEX.
- One's complement capability in OCT and HEX.
- Converts numbers between OCT, DEC and HEX.
- Fifteen sets of parentheses available at each of four processing levels.
- Logical functions AND, OR, EXCLUSIVE OR and SHIFT operate bit by bit on OCT or HEX numbers.



15-Day Free Trial.

The best way to evaluate the TI LCD Programmer is to try it yourself—on the job—for 15 days. If you're not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a full refund. Order now by calling toll-free:

1-800-858-4580

In Texas call 1-800-745-8835
Lines open 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. CST

Just give us your name, shipping address and Visa or MasterCard number and we will charge the tax deductible* $75.00 purchase price, plus $2.00 shipping and handling (Texas residents also add 5% sales tax) to your account. Or send your check or money order to:

UNISOURCE ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 64240, Lubbock, Tx 79464

* When used for business.

If you are selling or considering.....

MEDICAL/DENTAL COMPUTERS
(A $400,000,000 market)

This seminar is for you!

Designed for companies in this growing, competitive market.

Your success, your survival in this market depends upon knowing your competitors, who's making it, or failing, and why; and understanding the market, the doctors, who they are, and when, where, and why they buy their systems.

We give you tools for success, awareness for survival, knowledge to make it and make it big....and much, much more. Interested?

Write or call THE EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVE
245 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103

(215) 545-5555
ask for Alan C. Swan

Small group seminars will be held in:
Philadelphia (sold out) San Francisco - April 28, 29, 30 Atlanta - May 5, 6, 7
San Antonio - May 10, 11, 12 Chicago - May 20, 21, 22 Philadelphia - June 9, 10, 11.

Looking for someone? Join THE MATCH GAME

Meet others with systems who are looking for outlets, or reps who want to sell your system in their market. Attend The MATCH GAME to be given with the seminar in each city. Call (215) 545-5555 for details.

Mini Dubbed Cure for Nursing Home Ills

WOODBURY, N.Y. — With a $15 million budget and 700 to 1,000 different expenditures that could be charged to more than 25 departments, the United Presbyterian Residence nursing home here had little choice but to computerize.

"We could not do what we are mandated to do without a computer," maintained George Casterlin Jr., former president of the health care facility.

The nursing home for long-term patients must adhere to a long list of federal guidelines outlined in the voluminous New York State Residential Health Care Facility Accounting and Reporting Manual. The text is said to be the bible of New York's 600 nursing homes and is thought to be a prototype for an upcoming set of federal regulations governing all U.S. residential health care facilities.

The lengthy assortment of codes, which dictate under penalty of fraud how every expense is to be accounted for, galvanized the Woodbury health care facility into streamlining procedures with a minicomputer.

Up until 1965, the facility housed 22 beds. In the next 10 years, it grew to 1,017 beds, mostly through mergers. Today, the residence includes a 31-acre site in Woodbury. In addition, it operates Flushing House in Queens, N.Y., a 12-story, 319-unit independent living facility for the elderly with 407 beds.

As late as 1974, transactions were posted on a ledger card accounting machine and the facility was run on a cash basis. Within that year, management switched to accrual accounting and installed a magnetic ledger card system whose capacity eventually was upgraded with the addition of more memory and punched cards. This temporarily satisfied the upsurge in beds.

However, maintenance costs were running $15,000 per year, and the payroll was still being sent to a data center. The argument for a sophisticated in-house computer system became substantial.

United Presbyterian opted to chart its own course and with the aid of NCR Corp. developed programs tailored to long-term health care operations. Eventually, the nonprofit organization plans to offer its programs to other nursing homes. "Long-term health care facilities in the '80s will not survive without some form of data processing," stated Melvin Katz, then vice-president of finance for United Presbyterian.

Reasons for Selection

Management selected the NCR 8250 mini because it was economically sound, easily upgradable and Cobol programmable. The latter was important because from the outset United Presbyterian planned to develop its own software with the idea of recouping the costs by offering the unique program to other nursing homes.

What United Presbyterian ended up with was two NCR 8250's, each with 128K bytes of memory and a total of 60M bytes of disk storage. The second system handles word processing and the text from three operating manuals and backs up the first computer.

The principal computer is on-line to six video display terminals, one each in payroll, accounting and personnel and three in data processing. Presently, all except those in DP are limited to inquiries. The payroll department, for example, may be interested in an employee's hours or sick time. Accounting also has access to the payroll files as well as patient information concerning room changes, payments and custodial accounts. Personnel can inquire into both employee records and payroll files.

While the current United Presbyterian installation is a sophisticated, integrated system, the NCR 8250 computer system installed in early 1979 is a relatively small computer.

Plans for the immediate future include making accounts payable and general ledger records available for on-line inquiry to the accounting department.

Do other diskette makers have this secret ingredient

$$V(Y|X)=V\left(\sum_{j=1}^{K}\beta_j X_j+\epsilon\right)=V\left(\sum_{j=1}^{K}\beta_j X_j\right)+\sigma^2$$

$$=\sum_{j=1}^{K}X_j^2V''(\beta_j)+\sum_{\substack{i=1\\ i\neq j}}^{K}\sum_{j=1}^{K}X_iX_j\mathrm{cov}''(\beta_i,\beta_j)+\sigma^2$$

that we don't have?

And, can it cause the floppy diskette you're using right now to flop . . . with the loss of your precious data and endless trouble? You just bet it can!

The formula above represents Variance, which is the primary enemy of quality control. At the Nashua diskette plant, production workers in clean gowns and gloves wage a holy war on variance, using statistical control (with literally hundreds of charts and records updated constantly) as an integral part of the manufacturing process to achieve absolutely consistent quality.

No one else in the magnetic media world operates exactly this way. That's why, with Nashua, your valuable data is safe and secure. With other makers, it may be.

At Nashua, we couldn't get into a "quick and dirty" race even if we wanted to because our diskette plant was designed, built and staffed to turn out an exceptional product and nothing else.

The sharks are gathering 'round. The diskette market is exploding in size and everyone is out to grab his share, plus more. Meanwhile a lot of people are forgetting that this very precise, highly engineered product has plenty of potential for disaster for the user if things aren't right.

We make the world's most complete line of magnetic media and have published a handy little book to tell you how to select it. For your free copy of our "What Fits What" book, see your Nashua dealer or write to the Computer Products Division, Nashua Corporation, Nashua, NH 03061.

NASHUA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Nashua Corporation, Nashua, NH 03061

For Varied Distribution Centers

Bulky Order Processing Needs Met With Net

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — General Electric Co.'s Housewares and Audio Division, faced with the problem of processing orders for 30,000 customers through a variety of distribution centers, installed a data communications network based on their own compatible, modular network processors and statistical multiplexers.

Based here, GE operates three domestic manufacturing plants, four international plants and 14 distribution warehouses. The business serves customer locations from small stores to large retail outlets, according to a company spokesman.

As part of GE's customer service, the division receives orders at service operations located throughout the country, where they are edited and encoded for entry. Orders are entered into computers located here for further editing and are then batch transferred to a computer center in Boston, where they are scheduled and billed, the spokesman said.

Five of the 14 distribution centers support from eight to 16 terminals each and the remaining sites support one terminal each. The five major distribution sites are located in Charlotte, N.C.; Chicago; Atlanta; Edison, N.J.; and San Leandro, Calif.

To provide cost-effective computing services to their customers, GE Housewares-Audio installed a Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) data communications network, a DCA spokesman said. Terminal clusters at the five major locations connect to the host computer site in single phone-line connections.

The network is a "star" configuration that supports three host computers — two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 Unibus-based computers located here and a Honeywell, Inc. 6000 mainframe based in Boston.

A DCA System 355 stand-alone master network processor serves as the central unit for the distributed data communications network. It transports data from any terminal port to any computer port in the network. Terminals and other DCA systems connect to the system in a point-to-point fashion, the spokesman explained.

All input is entered during the day and, in the event the computer goes down, the system allows the terminal operator to select an alternate port. The routing capability results in greater utilization of the network and operator productivity, according to the spokesman.

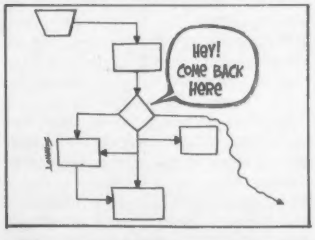
Attached to the system are four DCA System 205 Unibus interface statistical multiplexers with two multiplexers plugged into the slots of the Unibus of each PDP-11/70, according to Ed Chylinski, manager of sales, marketing and distribution information systems for GE Housewares-Audio.

At each of the five major distribution centers, there is a DCA System 115 statistical multiplexer, which can support up to 32 asynchronous devices. Currently, each site utilizes from eight to 16 2,400 bit/sec terminals. The System 115s connect in a point-to-point configuration to the System 355. Nine local terminals connect directly to the System 355, and an additional eight access it through dial-up connections, Chylinski said.

Part of the the Honeywell environment in Boston is a System 115 supporting 1,200 bit/sec computer ports. Terminal ports from the Honeywell operate at 2,400 bit/sec.

Within a year, GE Housewares-Audio plans both to incorporate an accounts receivable system on an IBM 4341 centered in Boston and to co-locate terminals with order-entry terminals. This requires installation of additional System 115s to be connected to the System 355. DCA is currently developing a protocol emulator to allow terminal users to access any of the four computers in the network, a DCA spokesman said.

According to Chylinski, the entire data communications network is designed for flexibility and has the capacity for future growth in terms of increased volumes, new subsystems and utilization of new technologies.



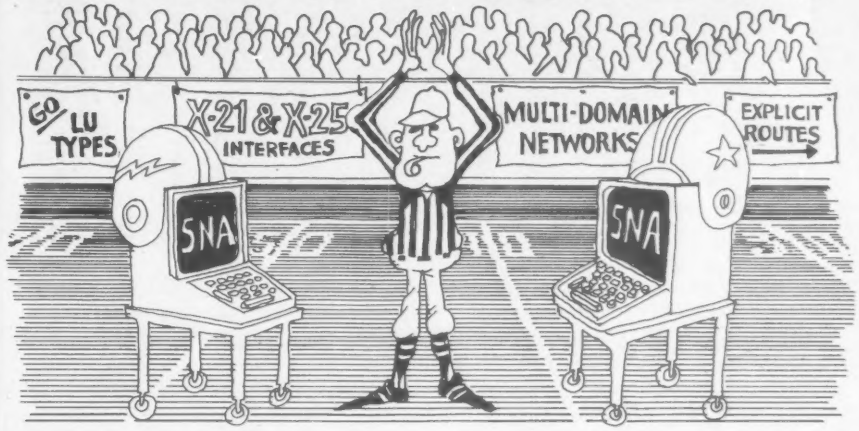
WANTED: The following issues of Computerworld. Cannot be microfilm or microfich.

1979 Issues - July 30
December 31

1980 Issues - January 7 and 28
February 4, 11, and 25
April 14 and 28
May 12, 19, and 26
June 2, 9, 16, 23, and 31

CONTACT: Mr. John Scoggins, Institute of Government, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601, (404/542-2736).

GROUND RULES FOR MEANINGFUL COMMUNICATIONS



Communications architectures often seem incredibly complex due to the many options and requirements that one must consider. This architecture can be separated into conceptually simple and logical functions. The IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) is a comprehensive and rapidly evolving example of a communications architecture which addresses both the bit transportation functions, and the dialogue disciplines which enable meaningful communication among diverse units.

This TTI seminar will explain the concepts and facilities of the Systems Network Architecture for networks involving centralized data processing, multiple (peer) data processing centers, and distribution of function to subordinate nodes. It is primarily intended to provide an understanding of concepts and rationale, but it will also provide a thorough review of the SNA formats and protocols.

Attendees will study the higher level services that match end users to one another and establish logical connections.

SNA 3-DAY SEMINAR, MAY 24-26 SAN FRANCISCO

TTI BRINGS THE EXPERTS TO YOU!

Seminar instructors James Markov, Thomas Piatkowski, and Bill Bernstein have each played instrumental roles in the development and implementation of IBM's SNA.

James Markov, as senior engineering manager with the IBM Systems Communications Division, has led the development of the SNA multi-system networking architecture.

Thomas Piatkowski worked with the IBM Systems Communication Division where he was involved in the design of SNA and led the technical effort that produced the formal specifications of SNA in IBM's SNA Format & Protocol Reference Manual.

Bill Bernstein was responsible for the initial conceptual definition and implementation of SNA. His contribution to SNA development includes the basic architecture structure, product mapping, presentation services, and the concepts involved with the definition of logical unit types.

This seminar is intended for computer professionals involved with designing, installing, managing, analyzing, or using a data processing network.

For full Seminar information, complete the coupon below, or call (213) 394-8305

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON: CW 4/82
SNA

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

Features Built-In Hard Disk

Vector Graphic 3005 Offers Quality, Low Price

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW‡

Offering a built-in Winchester hard-surface disk and incorporating the CP/M operating system, the Vector Graphic, Inc. 3005 has substantial capabilities at a low price. It gave a satisfactory performance in benchmark testing and is worth considering for business applications.

The 3005 is the second system by Vector Graphic tested in the Association of Computer Users (ACU) benchmark report series. The firm's first computer, the System B, was tested in our Series 1 reports, and that system's times are also shown in our current scorebox.

The tests are performed by the Business Research Division of the University of Colorado under contract to the ACU. Each system is run through a set of identical applications, including processor and disk-speed tests, business and scientific programs and a program-editor comparison. The full reports include many details of the system's features, documentation and the company's approach to user support. A telephone survey of system users is also conducted, and their responses are discussed.

The two tests reported here are applications for business and scientific usage, intended to check suitability for general-purpose data processing and intensive "number-crunching." The scientific/engineering program, Test C-1, solves a set of 50 simultaneous equations with 50 variables. The accounts receivable program, Test C-3, sets up 50 customer account files on the disk, then updates them in a random sequence before displaying a report on the screen.

Test Times

The Vector Graphic 3005 incorporates both a floppy disk and a hard disk, and both were tested. The time shown for the accounts receivable program in the scorebox is the hard-disk time — 2 min, 26.9 sec. Using the 5¼-in. floppy disk, the same program ran in 7 min, 45.6 sec. The hard disk time is about average for systems using a Winchester drive, while the floppy disk time is a little slower than average, but still within the satisfactory range.

The scientific/engineering test ran in 11 min, 34.1 sec, a mid-range performance. Most systems seem to run the test either in under six minutes or over 20 minutes.; the 3005 was one of the few that fell in the middle. Since the test uses no disk access, there is no separate time for hard vs. floppy disk.

The 3005 as tested cost $11,150, including a Qume Sprint 3 letter-quality printer. The 3005 without printer sells for $7,950 and is probably the lowest priced hard disk system on the market.

Included in the 3005 system are the Z80A processor, terminal and keyboard, 64K bytes of memory, the 5M-byte hard disk and a 630K-byte mini-floppy disk. The system has three parallel ports and one RS-232 serial port.

Standard software includes the CP/M operating system, Microsoft Consumer Products, Inc. Basic-80 language and several utilities. An excellent screen-oriented program editor is also provided.

Vector Graphic has changed its approach to hardware configuration slightly since its original model, the System B, was introduced several years ago. The System B used a dumb terminal connected to a unit containing the processor and disk drives. The 3005 and other more recent models incorporate the processor, memory and associated circuits in the terminal cabinet with the disk drives housed in a separate unit. With the new approach a user can start out with a lower priced system, upgrading the disk drives later.

The terminal includes a standard typewriter keyboard and a 10-key numeric pad (with no separate Enter key, however). The screen is a 12-in. gray-phosphor type, displaying 24 lines of 80 characters. It has reverse video capability but no graphics features. An alternate character or graphics set could be specially programmed and installed in read-only memory, if desired.

The hard disk drive is a 5¼-in. model with two platters made by Seagate. It has a total storage capacity of about 5M bytes. The floppy disk, made by Tandon Magnetics Corp., pushes that technology to the maximum, using quad density (double density in both tracking and sectors) and dual-sided operation. With a capacity of 630K bytes, it can be used for hard disk backup if the user is willing either to back up selectively or to use a number of disks for a complete backup.

For most operations, the hard disk is used exclusively. It runs quietly and is noticeably faster than the floppy.

Vector Graphic supplies two letter-quality printers for the 3005. Aside from the Qume, a NEC Information Systems, Inc. Spinwriter is also offered. It has the same 55 char./sec speed as the Qume, but uses a thimble-type printwheel rather than a daisywheel.

Other printers can be interfaced to the 3005. While not sold as a part of the 3005 system, many dealers can provide a package including the lower cost printer.

Using the CP/M operating system, users have 56K bytes available to them and can run a variety of languages and programs. Aside from the Microsoft Basic provided with the system, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol and other languages are available.

No less than three program editors are provided. The Microsoft Basic has its own built-in line editor, similar to other such editors that are provided with Basic systems. The CP/M operating system has an editing utility that allows search and replace operations throughout the program file, but it is still a line-oriented editor. Best of the three is Vector Graphic's own Screen-Oriented Program Editor (Scope), which allows the user to scroll through the program, automatically moving text in and out of the buffer. It has its own HELP command.

Advanced WP Software

Vector Graphic supplies several types of applications packages. Its word processing system is called Memorite III. It includes a spelling dictionary, automatic letter writing, mailing lists and other advanced features. However, the operator interface is rather hard to learn since it relies on control keys that are not prompted on the screen. Although a HELP command is provided, a set of stick-on key labels would help out greatly in this area.

The Execuplan program is Vector Graphic's answer to Visicorp's Visicalc, supplying the spread-sheet functions for management planning. A statistical package and a data management system are also available. For general accounting, the Peachtree Software, Inc. programs are supplied.

Users contacted during our survey were generally very pleased with the 3005. Many were doing some in-house programming as well as using canned packages. Microsoft Basic-80 was being used by all those programming; one user was also programming in Fortran. Memorite and Execuplan received mostly favorable reviews, as did the Scope editor.

The drawback most often cited was in the area of documentation — lack of introductory material for the first-time user.

Customers said hardware reliability and service were good, but about half noted they had start-up hardware problems. The system comes with a standard 90-day warranty.

We feel that it is a capable single-user system at a very reasonable price.

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

SCOREBOX

System: Vector Graphic 3005
System Price: $11,150

SYSTEMS UP TO $25,000

	C-1 Scientific Engineering Time (min)	C-3 Accounts Receivable Time (min)
Pertec PCC 2000	28:48.4	6:04.3
North Star Horizon	12:01.9	1:57.7
Cromemco System Two	14:52.6	2:48.0
Texas Instruments 771	22:05.4	3:38.1
Vector Graphic System B	19:30.0	5:56.5
Decstation 78	7:55.7	4:21.5
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II	20:00.7	3:38.6
Apple II+	21:11.0	6:17.4
Digital Microsystems DSC-2	13:24.9	3:28.8
Ohio Scientific C3-A	12:10.7	15:49.3
Alpha Micro AM-1011	5:18.3	3:25.3
Data General CS/10 Model C1	58:21.0	*
SD Systems SD-200	17:42.8	6:16.4
Wang 2200SVP	2:13.3	2:23.0
Altos ACS8000-15	7:54.5	10:41.5
Altos ACS8000-6 (hard disk)	7:54.5	1:35.1
NEC Astra 205	14:27.9	5:10.8
Dynabyte 5300	5:39.5	4:38.0
Billings BC-12 DF2M	21:48.6	5:09.2
Smoke Signal Chieftain 9822	3:13.3	1:40.7
Commodore CBM-8032	23:45.1	3:36.0
Vector Graphic 3005*	11:34.1	2:26.9
Xerox 820	to be covered	
IBM Personal Computer	in future issues	
IBM 5120		

* Tested with hard-surface disk rather than floppy. C-3 time was 2:40.3.

This is the 50th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Calendar

April 29-May 1, Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico — **Annual Mid-Year Meeting of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association.** Contact: Computer Dealers and Lessors Association, Inc., 1212 Potomac St., Georgetown, Washington, D.C. 20007.

May 1-3, Denver — **Managing and Motivating DP People.** Contact: Carrie Solomon, Gary Slaughter Corp., 4810 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

May 2-5, Kansas City, Mo. — **Association for Systems Management Annual Conference.** Contact: Richard B. McCaffrey, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

May 2-5, Chicago — **College and University Machine Records Conference.** Contact: University of Illinois, Administrative Information Systems and Services, Box 4348, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

May 2-5, Chicago — **Accountability: A Positive Approach to Credibility.** Contact: Joseph A. Catrambone, General Chairman, Cumrec '82, Box 4348, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

May 2-5, Kansas City, Mo. — **The Systems Planning and Principles of Productivity.** Contact: Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

May 2-6, Raleigh, N.C. — **Associated Public-Safety Communications Officers 12th Annual East Coast Regional Conference.** Contact: Associated Public-Safety Communications Offices, East Coast Regional, 2012 Eagleton Circle, Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

May 3, Boston — **CICS Macro Level Coding.** Contact: Computer Education Services, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

May 3, New Orleans — **Society of Telecommunications Consultants Spring 1982 Spring Conference.** Contact: Society of Telecommunications Consultants, Suite 1410, 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 3, Rochester, N.Y. — **Introduction to APL.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

May 3, Phoenix — **APL Software Engineering.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

May 3-4, Washington, D.C. — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

May 3-4, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Fundamentals of Data Processing and Telecommunications.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

May 3-4, Washington, D.C. — **Word Processing Implementation Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

May 3-4, San Francisco — **Information Engineering Overview.** Contact: Information Methods (U.S.A.) Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

May 3-5, Kansas City, Mo. — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data Processing Executive.** Contact: American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held in New York, May 3-5.

May 3-5, New Orleans — **35th Professional Development in the Use of Computers in Engineering, Planning and Architecture.** Contact: Patricia C. Johnson, Executive Director, Cepa, Inc., 358 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Md. 20850.

May 3-5, Washington, D.C. — **Planning an DP Disaster Recovery Program.** Contact: Computer Security Institute Educational Resource Center, P.O. Box 528, Matawan, N.J. 07747.

May 3-5, San Francisco — **Basic Project Management: Planning Scheduling and Control.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 3-5, Dallas — **MVS Systems Management Workshop.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

May 3-5, Toronto, Ont. — **Pride Users' Association.** Contact: Pride Users' Association, Inc., 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

May 3-5, Chicago — **Screen Design.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181 Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 3-5, San Francisco — **Data Communications.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 3-5, New York — **DL/1 Applications Programming.** Contact: Ilene Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

May 3-5, Piscataway, N.J. — **Vsam Coding for Higher Level Languages.** Contact: Ilene Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

May 3-6, New York — **CICS Application Design.** Contact: Sysed, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

May 3-6, St. Louis — **Micrographics: New Importance for the '80s.** Contact: National Micrographics Association, 8719 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

May 3-7, Boston — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Read All About It In Computerworld's Special Report, "Increasing People Productivity"

The rapid growth of computer technology continues unabated, and people in the DP/MIS industry need to grow with it.

In our April 26 Special Report, edited by Marcia Blumenthal, we will take a look at the different options available for increasing people productivity — from technical to organizational. On the technical side, you'll read about the use of nonprocedural languages and how to get a more rigorous design for information systems. And on the organizational side you'll learn how MIS executives are incorporating psychology with technology to increase productivity. There's alot of interest in programs for training, motivation, and aligning the DP department's goals with those of the company.

No matter what your job function is in the DP/MIS field, you'll want to know what's out there to increase both your personal productivity and that of your employees'. You'll get all the answers from the most up-to-date information.

And if your products or services will increase people productivity, here's where you'll find your customers, reading *Computerworld's* Special Report, "Increasing People Productivity". Ad close is April 16. Contact your local sales representative or Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Fred LoSapio, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Debra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Turnkey Helps Bank Plot Real Estate Ventures

FRESNO, Calif. — Time was working against Guarantee Savings and Loan Association here. It needed a computer system up and running in under six months from a cold start.

"If we had tried to modify existing software, we'd still be in the system design stage. To get rapidly into real estate development, we had to find a turnkey system," according to Charles Torbit III, vice-president and corporate systems manager at Guarantee.

The financial institution wanted computer support to expand its land development and home-building activities. For a while, Guarantee considered using the three computers operated by its service bureau subsidiary for its burgeoning construction accounting business. But the software on those computers was dedicated to the traditional lending functions of savings and loan and was unsuited to handle the needs of the Real Estate Development Department.

Guarantee soon found that it was more practical to purchase a minicomputer and packaged software for those real estate functions than to develop programs for the existing computers performing its savings and loan processing.

The search for a solution led Torbit to Computer Work Systems, Inc., a consulting company that recommended the Residential Contractor Business Management System from The Office Manager, Inc. (TOM) of Seattle, Wash.

In March 1981, Guarantee installed the TOM system, which reportedly provides job estimates, project costing, labor utilization, materials management, supplier commitments and financial management. The software runs on Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s 2200 MVP minicomputer with a magnetic disk storage unit, three video display terminals and two printers.

Using 75% of Reports

Less than six months after installation, the real estate department was utilizing about 75% of the reports the system was generating, according to Mike Evans, Guarantee's minicomputer programmer/operator.

System data is transmitted over phone lines from Guarantee headquarters, where the hardware is located, to the real estate division, about 10 miles away. Before the Wang was installed, couriers would run the materials back and forth between the two offices. System users at the real estate end now have on-site processing power and are enthusiastic about the system's performance.

"We have more information available to us, such as cost analysis for all disbursements on a house, that we never had before," operations supervisor Barbara Stewart said. "We also have it a lot faster. We used to spend five days to calculate monthly interest and post it to the appropriate journals each month . . . we can now do it in a day," she claimed.

Stewart also noted that accuracy has been improved with the new system. "With the manual system, you'd be off a few thousand dollars and discover the error months later. We don't have that happen anymore."

Altering Software Readily

Another reported plus about the TOM system is its Speed applications development utility, which allows programmers to alter the software readily. Evans has already customized portions of the modules to meet specific needs at Guarantee.

In conclusion, Evans pointed out that "Guarantee's Advance Loan subsidiary, which makes consumer loans, is still totally manual. We'll put them on-line to process late notices, payment received, billing notices and so forth.

"Advance Leasing, another subsidiary, also needs help. We've already ordered a TOM accounting module to handle their fixed assets and depreciation schedules. After that, we may get into inventory control for the company or stockholder information."

SAME SERVICE...

CPX T.M.

NEW IMAGE!

The biggest Disc Drive Users in over 44 countries depend on us for Disc Parts and Depot Service.

We deliver fast at prices you won't believe.

AMPEX
CENTURY DATA (CAL COMP)
CONTROL DATA
DATA GENERAL
DATA POINT
DIABLO
DEC
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
IOMEC
ISS-ITEL
MICRODATA
MEMOREX
PERTEC
SPERRY UNIVAC
WANGCO
WESTERN DYNEX

When todays demands are yesterdays needs... Give us a call.

COMPUTER PARTS EXCHANGE
19821 Nordhoff Street • Northridge, CA 91324
PH: 213-709-4003 Telex 18-1537
Contact Us For The Name Of Your Nearest Distributor

Videotex '82 Slated for June

NEW YORK — "Videotex '82," a three-day conference sponsored by Online Conferences, Ltd. of England, will focus on the electronic publishing industry June 28-30 at the Hilton Hotel here.

Exhibitors at the conference will include AT&T, IBM, Nippon Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Prestel International, Intelmatique and Telidon System.

Topics at the conference will include: how to make money out of the new technology, who will use videotex and what information they will want, how to enter the videotex marketplace, advertising implications, how videotex and teletext will affect traditional forms of communications (print and TV) and what the role of cable in the new information technology will be.

Registration paid before March 31 is $650/person and $750/person after that date.

Registration forms are available from Meeting Systems, Inc., Suite 809, 286 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y., 10001.

Interface '82 'Locknote'

Use of Computers Predicted to Improve Life

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

DALLAS — Increasing computer usage will lead to a significant improvement in the quality of human life, Charles P. Lecht told attendees at Interface '82 recently.

Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. and author of *The Waves of Change*, gave the "locknote" address that officially ended the conference here. He began by taking a slap at critics of technological change.

"What the lever was to the body, the computer system is to the mind," Lecht said. "It is not difficult to visualize a time when people rebelled against the idea of augmenting bodily power by means of physical devices ... but history has provided no evidence to suggest that our bodies would have been any more powerful had we not had the benefits of mechanical leverage."

Computing power must be distributed widely before it can become a significant societal force, Lecht said, indicating that this goal was reached by the late '70s. "Computer systems power and the means for its delivery ... could be obtained virtually everywhere."

Along with geographic expansion has come internal integration — what Lecht called "the synthesis of communications and computer systems technologies." One result has been "a fantastic increase in our capacity to deliver artificial intelligence to the human brain ... There is no evidence that anyone could ever be able to manipulate megabytes of data flawlessly without the power provided by technology."

This increase in human cognitive power should enable blue-collar and white-collar workers to work in "more symbiotic harmony" by the end of the century, Lecht said. The growth of computer networks would also reduce the need for travel, he added. "And if the need for travel is greatly reduced, so, too, can the energy required to sustain our places of work be greatly reduced. Imagine a New York City with increased productivity, decreased congestion — a cooler Big Apple."

In the 1980s, Lecht said, advancing computer communications technology will put "a screen on one wall." By the 21st century, there will be "a holographic wall." He also predicted that use of paper in the office would decrease to the vanishing point by the 21st century.

The office secretary will, in the 1990s, "be elevated to master of the office command and control center," Lecht added. He also predicted that holography would add a new dimension to teleconferencing in the 21st century by bringing two physically separated groups "together at one table in one room with diminished perception of dislocation."

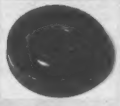
Meanwhile, use of portable telephones will grow in the 1990s, and in the 21st century, "the need for a plugged-in device will be replaced by ... voice and image projection/reception systems invoked on demand and appearing in our minds, ultimately via LSI [large-scale integration] engineering techniques applied to the inmost machinery of the human cell through artificial neuronal interconnections."

PRINT NOW, PAY LATER.
The Printer Store
800-243-9054
See Page 16

Removable storage and larger capacity

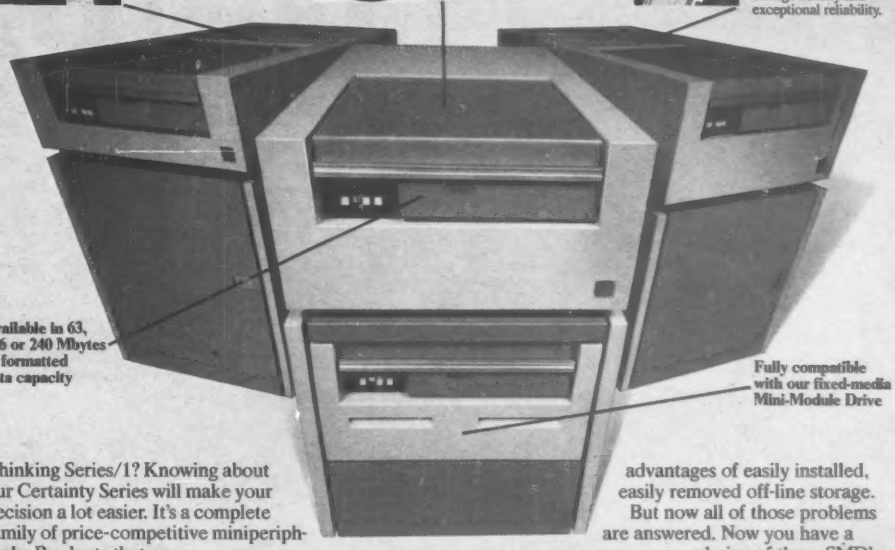
Attach your Series/1 to Control Data Storage Module Drives

Microdiagnostics and modularity
Lessens your downtime for maintenance and speeds repairs.



Removable media
Gives you off-line storage and back-up advantages over fixed disk

Proven head technology
Low mass design and rigid quality controls bring you high storage density and exceptional reliability.



Available in 63, 126 or 240 Mbytes of formatted data capacity

Fully compatible with our fixed-media Mini-Module Drive

Thinking Series/1? Knowing about our Certainty Series will make your decision a lot easier. It's a complete family of price-competitive miniperipherals. Products that go beyond mere plug compatibility—with added features to give you added performance.

Our Certainty 270 Storage Module Drives are good examples. Because until we made them available, you couldn't buy compatible disk storage units with capacities greater than 64 Mbytes. And you didn't have removable back-up capability, either. (Unless you wanted to back-up 64 Mbytes of fixed storage into 100 or so floppy disks!) Until the Certainty Series, you just didn't have all the advantages of easily installed, easily removed off-line storage.

But now all of those problems are answered. Now you have a choice of three SMD's. Three models with formatted data capacities of 63, 126 or 240 Mbytes of removable media. All are ready for direct connection to the I/O bus of your Series/1 processor. All are ready to give you more performance for your money.

You won't have to worry about service, either. More than 4800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products. And Control Data also provides the required software support of all major releases of IBM operating software.

Available Now
Our Certainty 270 Series is ready to help you get optimum performance from your Series/1. For data sheets and more information, call today, toll free. 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Terminal-Based Data Network Serves as

By Jack Rule
Special to CW‡

ORANGE, Calif. — One of the most critical applications for terminal-based networks is public safety. Law enforcement data networks operate around the clock to provide local officers with instant information concerning motor vehicles, stolen items, wanted fugitives and so forth.

In Orange County, Calif., CRT terminals are playing a vital role in handling data base record checks for local police departments. Operating with specialized hardware and software, the Orange County Justice Information System keeps track of local records and also provides access to state and national law enforcement data bases.

The vital link in the county network is the communications center (control one) located here, where radio calls are received and terminal inquiries are entered into the various computerized data bases. When an officer in a radio car stops a vehicle, a request for information about the auto or the driver must be handled with minimal delay to protect both the officer and the rights of the motorist.

When a request for a want/warrant check is received by the communications coordinator at the center, the pertinent information is recorded and the information is passed to a CRT terminal operator. The identifying data is entered into the terminal and within seconds a response from one of the several justice data bases is flashed on the terminal screen.

The operator then keys in the identifying number of the police vehicle and the information appearing on the screen is printed out at a small printer in the police car. Normally the complete inquiry takes less than one minute and the officer has the vital information that will help to determine what the next step should be. In police cars not equipped with printers, the data on the CRT screen is printed out at the communications center

Try it on for size.

Informant for Orange County Police Forces

and then is relayed by voice radio to the officer.

The Orange County computer network was operating with AT&T's Dataspeed 40/3 video terminals. The Dataspeed terminals had been installed as an upgrade to earlier teletypewriters when the number of records handled by the communications center jumped from 35,000 to more than 110,000 per month. The network operated with a switching computer from Motorola, Inc. that was operating near its maximum capacity in routing inquiries to the various data bases available to public safety agencies.

Upgrade Needed

As local law enforcement departments continued to escalate their data base inquiries, it became evident to the specialists in the county communications division that the network would have to be upgraded.

After an extensive evaluation process, a message-switching processor from Tandem Computers, Inc. was installed with customized applications software written by Computer Sciences Corp. This increased message handling capability at the communications center, together with the heavier demands of local police departments, caused traffic to jump to more than 2 million messages processed monthly.

As the network expanded, the Communications Division under its chief, Don Poorman, searched for ways to cut operating expenses. A major network expense came from the telephone company's video terminals. In view of the specialized features of the system only plug- and line protocol-compatible replacement could be considered. After issuing a request for proposals, five vendors were considered by the county communications technical staff to replace the Dataspeed terminals.

An intensive on-line test of available terminals was conducted for a six-month period, according to engineering and technical services specialist Len Holt. During that period, the Racal-Milgo, Inc. 40+ CRT terminal was found to have all "the operative features that the users needed. It was a terminal they could become familiar with and use. This was an easy transition because the keyboards were almost identical," he said. Physically, it was possible to unplug a Dataspeed 40 and plug in a 40+ without other requirements.

Overriding Consideration

But the overriding consideration was the Racal-Milgo claim that "they could save us about $500,000 over a five-year period compared to telephone company rates," Fred S. Preble, the county training officer, explained.

Although the 40+ provided an important solution back in 1978, Preble said that increased message volume on the network has led to some problems. With the county message switches handling well over 2.2 million messages per month now, operating problems have become higher than tolerable on the 40+ output printers. The terminal printers were designed for typical business usage of eight to 12 hours daily and apparently not the 24-hour operation of a public safety net, Preble said. "Those little printers have done admirably, but the things are tired."

To correct the increasing printer maintenance problems, Racal-Milgo has proposed an upgrade to the more advanced 4010 CRT terminals that include heavy-duty output printers. According to Holt, the 4010 has "somewhat more advanced technology and better built hardware. We think the maintenance on the new terminals will be far less than we're experiencing on the 40+." With an estimated 75% to 80% of all service calls now attributed to printer malfunctions, Holt expects to eliminate 90% of these troubles with the new terminals.

A final decision on upgrading to the 4010 CRT terminals will be made after an on-line trial of the new units is completed early this year.

The county network includes more than 80 CRT terminals — many of which are located at local public safety agencies as well as at the communications center. The planned upgrade will increase the number of display terminals to nearly 100.

The Orange County network operates at 1,200 bit/sec using 3002-type voice-grade lines with C-2 conditioning. The net operates with 202T data sets supplied by the telephone company and Holt said that he expects two-hour maintenance on these units. The telephone company gives high priority to public safety operations and most of the time they respond within the two-hour maximum, he explained.

Compared to its original "torn tape" system, the Orange County communications center has come a long way. When record checks first had to be cut on tape, an answer often took as much as two to four hours to come back to a local police department. Today, an officer can get the latest data in about 60 seconds.

Rule is senior product manager at Racal-Milgo, Inc. Computer Products Division in Miami.

Prop up this magazine against your IN Box and you'll get a good idea of how the new HP 2382 office display terminal would look on your desk. It's that small!

It's got a price to match.

At only $1700, the HP 2382 provides an affordable and personal "information window" for people in many different departments. They'll be able to see at a glance the information they need for responsible decision making. Whenever they need it.

It's very fitting.

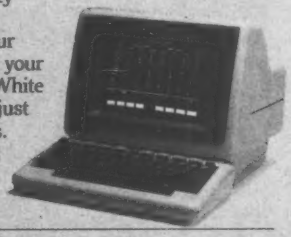
The 2382 is really a full-capability terminal—with "big terminal" features like screen-labeled soft keys, block mode and local editing. But its compact and pleasing design makes it as easy to accommodate on the office desk as the telephone. And it's almost as easy to use.

The detached typewriter-style keyboard has a coiled cord that won't interfere with the desktop work area. And the keys have a sculptured profile and a velvet finish for a friendlier feel. There's even a deep-dish touch on the "F" and "J" keys for easy location of the "home row."

The HP 2382 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, it's backed by HP's worldwide service organization. *And* our reputation for high-quality products.

Prop up this magazine on your manager's desk, too. Then contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages to size up the situation. Or just return the coupon for more details.

You can size up the HP 2382 at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.



HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes! I'd like to find out more about HP's new office display terminal.
☐Send information on HP's complete line of data terminal products.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03116, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
CW4/5

Price U.S.A. list—subject to change without notice. 42104 HPT 82
Keyboard reproduced actual size (11" wide); CRT appears slightly smaller because of photographic perspective.

Apple for Teacher? Foundation Gives $125,000 Worth

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc., recently awarded approximately $125,000 worth of microcomputer systems to schools and educational institutions around the country for software program proposals.

Since 1979, the Apple Education Foundation, in cooperation with other companies, has awarded computer equipment amounting to $750,000 to schools and other institutions for instructional development.

Grants are awarded for promising software program development projects at preschool, elementary, junior high, high school and university levels. Special education software in foreign languages, vocational, library, museum and medical or health science training have also received grants.

Other companies contributed money, equipment or service support to the foundation.

CAD/CAM

TOMORROWS TECHNOLOGY TODAY AT MCAUTO

MCAUTO (McDonnell Douglas Automation Company), a division of McDonnell Douglas Corporation, which ranks among the top computer-using corporations in the world has excellent opportunities in St. Louis, Southern California and selected metropolitan locations for experienced professionals with CAD/CAM experience in the following:

DEVELOPMENT

- Advanced Manufacturing Systems Engineers
- Robotics Applications Engineers
- Manufacturing Engineers
- Mechanical, Industrial or N/C Engineers
- Micro/Mini Computer Technology Engineers
- CAM Applications Engineers
- CAM Development Engineers
- Planning/Production Control Systems
- Large Computer Technologies
- APT, DNC, Computer Graphics
- Scientific Programming
- Data Base
- Math Analysis
- CAD Application Engineers
- CAD Development Engineers
- Systems Programmers
- Business Application Programmers
- Network Communications
  (openings in St. Louis and Southern California)

Responsibilities include:

- Research new ideas of CAD/CAM technology and to explore potential areas of CAD/CAM software development.
- Design, develop and implement CAD/CAM software for mainframe, mini and micro computers.
- Apply advanced graphics techniques in CAD/CAM systems.

APPLICATIONS

- CAD Application Engineers
- CAM Application Engineers
- CAE Application Engineers
  (openings in Selected Regional Offices, St. Louis and Southern California)

Responsibilities include:

- Technical support for sales call and proposals.
- Technical presentations.
- Demonstration of CAD/CAM products.

For a local interview in a dynamic, growth-oriented organization that offers exceptional career opportunities, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Manager, Professional Recruiting
McDonnell Douglas Corporation
Department 62-457
P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCAUTO
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

An equal opportunity employer.

Pathology Service Assisted Down Under by Lab Net

MELBOURNE, Australia — BPMS, one of this country's largest private pathology services, decided a few years ago that computerization was the only solution to a large number of problems it was encountering in the management of its services. As a result, BPMS implemented an advanced computer network for laboratory-reporting and patient-billing applications.

The service provided by BPMS is used by about 4,500 doctors in the metropolitan area here. It has 30 collecting centers, including eight peripheral laboratories, a BPMS spokesman said.

A communications network linking the computer, the central laboratory and the peripheral laboratories uses dial-up and dedicated lines with multiplexers when appropriate, the spokesman said. It services eight hospitals, totaling about 1,200 beds.

The system is based on a Data General Corp. Eclipse C/330 Information System with a core memory of 256K bytes, a BPMS spokesman said. The configuration includes two 192M-byte drives, one tape drive, 17 printers and 25 visual display terminals.

Problems Before Computerization

The three partners of BPMS labs found that before computerization the management problems included:

- Difficulty in producing consistently accurate patient accounts, with undercosting a frequent occurrence.
- Achieving satisfactory financial control over the patient billing: Some services were never billed.
- Handling the laboratory work flow and monitoring the progress of patient episodes (lab testing).
- The possibility of transcription errors in processing lab output.
- Responding efficiently to inquiries into patient accounts and lab reports.
- Economic and competitive pressures demanding better service, while containing or reducing costs.

The lab management and reporting module of the system handles a patient load that peaks at about 800 episodes per day, a spokesman said.

The peripheral input capability is used to effect registration of as many patients as possible prior to the arrival of the specimens at the central lab, thus minimizing peak overloading.

Specimens are identified by a computer-generated episode number, sorted and dispatched with an internal request form to lab departments, where work sheets are generated by the computer system.

Following the release of results, data is passed on slips attached to the internal request form for entry into the systems data files to departmental terminal operators. As results are keyed, extensive checking of the information reportedly takes place.

Once accepted, the system displays normal values appropriate to age and sex for each result. If not within the normal range, the system indicates the degree of abnormality. Lab reports are delivered to the referring doctors on a fast turnaround basis.

Adaptable, Trouble-Free

BPMS considers the new system trouble-free and has the added advantage of enabling office staff to adapt quickly to operating the system. It is no longer necessary to use skilled medical typists.

The patient-billing and financial management system was designed to generate automatically an account for an episode as soon as results for all expected tests are entered.

Cash entry is an on-line procedure which, in a single operation, triggers the computer to produce a receipt, a bank pay-in advice sheet, a ledger posting summary, an update of the patient's account and various subsidiary reports.

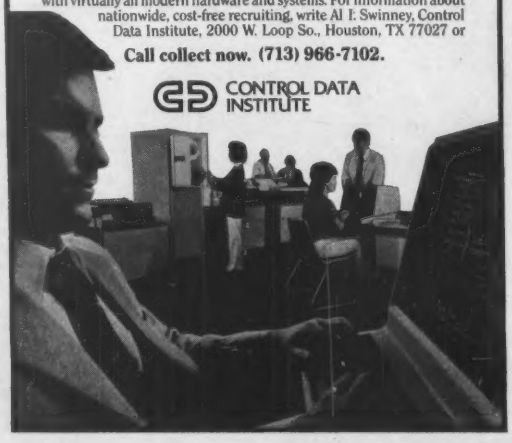
Get the programmers you need from a leader in computer training.

Control Data Institute (CDI) is one of the world's leading EDP entry-level personnel training organizations, and an educational service of Control Data Corporation.

CDI graduates are trained in popular languages and qualified to work with virtually all modern hardware and systems. For information about nationwide, cost-free recruiting, write Al F. Swinney, Control Data Institute, 2000 W. Loop So., Houston, TX 77027 or

Call collect now. (713) 966-7102.

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE



This is our Manual Check

A Manual Check That Isn't So Manual

In fact, the only manual part is the writing of the check.

The Cyborg On-Line Payroll Personnel System requires you to simply key in the employee's number, hours worked, date and payment cycle.

We do the rest.

The system automatically looks up the employee's rate, and calculates the employee's earnings, taxes and deductions. The system keeps track of all scheduled special earnings and deductions. And the system automatically updates the master file, labor distribution information, check reconciliation information, and creates general ledger entries.

What do you do?

You transcribe the check information from the CRT that's already in an over-and-under check format, and pay the employee.

This is just one of the many unique features of the system— the Cyborg System. It's just one of the many features designed with the end user in mind.

Call us today to find out more about the On-Line Payroll Personnel System for Payroll Personnel People.

Cyborg Systems, Inc.

The Payroll Personnel People

2 NORTH RIVERSIDE PLAZA • 21st FLOOR
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606
(312) 454-1865
TELEX 9102216009

Chicago • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • Ontario

EDITORIAL

Mainstreaming DP

The suggestion that programmers are overpaid, immature and should be part of the user department of their organizations has hit a tender chord among the readership of *Computerworld*.

Many readers interpreted the remarks of Thomas Francl, who spoke at the Computerweek conference last month [CW, March 15], as a call for the elimination of the DP professional. However, much of what Francl's somewhat tongue-in-cheek presentation advocated was the elimination of DP as the ivory tower of the organization.

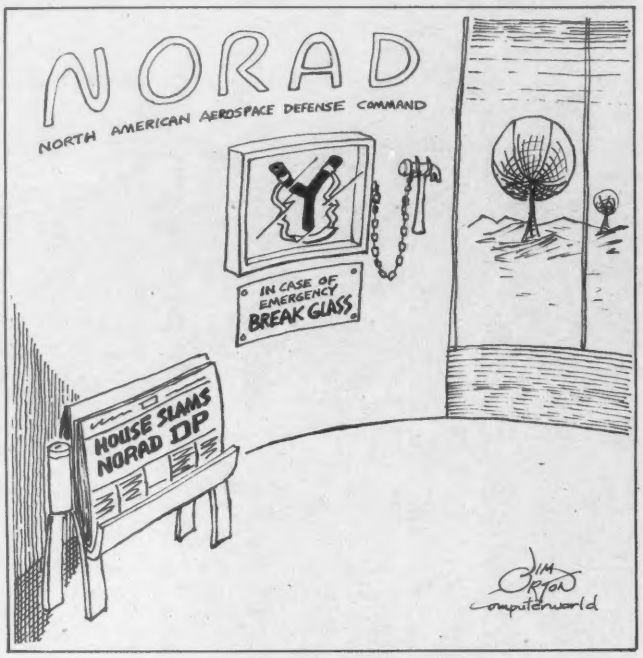
The importance of integrating the DP department with the mainstream of the corporation's activities is a harangue heard almost ad nauseam on the conference circuit these days. It appears that most DP executives agree with the need for such a realignment. However, talking about change is easier than making change.

Change is a painful and disruptive process. In this case it requires altering the way the DP department has functioned in an organization, and it probably involves a change in the way the DP professional does his job.

DP professionals are not alone in discovering they have to change their work patterns or environments. In the last few years, white-collar workers, both clerical and professional, have had to adapt to integrating computer technology into their work environment. Although in the beginning there was much moaning and groaning and talk of 1984 in these circles, the presence of computers has generally been accepted.

With all their talent and expertise it shouldn't be an insurmountable task for the DP professional to join with the end user in developing systems that will benefit the organization. Yet, even jokingly, some DPers view the end user as the enemy. "If we could just get rid of the end user our systems would work fine" sums up this attitude.

Those who are most susceptible to having their patterns of behavior altered are often the most sensitive to criticism. But those who are unwilling or unable to adapt to today's corporate environment will find themselves left behind.



DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
April 11, 1977

ATLANTA — IBM took the plunge and unbundled operating software from the hardware price of the System 34 announced here by its General Systems Division.

At the same time, however, the firm placed several functions previously contained in operating software into microcode on the system, billed as a disk-based, on-line business system that could accommodate multiple workstations and multiprogramming.

— — —

SANTA FE, N.M. — The State Department of Automated Data Processing here ran through five directors in the past two years because of a "helter-skelter" management policy and a lack of any management understanding from the present administration, according to sources.

The most recent resignation was that of director Gerald Gingras, who quit after three months on the job because he was ordered to hire a state legislator's son as a deputy director.

Ten Years Ago
March 29, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Army was "unwilling or unable" to ensure the complete elimination of information it compiled in its data banks on civilian dissent, former Sen. Sam J. Ervin (D-N.C.) charged before the Supreme Court.

Ervin, who argued in the case of *Tatum v. Laird* before the court, charged that the data bank operations of the Army were "overboard in concept and not controlled in operation."

— — —

WARRINGTON, Pa. — The only independent vendor to offer 256K bytes of core on an IBM 360/30 was prepared to maintain any mainframe equipped with its memory extension if problems with IBM service arose.

Computer Hardware and Consultants also announced the availability of the 4768 double-size (512K) 360/40 memory, that may save the user up to 70% on a purchase basis, in addition to the quadruple-size 3768 for the 360/30.

LETTERS

Suggestions for Solutions

"Execs: Programmers Are Overpaid, Immature" [CW, March 15] has caused an unduly negative response due to misinterpretation and omission. Taken out of context, some statements are not only inflammatory but preposterous. We did not suggest, for example, that the solution to the programmer shortage is to eliminate the DP department.

Rather than concentrate on supply-sided solutions to the shortage, DP managers should concentrate on demand-sided solutions, specifically:

- Systems development should include the user as a *full* partner.
- Use more microcomputers and let the user program them himself.
- Hire more problem-solvers (analysts).
- Let the users prioritize and lead projects.
- Become a provider of tools rather than a godfather.
- Become an agitator of change within your own department.

Successful execution of these suggestions will, over time, eliminate the infamous DP bottleneck to the extreme of even eliminating most of the DP department. This will not happen overnight, but will evolve to this state during the next decade.

The reference to salary levels needs clarification. We stated that programmers frequently earn more than user department management, thus causing resentment from the end user.

Rather than end up with $100,000 programmers in 1990, management information systems (MIS) managers should look toward a world that emphasizes the role of the end user as an intelligent entity who is not only no longer afraid of the computer, but probably has a few at home.

Our talk was designed to stimulate discussion both pro and con. Most of the reaction to the article has been overly negative due to its misplaced emphasis. Our purpose was to outline the ills of our industry as seen by the end user and not to condemn the programmer.

After all, is the goal of MIS to meet our customers' (users') needs or our own personal wants?

Thomas J. Francl
Arcadia, Calif.

Management's 'Perception'

I am not surprised at Victor A. Casebolt's perception of "top management" in "View Self as General Manager, DPers Urged" [CW, March 8].

I have had enough jobs with different kinds of organizations and suffered enough exclusions from making data processing a functional part of the company vs. a service department to question Casebolt's theories.

As an example, I worked for a large manufacturing/sales company for 17 years and I contributed the best possible management information in all areas.

I was never included in short- or long-range planning or advised of changes or additions to the operations of the company.

Several months after changes occurred, I would find out about them and have to go in and convert primitive green eyeshade clerical systems over to the automated methods under considerable personal duress because I had no "top management" support.

I left the firm when I was told, far too late in the game, that they didn't "perceive" data processing as a part of the functional company. To top it off, they couldn't "perceive" a DP person ever becoming a part of the company management.

There are many more cases worth citing, but suffice to say that the role of the DPer should improve in proportion to the improvement in "top management's" perception.

[Name Withheld by Request]

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 710 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

Postage will be paid by addressee

Computer Business News

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE OEM COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9986

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

READER COMMENTARY/Terry Louth‡

Data Dictionaries and DBMS Dependence

Data dictionary and directory systems are the vogue today and controlling data as a "corporate resource" seems to have become the byword for those in data base management.

But what does this truly mean and how well do the various data dictionary offerings meet this objective?

As reported in "Data Dictionary: Role Widening" [CW, March 22], there are several commercially available data dictionary and directory systems on the marketplace.

'Those data dictionary/directories that extoll the virtues of DBMS "independence" are also somewhat limited. Their "do it yourself" approach provides users with the means by which to declare their own systems structure.

'Because of this, their component definition capabilities can, at best, be described as "loose."

'As a consequence, applications cannot be easily shared or exchanged by fellow users of the dictionary. Despite their claimed "independence," you will not find one data dictionary/directory that is being effectively used without a DBMS.'

Relation to DBMS

Experts claim that the various dictionaries differ in one fundamental respect: their dependence on or independence from data base management systems (DBMS).

The "dependent" data dictionary/directory is restricted to a particular DBMS. As such, it can address only a small portion of the corporate data base.

These dictionaries concentrate on the physical description and use of data within a direct-access device. They cannot effectively track data throughout an organization since they do not properly address people, procedures, events or nondirect-access-type files. In other words, the dependent data dictionary/directory's perspective of information systems is somewhat limited to the four walls of the computer room.

Those data dictionary/directories that extoll the virtues of DBMS "independence" are also somewhat limited. Their "do it yourself" approach provides users with the means by which to declare their own systems structure. Because of this, their component definition capabilities can, at best, be described as "loose."

As a consequence, applications cannot be easily shared or exchanged by fellow users of the dictionary. Despite their claimed "independence," you will not find one data dictionary/directory that is being effectively used without a DBMS. They allow you only the ability to migrate from one DBMS to another (usually within an IBM shop) with minimal difficulty.

According to data base experts, data dictionary/directories are slowly evolving and becoming a much more comprehensive product. These experts envision the dictionary being integrated into a systems design methodology, able to generate job control language, having the ability to perform both logical and physical data base design, automatically designing and documenting information systems and generating program job streams.

This, they contend, will be the wave of the future and will not be realized for another five years. However, there is one product on the market today that already performs these functions, the "Pride" Information Resource Manager (IRM).

The IRM is the software cornerstone of the Pride Automated Systems Design Methodology (ASDM), which is a product of M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. (MBA) of Cincinnati, Ohio. MBA created the IRM in 1974 (originally called Logik) to alleviate the data management activities in its original Pride system (a manual method at the time).

The company felt that in order to perform systems design effectively, an automated "where-used" tool would be necessary to keep track of both systems and data components.

MBA designed the IRM to be logically independent of both DBMS software and the computer. In fact, multiple DBMS can run simultaneously under the IRM.

It is also operational on more than 20 different configurations, including IBM, Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Sperry Univac, Control Data Corp., ICL, Inc. and IBM-compatible machines.

When building the IRM, MBA implanted all of the Pride rules for systems design within it. As systems developers follow the phases and activities in Pride, they enter component definitions into the IRM which, in turn, checks them for completeness and nonredundancy. It assures that all of the components are properly defined and related before moving on to the next phase of design, making it an effective tool for quality assurance.

Special Features

The IRM also has special features that allow it to monitor and analyze a corporate systems plan for an organization, and DP auditors use it to track control points in an information system.

Its impact analysis feature provides developers with the ability to analyze the impact of a proposed change to a component before it actually occurs.

Coupled with MBA's Automated Design Facility, the IRM enables analysts to concentrate on the proper specification of information requirements as opposed to technical considerations.

The software then analyzes relevant data flows and structures and renders a design for the entire information system along with the logical data base.

If an existing system can accommodate the specifications, then it may suggest a modification to it.

Universal Data Definition

In an attempt to standardize on data component definitions, the North American Pride Users' Association, Inc., a vendor-independent users group, is supporting a project for universal data definition (UDD).

Through the UDD project, Pride users hope to standardize on logical data, record and file descriptions, thus allowing Pride users to share integrated applications.

Under the Pride approach, developers concentrate more on the critical "front end" of systems development, which is still the exception rather than the rule in most DP shops.

Because of this, it is not surprising to find that Pride ASDM is not very popular with the technocrats of the industry.

Louth is a senior information resource analyst with Ontario's Ministry of Consumer & Commercial Relations in Toronto and president of the North American Pride Users' Association, Inc.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

The Making of a Systems Analyst: Learning to Negotiate With Users

There are many aspects to the systems analyst's job that are challenging, some that are very difficult and a few that are downright scary.

In the last category is the problem of having to deal with the demanding user — like Ira Schoen — who, by the time the system is installed, will surely drive an analyst — like me — crazy.

So imagine my thrill when at the initiation of Ira's systems development project he accepted the task of negotiating with the users for a data structure to support his new minisystem.

This is Part 8 of a continuing series on new users learning to cope on the job.

Self-Preservation

My initial motivation for making the suggestion was primarily one of self-preservation. Had I taken on the task, I foresaw the possibility of a never-ending stream of requests from users — and from Ira — to make changes in the system. And I was stuck with a fixed-price contract!

But after a while, it dawned on me that maybe the idea wasn't all that shabby.

When you really get down to it, the most significant job of the analyst (assuming that systems design is handled separately) is to get a master record designed and agreed to by the users.

Ira certainly had the brainpower to handle this task, and the job — in concept — was really rather simple. I described it to him this way: "All you have to do is make a list of data fields that you want to track and get a handle on their maximum lengths. Also, we need some narrative on field definitions."

Why shouldn't users like Ira handle the analyst's function? For one, Ira possessed a stock of relevant experience that I didn't: He knew his users well and worked effectively with them. He also reported to and had the full backing of the executive office within the user organization, which gave him a lot more power than the typical DPer has.

Further, he was one sharp cookie — a bright, articulate, assertive fellow who was determined to get a difficult job done and done right. Surely there is analyst potential among the users in every organization.

Ira's only failing, which is probably too strong a term, was his lack of experience in computer-based business systems.

He tended to rush to a DP judgment using common sense instead of the tempering that wizened-up DPers evolve after years of practical experience. And we DPers know how little trust we place in the application of common sense to systems development.

Of course, I didn't let him in on the little secret that we all know about.

Whether it's due to new perceptions or systems experience or changing environments or just plain vacillation, it is a well-known fact that during the course of a systems development project users change their minds about what they want in a master file — sometimes inserting and tossing out the same field repeatedly. (Hence, the derivation of the expression "crazy, mixed-up user.")

I began to wait anxiously — if not gleefully — for the momentous day when Ira returned from his first encounter with an ultrademanding user.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

LETTERS

'Arrogant and Incorrect'

In response to Donald F. Nelson's reader commentary "Critics of Proposed Cobol Standard Should Examine Advantages Before Rejecting Plan" [CW, March 15], I'd like to say that it is both arrogant and incorrect to assume that those of us who oppose the "all-or-nothing" approach of the new Cobol-80 standard are uninformed and/or have not performed any analysis.

The detailed analysis done by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) committee and provided to those of us who wanted it was very thorough. It provided me with the opportunity to look at which of the various conventions and changes would affect my programs and require recompilation at the very least.

Many of us used the letter provided by Joseph T. Brophy or the DPMA to voice our opposition simply because we are very busy and saw no reason to recreate the wheel. The work and wording had already been done quite adequately, and my analysis showed that the work and wording was valid.

No one I've talked to thinks that all of his programs have to be rewritten, but just exchanging for the newly reserved words and recompiling can be a major undertaking in CPU and downtime. Nor do we think we have to implement it as soon as possible. We do, however, think that the future modification or enhancement of existing Cobol-74 packages will be a problem in the near term (one to two years).

Looking at the Cobol-80 as a standalone, new language, it has quite a good architecture and good features, consistent with today's understanding of languages.

Is it better than PL/I, Pascal or the proposed Ada languages? I have not had time to perform a comparative analysis, but I'd like to raise the question as to whether Cobol-80 is needed in its proposed form and format with these other alternatives.

It is of course apparent to just about everyone who has used it that Cobol-74 needs some revision to make it easier to use and especially to modify, but perhaps something that can be implemented in phases or stages would be preferable.

Linda T. Taylor
Director
Information and
Management Systems
Filmways, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Undeserved Reputation

In response to "Execs: Programmers Are Overpaid, Immature" [CW, March 15], unfortunately, California programmers may be earning a bad name because of great demand resulting in high turnover, but this is not so everywhere. The majority of hardworking programming professionals do not deserve this bad reputation.

The suggestion that user departments create application programs themselves using software tools now available is not feasible.

As a programmer, I have had recent experience with one of these user-friendly, English-like, powerful languages. After reading three technical manuals and some experimentation I am impressed with the software. However, I cannot imagine anyone in our busy user department taking time to do the same.

Even though they are good at what they do, they do not have the same aptitude or the desire to learn a programming language. Why should they? That is what programmers are for.

These software tools are to make programmers more productive so their valuable time can be used more efficiently, not to turn users into programmers.

Leslie Herbein
Programmer/Analyst
Electro-Space Fabricators, Inc.
Topton, Pa.

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE™ BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SOFTWARE SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you—including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, the ultimate executable program library system; PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system; and PANRISK, the risk analysis management system.

For further information contact:
Donna McCaughey
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(703) 471-9691

SCHEDULE:

May 4 Parsippany, NJ
May 5 Chicago, IL
May 6 Chicago, IL
May 11 Long Island, NY
May 13 Greensboro, NC
May 19 Ft. Wayne, IN
May 20 Springfield, IL

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and accelerated courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 471-9707

SCHEDULE:

Easytrieve Training Courses
EZT 101
May 4 Tampa, FL
May 11 Oak Brook, IL
May 18 Boston, MA
May 25 Houston, TX
EZT 201
May 5 Tampa, FL
May 12 Oak Brook, IL
May 19 Boston, MA
May 26 Houston, TX
EZT 202
May 6 & 7 Tampa, FL
May 13 & 14 Oak Brook, IL
May 20 & 21 Boston, MA
May 27 & 28 Houston, TX

PANSOPHIC

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

BRAINWARE™

Panvalet® SPF: the software source force that expands your productivity through control.

Programmer productivity is essential to your computer system's efficiency. That's why you chose SPF. And that's why we give you Panvalet SPF, a new dimension in programmer productivity and powerful program library control. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Panvalet SPF is the first library system compatible with SPF. It follows all SPF conventions without intermediate TSO work. Panvalet separates management and programmer functions without restricting either.

Programmers make fewer keystrokes—and fewer mistakes. In fact, *Panvalet pays for itself in fewer than 40 days through increased programmer productivity.* It's a source of remarkable power. For increased programmer productivity and library control, it's the only software solution. It's Brainware. And it's yours.

For more information on Panvalet SPF, Panexec,® Easytrieve,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

PRESENTING LASER PRINTING EVOLVED TO NEW LEVELS.

After listening to the most demanding EDP needs of our customers, Sperry Univac designed a non-impact laser printer that can print a wide variety of typefaces and graphics on a page with simple programming. In fact, all the text on this page was originally printed on a Sperry Univac Laser Printer and then reproduced. This superior quality printing is done page by page, rather than on the traditional line by line approach. And the laser printer is so fast, you get 206 8½-inch pages per minute... that's up to 21,000 lines a minute.

Actually, our laser printer is not just a printer. It's a printing system which incorporates the latest state-of-the-art technology, a technique called electrophotographic printing. It works on long and wide forms, clothing tickets, gummed labels and other small, large and uniquely configured items. And because the user can design graphics, it can even do signatures.

The Sperry Univac laser printer has IBM-compatible features. These allow

THE ER. SMART PRINTS

IBM 3800 users to run print jobs on it without conversion, in either on-line or off-line modes.

Another outstanding quality of Sperry Univac's laser printer is that it has its own minicomputer to control and manage the printing. So it can be used effectively off-line, regardless of the host mainframe computer, as well as supporting the printer on-line or off-line with the Sperry Univac 1100 Series Systems.

This system is quiet, extremely reliable and easy to operate—it has the simplest paper path of any laser printer. It's ideal for government, insurance, retail, direct mail, banking, manufacturing, utilities and communications industries.

For more information on our laser printer, write for your copy of our product brochure U6644, Sperry Univac, Dept. 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

SPERRY UNIVAC

The computer people who listen.

Sperry Univac is a division and registered trademark of Sperry Corporation.

LETTERS

Bitter Truth?

Charlene and Thomas J. Francl in "Execs: Programmers Are Overpaid, Immature" [CW, March 15] reveal a bitter truth: Unlike most people, computer programmers are heavily motivated by money.

In stark contrast, money means little to Charlene Francl, an assistant vice-president at Security Pacific National Bank, who is palpably indignant that programmers often "make more than assistant vice-presidents at banks" — or to Thomas Francl, whose own deep sense of company loyalty inspired him to start a consulting firm.

Users take heed: Why employ programmers when you can find such paragons as these to solve your problems for you?

Scott Burleigh
Burleigh, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

'Unprofessional'

I take great exception to "Exec: Programmers Are Overpaid, Immature" [CW, March 15]. To summarily categorize all programmers as "sick adolescents" is totally unfair and unprofessional.

In any profession where there is a greater demand for services than there are people to supply those services, there inevitably will be certain individuals who take advantage of the situation.

While I have only worked in small computer departments, the programmers I have worked with tried their best to complete projects on time and to specifications. Most late projects were caused by changing specifications or operational difficulties.

In my present position, most projects are done on or before the estimated date. Those not done by the estimated date were usually displaced by more important projects.

Charlene Francl's observation that programmers are primarily motivated by money is highly questionable. Articles in previous issues of *Computerworld* have directly refuted this assumption.

Personally, money is only one motivation. Just as important is a challenging working environment and potential advancement.

I would not stay in the best-paying job in the world if it were boring and dead end. It should be noted that certain industries employing programmers, primarily banks and insurance companies, are notorious for their poor level of compensation.

The one point I can agree with in the whole article is that more general analysts are needed in DP departments. Perhaps the Francls should have emphasized this more instead of running down programmers.

Lee McAllister
Lead Programmer
Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc.
Newport, N.H.

Two-Way Street

In "Execs: Programmers Are Overpaid, Immature" [CW, March 15], Charlene Francl, assistant vice-president of Security Pacific National Bank, claimed that programmers are immature and "tend to act like children."

These amusing and highly irrational comments highlight the frustration felt by executives in dealing with high programmer turnover. Executives don't like to have their power contradicted by being held over a barrel by subordinates. As a programmer, I have found DP personnel to be highly mature.

Charlene Francl also said that programmers are not loyal to their companies. What many executives fail to realize is that loyalty is a two-way street.

There is no difference between a company firing people to cut costs and an employee changing companies to make more money.

Nick Scotto di Carlo
Bronx, N.Y.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Not Just Good Practice

System Documentation: Provide It Early

By P. Howard Patrick
Special to CW‡

A software developer often clings to a secret hope that once a system is operational users will automatically know how to use it. Thus, documentation is often the last thing he thinks about.

Unfortunately, by the time the system becomes operational, it has some subtle idiosyncrasies and the operator who was trained in the system has left for another job.

Data processing documentation is no longer just good business practice. Regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission require that at all times management be liable for ensuring adequate data processing procedures — and that "the controls are not out of control." Documentation provides evidence of a good-faith attempt to satisfy these requirements. It is one of the cheapest forms of insurance available.

It is essential that data processing documentation be provided as early as possible for the following reasons:

- For a system that is in the process of being developed, the documentation can be used as a yardstick in the development schedule.
- For a system that is supposedly developed, the documentation is not only necessary for in-house use, but also for auditors who have to certify the adequacy of controls.
- If you are dealing with a small vendor, insistence on documentation is critical.

In the ideal situation, documentation is cheap and up-to-date; in reality it is quite the opposite. Documentation is expensive because if it is to be done well it requires a person with programming knowledge, an ability to conceptualize and good written communication skills.

The documentor must have programming knowledge because often the programmer who wrote the program is unavailable or, if available, has forgotten how the program works. As a stop-gap measure it is often an industry practice for the programmer to write the documentation. In terms of controls, especially for financial systems, this is not desirable. Having the person who wrote the program also document it is akin to having the person who authorizes the issuance of checks also signing them.

The documentor cannot rely on comments in the program, because usually there aren't any. An even greater problem is when the code is subsequently updated but the comments are not. In the case of users' manuals, it is possible for a documentor with a knowledge of programming techniques to write manuals from just working at the terminal and seeing how the program works.

The initial design of a system is soon modified to accommodate new conditions. The design is quickly shrouded in a morass of patches, and the documentor has to be able to see beyond this patchwork for the initial design and possibly conceptualize a new design that incorporates the additional features.

Even when a person has good programming knowledge and an ability to conceptualize, if he cannot communicate in writing, he is of no use as a documentor. The bottom line is written communication skills. Not only must the person be able to describe the system in words (including flowcharts and diagrams), but he must also be able to organize the description.

Documentation is rarely up-to-date for two principal reasons: the documentation process itself and subsequent program changes. By its very nature, preparing documentation is a time-consuming process. An important factor in the time needed is the quality of the program that is to be described. If the original program is well written, it will take less time to document.

Programs change, especially in their development stages, as bugs are found and new conditions are allowed. One approach is to leave the documentation until a program has had time to settle down. Paradoxically, documentation is more critical in the formative stages so as to provide people a basis for determining the repercussions throughout a system of a simple change in one of the programs.

One of the not-so-obvious benefits of documentation (specifically program maintenance manuals in this case) is its use as a reference tool for training new programmers.

There also are legal implications regarding documentation. If the company becomes involved in a lawsuit where the reliability of the information supplied by the DP system becomes an issue, the existence of documentation will provide evidence of an attempt to ensure that adequate controls are in place. Furthermore, attorneys for both sides and the judge inevitably will have to become acquainted with the system. If there is no documentation available, it is not going to help management's credibility.

Patrick is an attorney and president of Computing Community Services Corp. in Bethesda, Md.

Fourth-Generation DBMS Unveiled

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — A data base management system (DBMS) designed to run on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes under VM/CMS and a VM/CMS version of Wylbur have been unveiled here by On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

VM/Spires is based on a network hierarchical model, the vendor explained. He described it as a fourth-generation system. It supports large production applications of up to five million records and 400 concurrent users, according to John Sack, director of the data base management group at Stanford University where the system has been in operation for several years.

VM/Wylbur is the VM/CMS version of Wylbur, On-Line Business System's product, which it describes as an alternative to IBM's TSO. VM/Wylbur currently is being used to support advanced research in physics at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, according to the vendor.

VM/Spires is said to be end-user-oriented. Its facilities include a data definition language, I/O formatting language capability, a report writer, a query language and a self-contained procedural facility designed to enable users to do repetitive tasks. It also has a host language interface that is intended for Cobol users.

"It has been in a production environment at Stanford for a large number of years and so is well tested," Sack said. "It does not require a data base administration function and this gives end users more flexibility."

On-Line Business Systems said it is pitting the product directly against University Computing Co.'s Focus, Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis and National CSS's Nomad, as well as systems such as Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS and Intel Corp.'s System 2000.

Both VM/Spires and VM/Wylbur are priced at around $10,000, the vendor said. Full implementation and documentation of the products will take approximately nine months. However, the vendor currently is making them available on a nonsupported basis.

The vendor is located at 115 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

Replace your patched-up Job Accounting System with JARS

You probably shouldn't wait another day.
JARS—Job Accounting Report System has been the #1 system for over ten years because it does more things for more sites than all others combined—over 2,500 users! JARS is comprehensive, easy to use and exceptionally flexible. JARS supplies you the information you need for capacity planning, managing operations and computer chargeback. JARS is your immediate answer to all the problems a "home grown" system creates. Call Toll Free . . . Today.

Johnson Systems 8300 Greensboro Drive • McLean, Virginia 22102 • 703 821-1700 1-800-368-1010 Telex 89-9100 W204

'Multi-Disc11M' Allows Multiple Disk Access

Utility Packages Out for DEC RSX-11M/S

WAYLAND, Mass. — EEC Systems, Inc. has announced several utility packages for Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSX-11M/S operating system, including Multi-Disc11M, a package designed to enable users to access several disk volumes located on possibly different drive types as a single disk using the Queue I/O interface.

The package can control up to 16 different multivolume disks of differing types of disk drives or disk-like devices, the vendor said. Once built, Multi-Disc11M requires approximately 26 disk blocks of disk space and 228 words of memory, together with 100 words of pool for its complete operation. The price for a single CPU license for Multi-Disc11M is $995 under RSX.

The vendor also announced Dache-11M, a memory disk package for DEC PDP-11 systems running under RSX-11M/S. This is intended to enable a section of the host computer system's main memory to be accessed as a "disk block cache."

A third package is Catch-23, software for the RSX-11M/S operating system that reportedly enables existing Direct Memory Access (DMA) device controllers, which have 18-bit DMS addressing capabilities, to be used with effective 22-bit addressing capabilities on the DEC LSI-11/23 Plus's Q22 Q-bus. A single CPU end-user license is available for $995.

EEC also noted the release of Accounts-11M, a resource accounting package for DEC PDP-11 systems running under RSX-11M. This package is intended to supplement the basic multiuser accounting supplied by DEC with RSX-11M. Accounts-11M carries a single CPU license fee of $1,595.

Wizdisc-11M is a package for the RSX-11M/S operating system designed to enable a section of the host computer's main memory to be accessed as a "disk device" using the normal system Queue I/O interface. A single CPU license fee for the package is $995.

The vendor is located at 286 Boston Post Road, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Cobol Converter Ties DG to Prime

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — David R. Black & Associates, Inc. has released a Cobol conversion package designed to enable Cobol programs running on Data General Corp.'s Eclipse and CS-based systems to run on Prime Computer, Inc. systems.

The package is said to convert Cobol programs and data files, including DG Infos and screens sections, to Prime Cobol and Midas files.

According to the vendor, other features include:

- Conversion of DG Screen section including all special features such as blank, prompt, blinking and reverse.
- Conversion of Call Program to link various programs on Prime.
- Support for Dasher 200 terminals on Prime computers.

The package costs $7,500 — $15,000 if it includes Infos conversion — and is available from David R. Black & Associates, 20 Parkway View Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205.

'Rabbit-2' Update Gives Graphics

ATLANTA — Version 3.0 of Rabbit-2, a performance analysis software package designed to run on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems and PDP-11 RSTS/E systems, is available from Raxco, Inc.

Rabbit-2, an interactive software tool, is said to provide graphics representation of various system resources consumed by a single user, groups of users, projects, accounts, total system usage or program images. The package can also dynamically report who was on the system on specified dates and times. Version 3.0 provides new graphics capabilities by incorporating advanced video features of DEC VT100 terminals or look-alikes.

Other Version 3.0 features are said to include automatic scaling for vertical and horizontal bar graphics, reverse-image commands and bar selections. Rabbit-2 can now superimpose multiple graphics on the same display for comparison purposes. System data may be analyzed over any time period and any interval of time.

Rabbit-2 may be used by the system manager to investigate system bottlenecks, resource demand, user activities and program utilization and analysis, the vendor said. It may be used interactively through a series of English-like commands or via a batch file. Graphics output may be directed to the terminal or line printer.

Rabbit-2 costs $2,495 for PDP-11 RSTS/E and $3,995 for VAX/VMS systems. Rentals are $99/mo and $200/mo, respectively, from Raxco, Suite 200, 6520 Powers Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

'The Glare? Oh, You'll Get Used to That After A While.'

DataVantage lets you take command of your IMS environment.

DataVantage is a Data Base Administrator's best strategy for managing the IMS environment. With it, you can plan on simple creation and control of test data bases for faster, more dependable application development.

With one command, DataVantage creates a subset of your production data base. All testing is done on copies of this subset, protecting your production data base from assault. And each programmer has their own copy, which is secure from the actions of the other programmers.

DataVantage assures rigorous and thorough testing. The subsets are accurate samples of the production data base, so they exercise all program logic. And DataVantage adds the discipline of quality control to testing. It compares the subset copies from before and after the application program test and prints the differences. You can quickly determine whether the program is on target.

Most important, you'll have total control of the test data base environment. DataVantage stores all programmers' versions in one central place. So you won't have the troops scattering test data bases throughout the system where they can be lost or destroyed.

Mobilize the full force of IMS data bases. Contact On-Line Software International for more information about DataVantage, the DBA's secret weapon.

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770
Toll Free (800) 526-0272

DG's 'Iris' Enhanced; 'R8' Runs On Point 4, Nova-Type Systems

IRVINE, Calif. — A revised version of Data General Corp.'s Iris operating system (R8), running on the vendor's Point 4 and Nova-type systems, is now available.

The revised version has expanded file capacity, increased throughput, flexibility and improved software security, according to the vendor. Iris is a multitasking system, which can support time-sharing tasks in the foreground and batch processing tasks in the background.

Dynamic partitioning, improved dynamic buffer pool, a new time-sharing algorithm and support for interrupt driven disk drivers are among the innovations included on the revised Iris R8 to improve throughput and flexibility, the vendor said.

Keys can be up to 121 bytes long, the vendor said, adding that the number of keys in a directory is not limited by the length of the key. The system can utilize 128K bytes of random-access memory without mapping.

The revised system also includes a file feature — Polyfiles — that stores over 4 million records, the vendor said. Expansion is possible because index files are no longer limited to one logical unit in length, but are distributed in multiple volumes on multiple logic units.

Iris R8 has an improved security device called Pico-N, which is designed to prevent unauthorized use of proprietary packages, the vendor said.

Iris R8 costs $3,600 and is available from the vendor at 2569 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Interface Links 'SAS' to TSO

HARTFORD, Conn. — Northeast Utilities here is offering an interface to IBM's TSO and Structured Programming Facility from SAS Institute, Inc.'s Statistical Analysis System (SAS).

The SPF/SAS Clist interface consists of two panels, the SAS Clist interface and the Output Processor. The first panel handles the calls to SAS and the second handles the I/O and rerun capabilities, the vendor explained.

The package includes a main Clist driver, a Clist interface panel, an output processor panel, interface messages, output processor messages, installation instructions and documentation, the vendor said. It is modular in format to allow for customization.

The SPF/SAS package is priced at $75, including postage and magnetic-tape costs, according to the vendor. For an additional $25, the vendor will include PL/I and Cobol compiler interfaces and a linkage editor interface.

The vendor can be contacted c/o Cary Prague, Berline N-201, P.O. Box 270, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

IMS DB/DC Tied To Data Designer

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Data Base Design, Inc. has announced an interface to link its Data Designer package with IBM's IMS data base/data communications (DB/DC) data dictionary.

Data Designer is an automated software tool for producing a third normal form logical data model by consolidating user views. Until now, the package used only internal files. With the IBM interface, the package can perform I/O operations using the DB/DC data dictionary, the vendor said.

The interface costs $7,500, and the Data Designer package costs $30,900, the vendor said from 2020 Hogback Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

Cobol Generator Out for OS, DOS

LISLE, Ill. — Technics, Inc. has introduced a parameter-driven Cobol generator that reportedly allows structured programming control forms to be used as real code and be combined with standard Cobol statements to build working programs.

Cobol/II is available in OS and DOS versions for IBM-370-compatible machines.

Procedure Division code is processed just before the compilation step to translate pseudocode and macros to executable Cobol. Programmers write and maintain high-level code, not translation code. Existing programs on Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panvalet or Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Librarian files reportedly can be upgraded in several maintenance runs into top-down designs and readable formats.

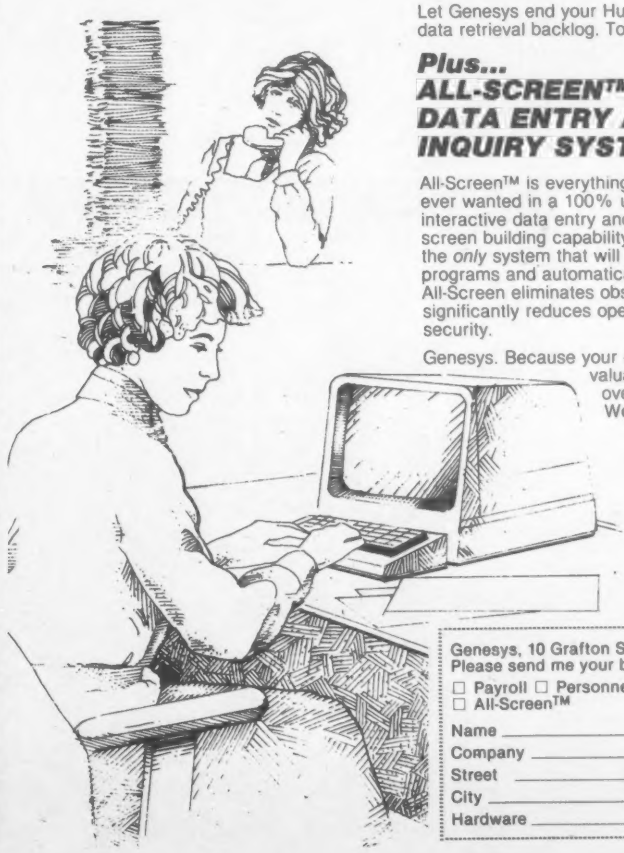
Short codes for data and prerequisite routines to generate Cobol clauses eliminate the writing of the first three divisions of a program, according to the vendor. Keystrokes are cut in half, according to the vendor, and the code is expanded to Cobol source code and saved on a source program library where it can be maintained with standard procedures.

The software system can be licensed for $7,500, which includes one year of maintenance, the vendor said from 4715 Old Oaks Drive, Lisle, Ill. 60532.

TODAY'S THE DAY.

FOR GENESYS HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

Today's the day you can *completely* automate with the most comprehensive, sophisticated Human Resource Management applications software ever available:



GENESYS PAYROLL
GENESYS PERSONNEL
GENESYS BENEFITS MANAGEMENT

Genesys software is custom-generated to meet your company's existing *and* future needs. Modular and open-ended to provide unexcelled versatility and flexibility, with complete security and automatic triggering that forwards entered data across all cross-referenced data bases. Guaranteed to meet all U.S. and Canadian government (ERISA, OSHA, IRS, EEO) requirements — even as they change. Time proven design that responds to personnel administration inquiries, management information requests and government compliance reports. All at the touch of a button, in seconds.

Let Genesys end your Human Resource programming and data retrieval backlog. Today.

Plus...
ALL-SCREEN™ DATA ENTRY AND INQUIRY SYSTEM

All-Screen™ is everything your Human Resource Department ever wanted in a 100% user-friendly, terminal-oriented interactive data entry and inquiry subsystem with unlimited screen building capability. Genesys CICS-based All-Screen is the *only* system that will support multiple Human Resource programs and automatically integrate *all* employee data. All-Screen eliminates obsoleting turnaround documents and significantly reduces operator training, without sacrificing security.

Genesys. Because your company's employees are its most valuable asset. If your company has over 500 employees, call us. We'll make your day. Today.

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

10 Grafton St.
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AT-5
Please send me your brochure on these Genesys packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management
☐ All-Screen™
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Hardware _____

Geisco Enhances DDP T/S Service

ROCKVILLE, Md. — General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) has added hardware and software capabilities to its distributed data processing (DDP) time-sharing service.

The capabilities include word processing, a Texas Instruments, Inc. DX10 operating system, a TI Model 990/12 central processor and additional software to complement its data base manager. These features were designed to supplement Geisco's Marklink terminal, a minicomputer system used especially for remote processing activities.

Users can also combine WP and/or DP with Geisco's Quik-Comm system, used for electronic message delivery, the vendor said. The word processor software license fees are $50/copy/mo.

In addition to the TI DX10 operating system, which can be used on Geisco's Marklink terminal, other TI software available to Geisco DDP service users includes DX10 Fortran 78, DX10 Cobol, 3780/2780 Emulator Communications, DX10 Sort/Merge, Tiform, DBMS 990 and Query 990. The DX10 operating system costs $85/copy/mo under a one-year license agreement. The other modules are similarly available at $150/copy/mo each.

The TI Model 990/12 costs $1,523/mo under a two-year lease, with a $533 maintenance charge. Purchase price is $48,350.

The data base manager's software enhancements include a utility that processes updating information and adds and deletes records. Geisco is located at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

Electronic Data Updates 'SAC,' Adds Report Consolidation to 'Splitter'

DALLAS — Electronic Data Systems Corp. has added report consolidation to its Splitter package, which now runs under IBM's MVS operating system with JES2. The firm also has updated its Security Access Controller (SAC) package with password control and program pathing.

SAC, which runs on IBM and compatible equipment under VS, VS1 and DOS/VSE, is said to provide system entry protection by identifying users, mode of entry, level of access and authorization at the time of entry to a system. Program pathing allows security administrators to protect restricted data sets by limited access through specific programs, the vendor said.

Splitter runs on IBM and compatible equipment under MVS, VS1, SVS and MVT operating systems, according to the vendor. The package can remove selected output data sets from JES2 queues to produce a compressed archive file that can be printed in total.

SAC is priced at $10,000 for the DOS/VSE, $15,000 for the VS1 and $20,000 for the MVS, while Splitter is priced at $5,000. They are available on 30-day free trials from Electronic Data Systems, 7171 Forest Lane, Dallas, Texas 75230.

Tool Converts Qantel Packages

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The Liberator I, an operating system that reportedly allows for use of Qantel Corp. applications software on Honeywell, Inc. DPS-6 systems, has been introduced by Western Business Computers, Inc. (WBC).

The Liberator I works like a compiler, according to the vendor, allowing users with Honeywell hardware to avoid the cost of software conversion. The Liberator I is being marketed only with the Honeywell DPS-6.

Cost of the system with Liberator I ranges from approximately $30,000 to $300,000, according to a company spokesman.

WBC is located at Suite 272, 2025 Gateway Place, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

Loan System Fits IBM, Burroughs

ORLANDO, Fla. — An Installment Loan Extended (ILX) System to run on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS and OS systems and Burrough Corp.'s Medium System is available in on-line or batch versions from Florida Software Services, Inc.

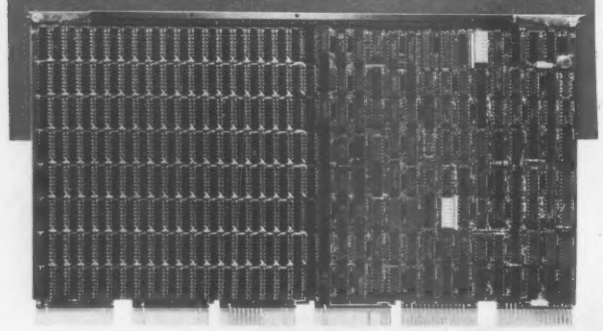
The ILX system is said to include three major features: variable rate consumer loans, general ledger interface and a selected reports generator.

Additional features are said to include multibranch/multibank processing, simple interest, student loan processing, dealer reserve accounting and comprehensive management reporting.

The ILX costs $25,000.

The ILX system is available from Florida Software Services, which is located at Kirchman Building, 711 E. Altamonte Drive, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

DEC-COMPATIBLE SEMI ADD-INS



FROM THE LEADER

Look to the leader — Dataram — for your DEC-compatible semiconductor add-in memory. Offering not only the broadest, most complete line of semi add-ins, but the most capable...no matter what your yardstick. Compatibility, throughput, cost, power efficiency, size...no matter how you measure capability, Dataram DEC-compatible semi add-ins are the clear leader.

A leadership position earned by improving on DEC's price and delivery...and then adding features available from no one else in the industry.

The chart provides a glimpse at the industry-pacesetting family of DEC-compatible semi add-ins. Circle the reader service number below or, better yet, call us today at 609-799-0071, and we'll give you a close-up look at the products that have made us the leader.

DEC Mini	Dataram Add-In	Board Size	Maximum Capacity
LSI-11®	DR-115S	dual	64 KB
LSI-11	DR-215S	dual	256 KB
LSI-11	DR-113S	quad	256 KB
LSI-11	DR-213S	quad	1.0 MB
PDP®-11	DR-114S	hex	256 KB
PDP-11	DR-114SP	hex	256 KB
PDP-11	DR-214SP	hex	1.0 MB
PDP-11	DR-144S	hex	256 KB
PDP-11	DR-244S	hex	4.0 MB
VAX®-11/750 PDP-11/70	DR-175S	hex	256 KB
VAX-11/780	DR-178S	extended hex	512 KB
DECSYSTEM 2020®	DR-120S	extended hex	512 KB
PDP-8/A	DR-118S	quint	128 K x 12

DEC, DECSYSTEM 2020, PDP and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Dataram also provides core add-ins, core and semiconductor add-ons, memory system units, memory management, and a wide range of memory-related accessories for DEC users.

DATARAM CORPORATION

Princeton Road
Cranbury, New Jersey 08512
Tel: 609-799-0071 TWX: 510-685-2542

BURCOM-11
DEC/Burroughs communications
RSX-11, IAS, RSTS/E

applied information systems, inc.
500 Eastowne, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-7801

Business Graphics, DASD for IBM MVS Offered

PHOENIX — Capex Corp. has announced the availability of two software products: a full-color business graphics system for nonprogrammers and managers and a direct-access storage device for use on IBM MVS-based computer systems.

The Flexigraf graphics system reportedly allows users to create charts or graphs, company logos, organizational charts and graphics designs. The system will also handle text, legends and borders, according to the vendor.

Features of the system include automatic data access, conditional statements, arithmetic capabilities and unlimited color and scaling specifications.

The system is fully integrated with Autotab II, a financial planning system also available from the firm, and compatible with a variety of hardware devices including those offered by Tektronix, Inc., Ramtek Corp., IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Manage:Dasd is a direct-access storage device package that is said to automate those functions necessary to control and protect disk data sets, including backup, archive, restore and controlled scratch. The software is said to increase usable disk space by eliminating and/or moving unused or obsolete data sets, protect Dasd data sets and support disaster recovery plans.

The package interfaces with Capex's tape library management system on a real-time dynamic basis, the vendor said.

Flexigraf is available as a stand-alone package or as a compliment to Autotab II. Cost of a permanent license for Flexigraf is $26,000. When purchased as an Autotab II option, the package costs $18,000. The permanent license cost for Manage:Dasd is $7,500.

Additional information is available from Capex, located at 4125 N. 14th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85014.

Supply Aid Announced

PALO ALTO, Calif. — An inventory management software package for wholesalers and distributors of food, drugs and general merchandise has been developed by Systems Control Technology, Inc.

Computer Recommended Investment Buying reportedly customizes investment recommendations to meet each wholesaler's management policies, carrying costs and inventory goals.

In-house training and on-call consultation services are offered with the software, which is available for IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Honeywell, Inc. mainframe computers.

The minimum configuration for a user controlling one distribution center and running one CPU would typically cost $20,000 for the sign-on fee and $12,000 for an annual fee. The firm is located at 1801 Page Mill Road, P.O. Box 10180, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Graphics Tool Supports 4110s

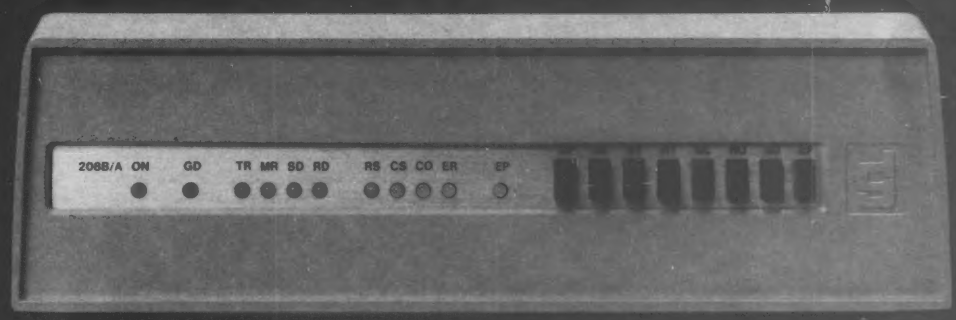
BEAVERTON, Ore. — A graphics package said to support Tektronix, Inc.'s recently introduced 4110 Series Intelligent Computer Display Terminals is now available.

Local Easy Graphing (LEG) runs under the 4110 Series products without host connection to generate line, bar and pie charts for presentations and reports, according to the vendor. The package is compatible with Tektronix's Plot 10 Easy Graphic, allowing previously written programs to be downloaded and run in the local terminal environment.

Other LEG features are said to include English-language command structure, on-line help files and the ability to produce special symbols, legends, titles, grids, dynamic placement movement of annotation, calendar axes and log axes.

LEG is priced at $1,700 and is available from Tektronix's Marketing Communications Department, at Mailing Station 63-635, Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore., 97077.

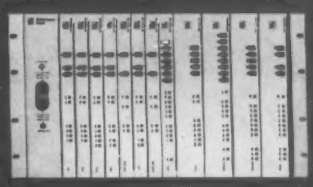
A NEW STANDARD IN 4800 BPS MODEMS



GDC's DataComm 208B/A. Combining low price, most compact design, low 10 watt power and 25 ms polling ...plus DataCommonality.*

Compactly combining low price and high technology, the impressive new DataComm 208B/A is designed around GDC's custom LSI chip and is the latest development in a complete series of high speed LSI products.

Maximum error-free throughput, fast turnaround time and automatic modem re-equalization as data is received make the DataComm 208B/A a top performer for switched network and private line applications in both earthbound and satellite networks.



*DataCommonality
The DataComm 208 B/A modem card fits standalone enclosures or mounts in a 19" rack.

Your Bell compatible 208 choice is now easy — both low and high price performance in one product. Contact the experts at The Networking Company for more information about these user-oriented products designed to meet today's — and tomorrow's demanding networking requirements.

Building a total datacomm system is as easy as GDC.

General DataComm

General DataComm Industries, Inc.
One Kennedy Avenue
Danbury, CT 06810
(203)797-0711

General DataComm Industries (Canada) Ltd.
Suite 410 West
2255 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4Y3
(416)498-5100

General DataComm (UK) Ltd.
Toutley Road
Wokingham, Berkshire
RG11 5QN, England
(0734)791 444

U.S. Sales Offices: Atlanta, GA (404)955-0682; Boston, MA (617)229-2740; Chicago, IL (312)298-4181; Dallas, TX (214)980-0803; Detroit, MI (313)540-4110; New York, NY (212)423-5080; San Francisco, CA (415)569-3115; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Washington, D.C. (301)596-0888. **U.S. Telecomm Sales:** Atlanta, GA (404)971-5914; Chicago, IL (312)653-9262; Green Valley, IL (309) 352-3400; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Dallas TX (214)241-5383; Indianapolis, IN (317)849-7113; Seattle, WA (206)355-4800.

Fits IBM, Prime, DEC

Package Aids in Planning Limited Resources

TORONTO, Ont. — A decision support package designed to aid in the planning and scheduling of limited resources over time has been developed by Numetrix Decision Sciences Ltd.

The Resource Utilization and Logistics Tool (Result) runs on IBM 370 and up and IBM-compatible machines in TSO and CMS environments, as well as Prime Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. equipment, or "any environment that supports 3270 terminals," a company spokesman said.

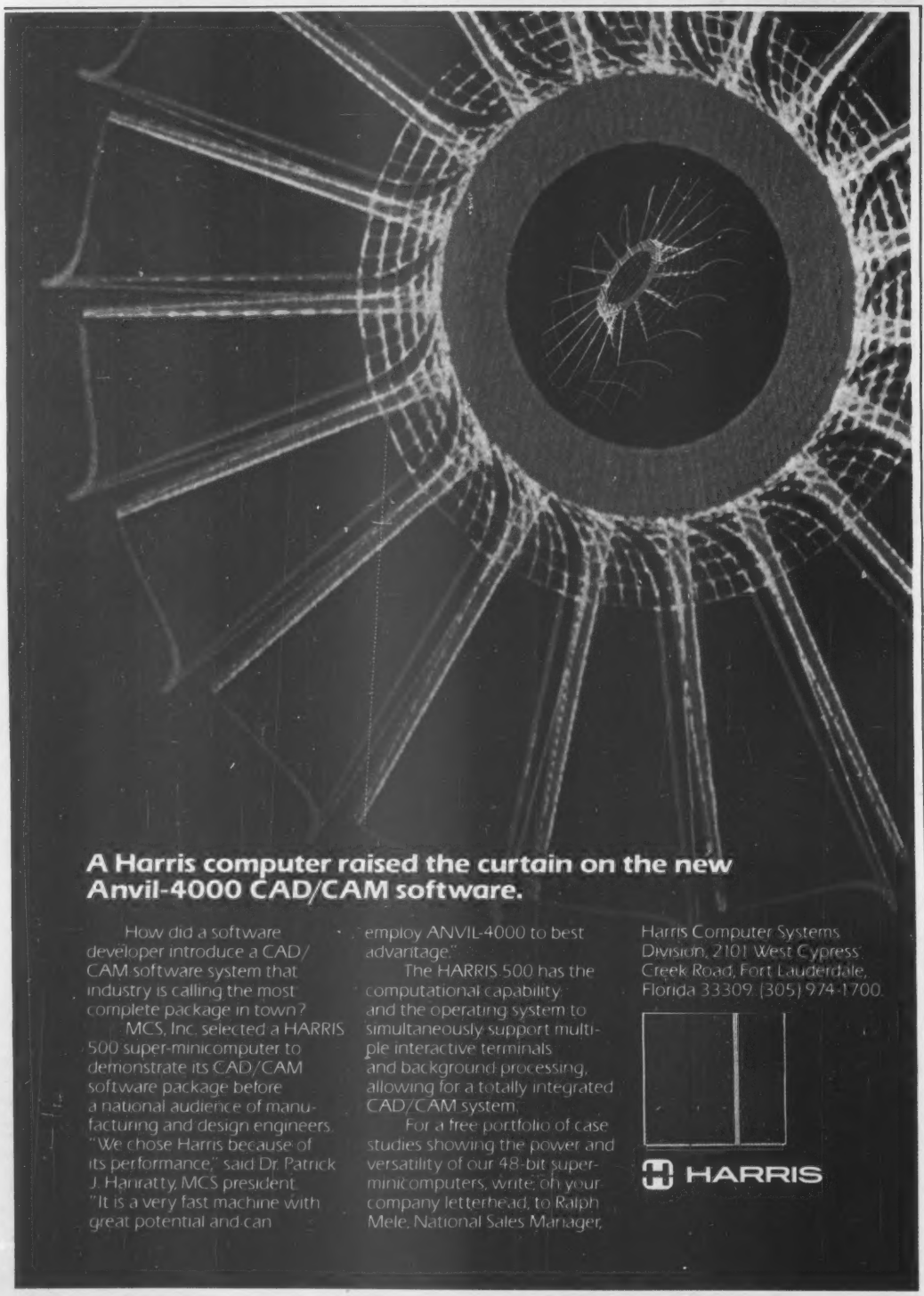
The software is said to have built-in optimization techniques the scheduler can apply to a problem without understanding the inner workings of the programs or the mathematical theory.

Result features a data base manager for case studies and alternate scenarios, interactive retrieval and update of all data in the data base and data- or table-driven modeling, according to the company spokesman. Also included are on-line modeling capabilities and a built-in simulator for cost evaluation and inventory projections, the spokesman added.

A one-time license fee costs $80,000.

The software can also be leased for $800/mo per application at a maximum cost of $3,000/mo and is available on the Numetrix time-sharing service on an as-used basis, without surcharge or minimum monthly fee, the company spokesman said.

Numetrix is located at 3 Church St., Toronto, Ont. Canada M5E 1M2.



'SMM/Tracs' Out for OS

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Software Module Marketing, Inc. has introduced an OS version of its Teleprocessing Remote Access Control System (SMM/Tracs) for IBM large-mainframe and plug-compatible installations.

SMM/Tracs had previously been released for the IBM DOS.

SMM/Tracs can provide distributed data processing capabilities, the vendor said, without a large investment of programming time. It supports bisynchronous batch data transfer between the host CPU and different types of remote devices, including minicomputers, the vendor said.

The OS version costs $6,950 for the first CPU, and the DOS version costs $4,950 for the first CPU from Software Module Marketing, 1007 Seventh St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

Cobol Aid Announced

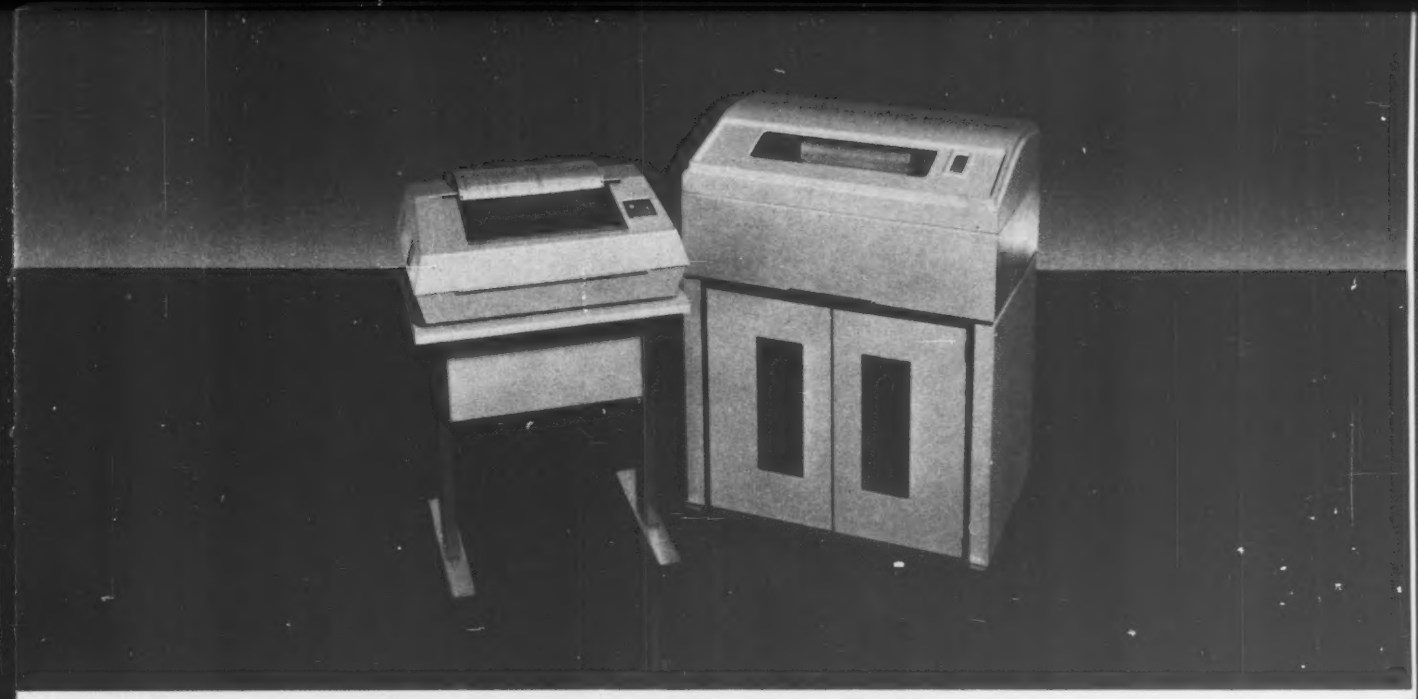
NEWTON CENTRE, Mass. — A utility package said to improve Cobol program maintenance has been developed by Arkay Computer, Inc.

Excheck reportedly prints the Cobol program in a way that helps the programmer analyze a program's functions. Cross reference is shown on the same line as the Cobol statement.

In the Data Division, every use of a data item is printed to the right of the data name and the type of Procedure Division statement is visible in the Data Division, a spokesman explained.

Excheck is available on IBM OS, MVS and DOS and Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS systems. A free 30-day trial is available. Permanent license fees range from $2,900 to $4,900 from the firm at 24 Manor House Road, Newton Centre, Mass. 02159.

'We Expanded the Bubble Memory to 4M Bytes and It Burst.'



WHAT'S THE BEST PRINTER FOR YOUR IBM 34 OR 38?

MAYBE YOU NEED TO ADD ANOTHER PRINTER to your System/34 or 38—a second printer, or even a backup printer, to get the work out faster.

Then you're reading the right page.

Decision Data makes a full line of printers. They can replace your System/34 or 38 printer, or work simultaneously with it, at speeds of 300, 450, 650, 800, 900, 1000 and 1500 lines per minute, local or remote. They're faster than IBM printers, with more features, for less money.

You can have our 650 lpm printer upgraded to 800 or 1000 lpm. And you can upgrade your 800 lpm printer to 1000 lpm. Right in your office, whenever you need the faster output. And, interfaces can be changed to make our printers compatible with many other computer systems.

And if you want to expand the input of your System/34 or 38 as well as the output, you can get the Decision Data Work Station. A work station with more features than the IBM 34 or 38 Display Station, for less money.

THE SAFE DECISION. Decision Data has the most IBM-compatible terminals and printers in service anywhere. That's because thousands of people like you have confidence in Decision Data as the number one supplier of high-performance, low-cost, plug-compatible equipment.

THE LOGICAL DECISION. Equipment from Decision Data lets you do more work, faster, for less money. Which is why you chose your computer in the first place. And all of our equipment is backed by Decision Data's reliable service organization in cities and towns across the country.

THE DECISION TO MAKE RIGHT NOW. Send in this coupon. Or call us at 800-523-6529 (in PA: 215-674-3300). It could be the best decision you make all day.

Decision Data Computer Corporation

Box 22041, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044

Please tell me more about the following printers:
☐ 300 lpm ☐ 650/800/900/1000 lpm
☐ 800/1000 lpm ☐ 1500 lpm

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

IT'S YOUR DECISION.

THIS PACKAGE MEANS BUSINESS

With ordinary software packages, all you get is a reel of tape, a program listing, and a handshake.

When you install application packages from Software International Corporation, you get THE SOFTWARE: proven, reliable financial management software. Field tested and run on your type and model of computer. Complete with training, documentation, continuous product enhancements, and state-of-the-art development.

Plus you get something even more important: *results*. For more than a decade, Software International Corporation has been successfully helping solve business problems with financial and manufacturing application software recognized for outstanding performance.

Now, as part of General Electric Information Services Company, Software International Corporation is a member of a worldwide family of 5,000 computing and business professionals.

We make information work with a broad range of application software for both financial and manufacturing management decisions. Our systems include General Ledger and Financial Reporting; Fiscal DSS®; Forecasting, Modeling, and Reporting; Accounts Payable; Accounts Receivable; Fixed Assets; Payroll/Personnel; Human Resources Management; Work Order Management; Manufacturing Resource Planning; and our exclusive Comprehensive Report Writer.

Put it all together—products, support, and people—you'll find THE SOFTWARE gives you results in every package for total business solutions.

Call or write Software International Corporation. Today.

FOR BUSINESS SOLUTIONS: THE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705 Boston (617) 729-8962 Chicago (312) 298-3500 Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 Dallas (214) 960-0220 Denver (303) 696-8591 Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402 New York (914) 253-8050 San Jose (408) 292-9700 Wilmington, DL (302) 478-8980 Montreal (514) 866-5728 Toronto (416) 924-1461 Vancouver (604) 669-6122

Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Guam, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Enhanced 'Wylbur' Supports IBM MVS/SP3, Disk Drives

SAN FRANCISCO — On-Line Business Systems, Inc. has added support for IBM's MVS/SP3 operating system and IBM 3375 and 3380 disk drives to its Wylbur software package, which is described by the vendor as an alternative to IBM's TSO. The vendor also unveiled an interactive, on-line tutorial for Wylbur called Learn.

Version 6.0 of Wylbur's compatibility with IBM's MVS/SP3 reportedly is made possible via a new SP3/JES2 interface developed by On-Line Business Systems.

The Wylbur disk drive enhancement involves a new data management service request tailored for the IBM 3375 and 3380, which replaces a service-request format used with earlier model IBM disk drives, the vendor explained.

The Learn tutorial reportedly features beginning, intermediate and advanced modules for users to study at their own pace and is for use with the latest (6.0) release of Wylbur only. It reportedly supplements the Wylbur user manuals and the customer classes scheduled for this summer. Learn is available immediately and costs $5,750. It is supplied on a temporary free-trial basis to all users purchasing Wylbur.

The upgrades are available with Wylbur 6.0 at no cost to current users, who will receive them with their next scheduled maintenance release, the vendor said from 115 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

Conversion Tool Fits DG Nova

KENNER, La. — A conversion package for use on Data General Corp.'s Nova and compatible systems is available from Executive Automated Systems, Inc. (Easi).

The Micos package allows DG's Micos operating system users to convert both programs and data files to Dynamic Concepts, Inc.'s Basic Interactive Timesharing System (Bits), the vendor said. Bits was designed to be hardware independent and currently runs on Nova-compatible systems, including systems from Eclipse System, Ampex Corp., Bytronix Corp., Digidyne, Inc., Fairchild Camera and Instrument Co., Randal Data Systems, Inc. and SCI Systems, Inc, according to a company spokesman.

The Micos package is menu driven and designed so that end users can convert systems without extensive knowledge of operating systems or application software, the vendor said.

End-user price for the Micos Conversion Package is $2,500. The package is available from Easi, Suite 106, 1919 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Kenner, La. 70062.

Evaluation Package Targets Chain Stores

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — A performance-evaluation software package designed for chain store management to run on IBM OS/VS systems is available from Performance Analysis Corp. (PAC).

Store Performance Evaluator allows management executives within a chain to compare performance in terms of revenues, contributions to profit, market shares, number of employees, square feet of selling space and selling-area demographics, according to the vendor.

Users can buy the package for in-house use at a price of $150,000 plus a 5% annual service renewal fee, or they can hire PAC on a consultant basis. PAC charges a $100/store to $150/store fee for this on-site consultation, with discounts available to large chains. PAC is located at Suite 101, 400 Eastowne Drive, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Fortex 'Carms' Upgrade Provides Cash-Processing Enhancement

DALLAS — Enhanced cash processing and credit and collection tools are among the features included in University Computing Co.'s Release 4.0 of its Fortex Credit and Accounts Receivable Management System (Carms) intended for users of IBM and plug-compatible computer systems.

With the automatic cash-processing enhancement, the system reportedly applies payments to customers without any clerical input.

It can also accept invoice detail from bank lockboxes, identify it to the customer and apply it to an open item, a spokesman for the company said.

The collection tools reportedly provide automated customer follow-up as well as displays of user-defined exceptions. On-line access to payment history is also available, according to University Computing.

The enhanced reporting capabilities are said to provide management with the status and trends of credit, receivables and collections through comparative reports.

Release 4.0 software is $95,000 for the on-line system, and the batch system is available for $65,000 from University Computing, UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

12 Years. For more than a decade, SI has provided reliable disk storage alternatives to DEC and Data General minicomputer users in business, education and government.

20,000 Installations. SI has given thousands of DEC and DG users just what they wanted. Reliability. Flexibility. Broad choice. Fast delivery. And savings in both money and floor space.

A Worldwide Service Network. SI maintains fully staffed and equipped service centers throughout the U.S. and Europe to ensure prompt response and complete repair capability.

The reliable alternative for over a decade.

System Industries

United States: 1855 Barber Lane, Milpitas, CA 95035, (408) 942-1212, Telex 346459.
Europe: System Industries (Europe), System House, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey, GU22 7QQ, England, (44) 4862 5077, Telex 859124.
California (714) 851-6289, (213) 822-3161; **Colorado** (303) 986-1591; **Georgia** (404) 955-2252; **Illinois** (312) 948-9330; **Massachusetts** (617) 895-4022; **Michigan** (313) 663-4225; **New Jersey** (201) 839-8650; **New York** (516) 482-6082; **New York Metro** (212) 785-9300; **Ohio** (513) 771-0075; **Texas** (713) 497-7224, (214) 386-8778; **Virginia** (703) 734-9700; **Washington** (206) 451-8791; **West Germany** (49) 6102 5464; **Sweden** (46) 08-63 16 20

VAX Users Get Enhanced DBMS

KINGSTON, N.J. — An enhanced version of its DRS data base management system for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX is available for purchase or on a time-sharing basis from Data Structures, Inc.

DRS, Version 3.0, has integrated query and update languages supporting all data structures and a wide range of access methods, according to the vendor.

Full Report Writer (RPW II) capability, including automatic multilevel totals and counts, is included, according to a spokesman. RPW reportedly allows printer style graphics, and DRS Plot options provide an interface to graphics terminals.

Audit trailing and recovery, full video-display-terminal control for forms-oriented data entry and retrieval and support for mixed terminal types are also included, the vendor said.

Choices of Language

DRS users can also program their choices of language, including Fortran, Cobol and Pascal.

Time-sharing costs for Version 3.0 vary between $12/hour and $30/hour, depending on usage. The base price to purchase the system is $39,000, according to the vendor spokesman.

Data Structures, Inc. is located at 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Report Generator Subsystem Introduced for Dialog's 'Plato'

NEW YORK — Dialog, Inc. has introduced a report generator subsystem for its Plato Decision Support System software.

The Plato report generator will run on most mainframes and minicomputers, the vendor said, including most IBM machines and the Prime Computer, Inc. Series 50.

The report generator permits users to develop customized reporting formats for specialized applications. Standard features include full-formatting control, user labeling, group handling, multilevel subtotals and totals, file output, pagination, titles and subtitles, the vendor reported.

The Plato Decision Support System also includes statistical and forecasting routines, a data base system, a programming capability and a three-dimensional interactive color graphics system for business presentation of data.

The package costs between $20,000 and $60,000 to buy and between $1,000/mo and $3,000/mo to rent from Dialog, 35th Floor, 19 Rector St., New York, N.Y. 10006.

Graphics Out For Wang's VS

HINGHAM, Mass. — A data integrated multicolor business graphics package for users of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS system has been unveiled here.

Impact, from Engineering Design Concepts, Inc., allows users to convert columns of numbers into color charts, graphs, maps, slides and transparencies. It is a menu-driven, interactive system that ties directly into the computer data files on the Wang system. Its multiuser capabilities enable any user tied into the system to make use of the graphics, regardless of location, the vendor said.

The software is currently available for VS systems and is priced at $9,950, the vendor said from 160 Old Derby St., Hingham, Mass. 02043.

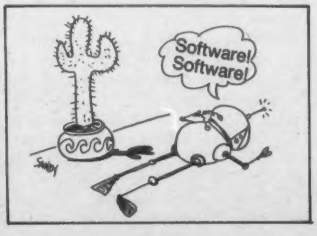
Office Manager Out for Doctors

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — A medical-office management system that runs on Microdata Corp.'s Reality minicomputers and Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.'s Mentor computers has been announced here.

Medifacs, from Medicomp, Inc., has been designed to allow doctors or office personnel access to patient information and to streamline medical billing procedures. It also provides appointment scheduling, automated insurance-form processing, word processing, medical records analysis, hospital reports and on-line patient account accessibility, the vendor said. Options include general ledger, accounts payable and payroll system software.

This software is available on a turnkey basis, which includes a CPU with 128K bytes of main memory, eight terminal ports, one terminal and one matrix printer and all the Medifacs software; it costs $45,000. This configuration can reportedly handle up to eight doctors and over 40,000 patients and can be expanded.

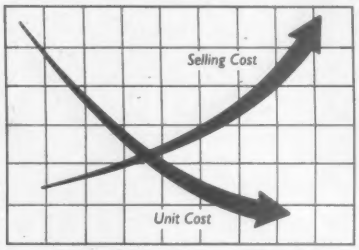
Medifacs is also available on a time-share basis at $350/mo, the vendor said from Suite 224, 140 W. 2100 St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.



HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

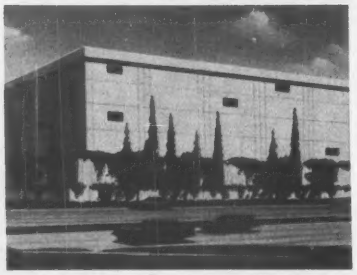
As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium



designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

First there was data processing. Then word processing. Now there's Electronic Filing from Kodak.

With Electronic Filing, information managers can control original source documents the way DP managers controlled data. And the way WP managers controlled words.

As you read this, Electronic Filing—with the IMT-150 microimage terminal—is helping control source-document information in hundreds of offices across the country.

The IMT terminal uses its own built-in computer to retrieve source documents electronically—correspondence, purchase orders, invoices, whatever.

Your mini or mainframe computer knows the proper microfilm magazine to select; it communicates directly to the IMT terminal. And drives the terminal to the one document you're after.

In seconds, the IMT terminal displays the document, centered and automatically focused. Touch a button and it even hands you a dry paper print.

All this is possible because the IMT terminal combines the latest advances in microimage technology with the latest advances in electronic information processing.

Kodak offers a whole family of intelligent electronic filing equipment, from microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—all with advanced electronics.

Isn't it about time you looked into Electronic Filing from Kodak? Because after all, the question isn't whether Electronic Filing works, but whether any office can work without it.

Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP2543
Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

Micronotes

Visicorp, formerly Personal Software, Inc., has announced a new version of its **Visicalc** electronic spread-sheet program said to make use of 214K bytes of the maximum allowable 256K-byte memory extension recently announced by IBM for its Personal Computer. Version 1.1 costs $250 from the firm at 2895 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Ferox Microsystems, Inc. has developed a desktop computer communications package said to convert the IBM Personal Computer, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and Apple III or Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model II into autodial, autoanswer intelligent terminals. **Logon** costs $150 from Ferox, Suite 611, 1701 N. Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Dynabyte Business Computers, Inc. offers Condor Computer Corp. Series 20 data base management for its Series 5000 business computers. The base system is the Condor 20-1, with file management, inquiry and report writing capability, for $295 from Dynabyte at 521 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

Phase One Systems, Inc. has announced a **Ctran option** for its multiuser Oasis operating system that reportedly will translate Compiler Systems, Inc.'s C Basic source programs into Oasis Basic. Ctran costs $250; a user manual costs $25.

Also from Phase One is the **Masterplan Financial Modeling package** designed as an optional utility for the Oasis operating system. Said to combine the power of a time-sharing-oriented modeling package with the convenience and versatility of a business microcomputer, the software costs $495, with a manual priced at $35, from the firm at Suite 830, 7700 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

Digital Research, Inc. has announced the **Concurrent CP/M-86**, an operating system for Intel Corp. 8086- or 8088-based microprocessors for simultaneous performance of jobs by a single user. Programs running under Concurrent CP/M-86 can address up to 1M byte of memory. The Concurrent CP/M-86 offers file-structure compatibility with all Digital Research operating systems including CP/M-86 and MP/M-86. The system is priced at $350. Orders can be placed beginning in mid-June with Digitial Research, P.O. Box 579, Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950.

Sentinel Computer Corp. has announced the implementation of an Ansi 74 low-intermediate version of Cobol on its Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor-based Data Base Operating System. The Cobol compiler costs $2,500 from the firm at 9902 Carver Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242.

A multiwindow, full-screen **text editor** option to run on Zilog, Inc.'s MCZ-1 microcomputer, PDS 8000 and ZDS-1 microprocessor development systems is now available for $250 from Zilog, 10340 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has released a **communications board** with two standard RS-232C ports and options to run on either Data Terminal Systems, Inc. or Data Communications Corp. equipment. The firm also released three synchronous communications packages to emulate an IBM transaction and transfer facilities and an IBM multileaving workstation. The communications board price is $250. The software packages have a master license fee of $995 each and are available from NEC, 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

A financial modeling application software package, **Supercalc**, to run on General Binding Corp. Systems 9 and 12, is available for $295 from General Binding, One GBC Plaza, Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

The **Basic/Z**, a native code compiler for most Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based systems, is available from System/Z, Inc., P.O Box 11, Richton Park, Ill. 60471. Single site package price is $345; documentation is $35.

"**Q**," a query package and report writer, is available from Logical Software, Inc. for use with its Logix relational data base management system, running on Bell Laboratories Inc. Unix-based microcomputer systems. The "Q" feature is available only with the Logix data base. The price for Logix is between $5,000 and $15,000, depending on the size of the system. Logical Software is located at 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

A Digital Research, Inc. CP/M- and MP/M-based disk file librarian that allows users to store many disk files into a single larger file has been introduced by Advanced Micro Techniques. **Microlib** maintains a 50-char. description with each file saved in the library, provides reports that describe the contents of a library and offers two levels of security for files placed in the library. It sells for $295, according to the vendor at Suite 209, 1291 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, Calif. 94404.

A graphics software program called **Strobe 100** has been announced for users of Visicorp's Visicalc data files and Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers. Data stored in a data interchange format file can be plotted on 8½-in. by 11-in. paper using the Strobe plotter. Strobe 100 is base priced at $785 and is available from Strobe, Inc., Building 5A, 897 Independence Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Microtec has released two interactive simulators, one for Intel Corp.'s 8051 microprocessor and one for Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 microprocessor. These programs are written in Ansi standard Fortran IV and perform interpretive execution of the microprocessor object module in an interactive or batch mode. The **8051 Simulator** and **68000 Simulator** can simulate up to the full size of the microprocessor memory, random-access/read-only memory environment, I/O operations and interrupts. The price of the 8051 Simulator is $1,250, and the 68000 Simluator costs $1,400. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 60337, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

For IBM Personal Computer users, Santa Clara Systems, Inc. has unveiled CP/M-86 with its two new hard-disk products. The first of the storage products, the **SCS-Minimega** is a 5¼-in. disk subsystem that comes in both 5M- and 10M-byte configurations with an optional 1M-byte 5¼-in. floppy for backup. The **SCS-Sabrina series** is a removable Winchester product, featuring 10M bytes of storage on an 8-in. removable cartridge, along with a fixed disk capacity from 10M- to 40M bytes. The Minimega ranges from $3,495 to $4,756, depending upon disk capacity. The Sabrina series range is $7,310 to $10,156, according to the vendor at 560 Division St., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

Who will be first with the software of the future?

It could be you and Hughes Ground Systems.

Today Hughes warning systems form rings around the world. Throughout the NATO countries, the Far East and the United States, Hughes sonar, radar, communications, computers and displays form interactive systems serving whole countries — all dependent on advanced systems and software that you could help develop.

From undersea to outer space, there's really no limit to your career in software at Hughes.

And to facilitate your work, we've assembled a division comprised solely of software engineers. We've created the world's newest, most sophisticated software environment. You'll work with your own terminal on a fully interactive software development system that includes graphics aides and simulation support for software design.

And if you're qualified, we'll show you an incomparable career path to the top of the field. It's all at Hughes, with 1,500 projects and a backlog of over $6 billion.

Who will be first with the software of the future? It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Ground Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

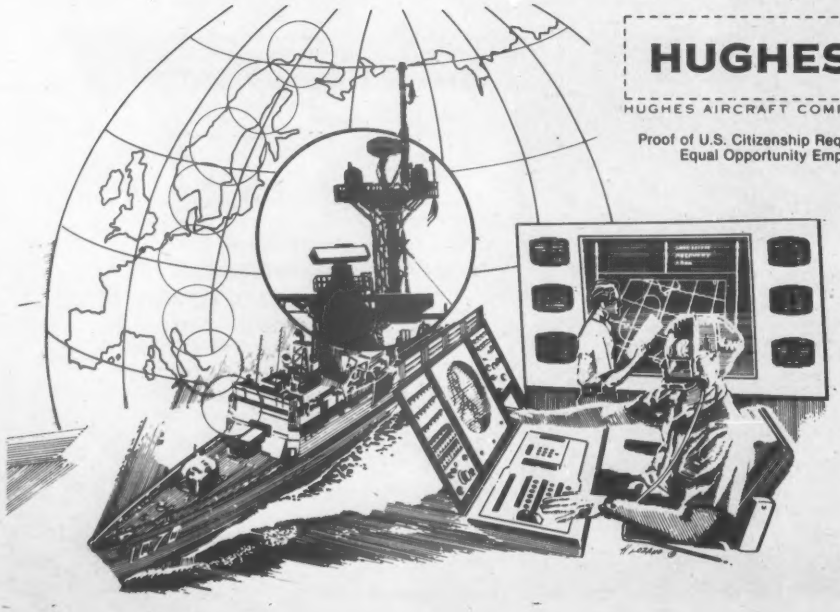
Call or send resume to:

Hughes Ground Systems
P.O. Box 4275, Dept. WC-4B
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 732-7098

Current openings:

Software and Systems Test Engineers
Software Engineers
with experience in:
Air Defense Systems
Command and Control Information Systems
Communications Systems
Data Management Systems
Radar Control Systems
Sonar Systems
Software Systems Engineers
with experience in:
Distributed Systems
Software Development Environments
Tool Development and Graphics
VAX-VMS
X.25 Communication Standards

It could be you and Hughes
Ground Systems



HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

EasyEntry
Forms management for the PDP-11 and VAX
RSX-11, IAS, RSTS/E, VMS

applied information systems, inc.
500 Eastowne, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-7801

For On-Line Information Services

Enhanced Telephone: 'Terminal for '80s'

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

DALLAS — The most popular terminal of the '80s for users of on-line business information services will be an enhanced telephone, Dale Kutnick said here. Kutnick, market research director of The Yankee Group, a Cambridge, Mass.-based consulting firm, chaired a session entitled "Super Information Services Take Shape" at Interface '82 here recently.

A number of companies, including Northern Telecom, Inc.; GTE Telenet Communications Corp.; and Tymnet, Inc., are now offering or testing enhanced telephone terminals with keyboards and CRTs that provide data input and output, Kutnick reported.

Key attributes for commercially successful business information terminals in the '80s will include low price, user friendliness and the capability to provide near-universal access, according to Kutnick. The goal, he said, is a terminal that allows the user to access any data base through use of a standard session establishment procedure, that also allows the user to retrieve and manipulate the information stored within the data base.

Efforts to develop such a capability are well under way. Kutnick cited Datapoint Corp.'s AIM and IBM's SQL as examples of the user-friendly data base management systems of the future.

Dennis White, marketing vice-president of Tymnet, added that Tymshare has developed a common query routine through which travel agents can access several airline reservation data bases. He indicated that the company is developing similar routines for other applications.

Another important trend of the '80s in information network technology will be the growth of value-added networks providing network-resident terminal support. Tymshare's Tymnet and United Computing Systems, Inc.'s Uninet are already providing this support. AT&T is planning to do likewise with its Advanced Communications Systems and, according to Kutnick, there will be at least two more such networks announced this year by GTE Information Services Co. and ADP, Inc., a nationwide on-line service bureau organization.

One system that might be left behind by this trend toward greater sophistication and diversification is videotex, said Richard Veith, the final speaker at the session. Veith is the video systems product manager for Logica, Inc., the U.S. subsidiary of a major British videotex systems developer.

"There seems to be a rather wide gap between what videotex was initially intended for and what it is being used for now; videotex systems initially were intended for the mass market, but the majority of customers are in the business community. The dilemma is that simple interaction, limited processing power and color graphics — important for attracting the mass market — are not too important for winning the business market. There, quality and timeliness of data, as well as the capability for complex processing of the data, are keys to success," Veith said.

He predicted that videotex developers will overcome this problem by creating systems designed especially for business users. The systems will tend to become differentiated from home videotex systems and more like other on-line business information systems, he said.

"Many business people do not use computer systems because there has been no low-cost, easy way to migrate from current procedures to computerized ones that would enhance current operations," Veith said.

If videotex can offer that capability, there is "reason to attach a great deal of importance" to its future as an on-line business information system, he added.

Two Terminals Out For IBM 8100 Series

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. — IBM has introduced two versions of a CRT terminal designed for its 8100 Series Information System.

The Model 3104's features are said to be comparable to the current 8100 Series Model 8775, but at a cost of about 40% less. Such features include a 12-in. screen that can display up to 1,920 char. of data in 80 columns and 24 rows.

The terminal is said to be suited for industries such as insurance, manufacturing and transportation, which need economical display capabilities for their distributed locations.

The unit reportedly is compact and modular, with a display screen, small logic unit that serves as a base for the screen and a separate keyboard. The display screen can be tilted or swiveled to provide more comfortable viewing, a company spokesman said.

The Model B1, with a 75-key data entry keyboard, including 10 program function keys, costs $2,190. The Model B2, with 87 keyboard keys and 24 program function keys, costs $2,250. Volume discounts are available. Deliveries will begin in May from 900 King St., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573.

Consultants: DTS Future Limited

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

DALLAS — Although Satellite Business Systems (SBS), MCI Telecommunications Corp., Tymnet, Inc. and GTE Telenet, Inc., among others, have decided to build digital termination systems (DTS) in major cities throughout the nation, the service has only a limited short-term future.

That was the contention of two Yankee Group consultants at Interface '82, which was held here recently.

One problem is that the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has not allocated DTS enough bandwidth to accommodate all of the applicants, according to Donald A. Gooding. This probably means that lengthy hearings will be required at the commission before at least some of the channels are assigned.

Another problem, he added, is that each DTS channel can carry a maximum of 1,544M bit/sec, which makes the service unsuitable for digital voice and for some other applications such as video teleconferencing and computer-to-computer bulk data transfers.

Both problems may be reduced or eliminated if the FCC decides to open the 18 GHz band to DTS, Gooding noted. The present allocation is in the 10 GHz band.

Gooding's associate, Dale Kutnick, contended that optical fiber cable is a much

(Continued on Page 62)

modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

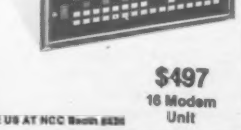
☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
• Originate, answer and switchable modes
• EIA and Current Interface
• Carrier Indicator
• Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
• Automatic answer
• Manual Originate
• 8 Status Indicators
• Analog Loopback
• Digital Loopback
• 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
• Integral Power Supply
• Display of 6 Functions
• Busy Out
• Loopback

FCC APPROVED



$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

SEE US AT NCC Booth #436

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7900 N. Nagle Ave. Morton Grove, IL. 60053 (312) 470-9800
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550
member of IDCMA

Port-Saver Gains Converter

ST. LOUIS — Integrated Design Engineering, Inc. (IDE) has added its NCR Corp. 275/270-200-compatible protocol converter to its Port-Saver series of microprocessor-controlled data communications devices for use on NCR and other central host systems.

The 270 series is said to provide communications capabilities between the host-polled network and up to four various dumb peripheral devices via RS-232 channels.

The 270 series may be connected to the host system directly using modems found at most installations or by using an IDE Series 100 Modem Sharing Unit that provides increased network efficiency. Since the 270 series communicates like an NCR 270-type unit, it may be mixed on the same network line as other NCR devices, the vendor said.

Standard capabilities provide unit self-test and a number of switch-selectable options including individual bit/sec rate selection up to 19.2K bit/sec between ports.

Price is $1,500 each with quantity discounts available from IDE, P.O. Box 16307, St. Louis, Mo. 63125.

Dim Future Seen for DTS

(Continued from Page 61)

more desirable transmission medium than the microwave channels utilized by DTS. Lightwave transmission provides greater bandwidth and is not degraded by bad weather or electromagnetic interface — both of which affect microwave — and does not pose a radiation hazard, Kutnick said.

While optical fiber is relatively expensive and does not lend itself to multi-dropped circuits, Kutnick expects these difficulties to be largely eliminated by technological advances during the next few years.

Cable TV networks represent another likely alternative to DTS, Kutnick said. The Yankee Group believes that within a few years, local CATV networks will lease intercity satellite/terrestrial channels and metamorphose into "cable supercarriers" offering wideband digital data services, end-to-end, on a nationwide basis.

As a result of these trends, the Yankee Group official explained, DTS carriers will not significantly penetrate the local exchange market until about 1985. By that time, he expects that "one or two" DTS carriers will be in business, each servicing about 20 cities.

The ultimate size of the DTS market will be between $6 million and $50 million in annual revenue , he said, depending on such developments as how quickly cable TV companies begin offering wideband data communications services and whether the FCC opens up the 18 GHz band to the new service.

By about 1990, Kutnick expects optical-fiber local-distribution networks to begin obsolescing DTS.

For Personal Computers, Viewdata

Asynchronous Modem Series Out

NEW YORK — ITT Data Equipment and Systems Division has introduced a modem series for asynchronous transmission applications including personal computer and viewdata requirements.

The 1180 modem series is reportedly available in send or receive configurations and functions at up to 300 bit/sec full-duplex on switched telephone networks.

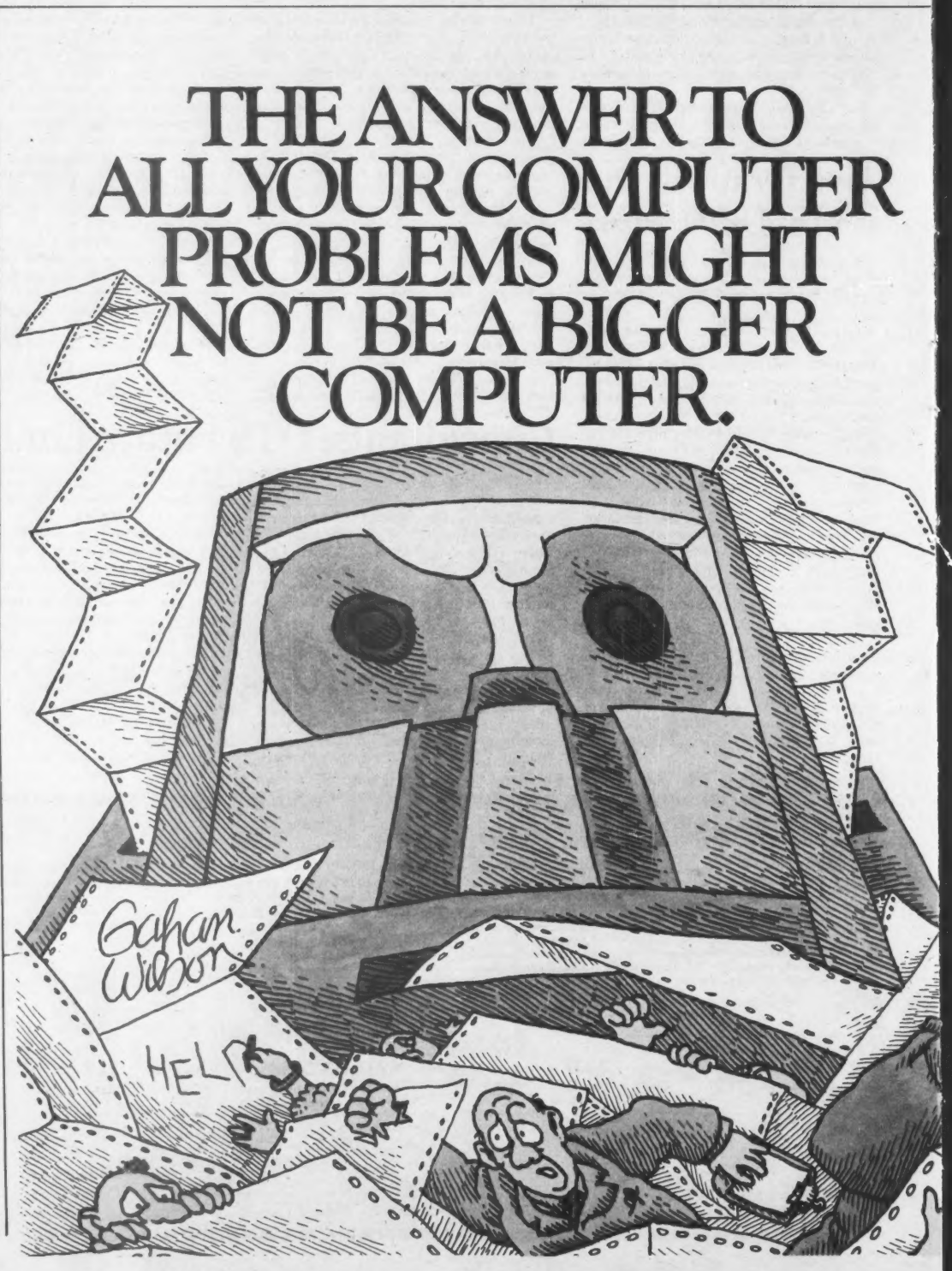
The originate unit is the 11809 A and the answer unit is the 1180 B.

Transmission Speeds

For transmission at 75 bit/sec and reception at 1,200 bit/sec, the 1182 A modem is available for use in full-duplex split-speed operation on switched telephone facilities. The 1182 B provides transmission at 1,200 bit/sec and reception at 75 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The data terminal interface characteristics of the 1180 family meet RS-232 and CCITT V.24/V.28 recommendations.

Each modem ranges from $350 to $400 and is available from ITT, Suite 8927, One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048.



Packet Switcher Creates Private Nets

ATLANTA — A packet switcher that reportedly allows users to create their own private X.25 packet-switching networks, which can transparently interface to public packet-switched networks, is available from Memotec Service Corp., a division of Systcoms, Inc.

The Memotec Mpac 2500 Mini Node reportedly allows users to link their networks with Telenet, Tymnet, Datapac, Datex-P, Datanet 1 and other public packet-switched networks.

The device handles up to eight X.25 communications channels at standard line speeds of 1,200 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec at an aggregate input/output of 56K bit/sec. The Mpac 2500 can also be cascaded for large, private network applications, the vendor claimed.

It can support up to 64 logical channels for each physical communications port, irrespective of the line speed. It can also support a maximum of 128 simultaneous calls, the vendor said.

The switcher provides one-digit call routing and, when used with the vendor's Mpac 2000 packet-switching processors, provides electronic mail capability. The Mini Node is compatible with other Mpac interface products that convert data terminals and computers to the X.25 protocol, the vendor said.

The product reportedly can also be configured on-site to meet the requirements of any X.25 interfaces currently in place.

It costs $17,440 for four X.25 lines and $20,710 for eight X.25 lines, Memotec said from 1441 Dunwoody Village Pkwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30338.

Buffer Fits All Micros

NORCROSS, Ga. — Quadram Corp. has introduced a universal printer buffer that reportedly can be used with all microcomputers and parallel printers. The parallel-in/parallel-out data buffer uses standard Centronics Data Computer Corp. signals and can draw needed power from a variety of printers.

The Microfazer has separate low-voltage power supply (9V, 500 mA) and standard calculator battery chargers can be used, the vendor reported. It receives data from the computer at up to 4,000 char./sec. The data is then transferred to the printer as rapidly as the printer can handle it, the vendor said.

Buffering of 8K-, 16K-, 32K- or 64K bytes is available in the four models of Microfazer. It is user-expandable from 8K- to 64K bytes using standard 64K-byte 200-nsec chips, the vendor reported.

The pricing for the four models is $159, 8K byte; $189, 16K byte; $225, 32K byte; and $299, 64K byte.

Quadram is located at 4357 Park Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Controller Enhanced

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — An enhanced single-unit error controller designed for use on asynchronous teletypewriter-compatible terminals is available from Micom Systems, Inc.

Model 596 Error Controller functions are said to include automatic retransmission on error, asynchronous-to-synchronous conversion, full- to half-duplex conversion and data compression.

Users of asynchronous teletypewriter-compatible terminals can transmit data synchronously up to 9,600 bit/sec, convert to half-duplex mode to access the dial network, access Viewdata and Teletex networks with asymmetrical data rates and automatically recover from phone-line errors, according to the vendor.

Switch settings are said to allow for choosing between different options including full- or half-duplex, local echoplex, data compression and two types of buffer overflow control.

Data rates are also switch-selectable and include 600, 1,200, 2,400, 4,800, 9,600 bit/sec and receive/send combinations of 1,200/75 bit/sec and 600/75 bit/sec.

Priced at $795, the controller is available from Micom Systems, 20151 Nordhoff Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

If we've seen it once, we've seen it a hundred times.

The whole DP department is on full overload cranking out mountains of reports. Programmers are working overtime to develop better applications. But they're months behind.

And company management has to plow through mountains of printout just to get the top line information they need.

No, the answer to your problems isn't a bigger mainframe. More bodies. Or more overtime.

What you really need is a better way to get all of your mainframe's raw computing power distributed into the real world, where it can do some good. And at Intel, that's exactly what we've got.

We call it Information Resource Management Technology.

The first stage of our efforts is the SYSTEM 2000® Data Base Management System. Which includes everything from application development tools to a query/update language to a conversational report generator. And gives your programmers and clerical people the tools they need to get a lot more work done.

But that's just the beginning.

With our wealth of VLSI experience, we're able to combine hardware and software into other tremendously effective solutions. Like our new Data Base Assist Processor. Which couples the data management capabilities of SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the fast paging capabilities of our FAST-3800 semiconductor disks. It improves transaction capacity 100%. And cuts user response times by 50%.

As co-implementer of the Ethernet™ local area network, we're making major breakthroughs in data communications, too. So it's easier to move information from place to place, besides managing and retrieving it once it's there.

Information Resource Management Technology. It's more than software. And more than hardware.

You can't get anything like it from any mainframe manufacturer. Or any independent software vendor. Only from us.

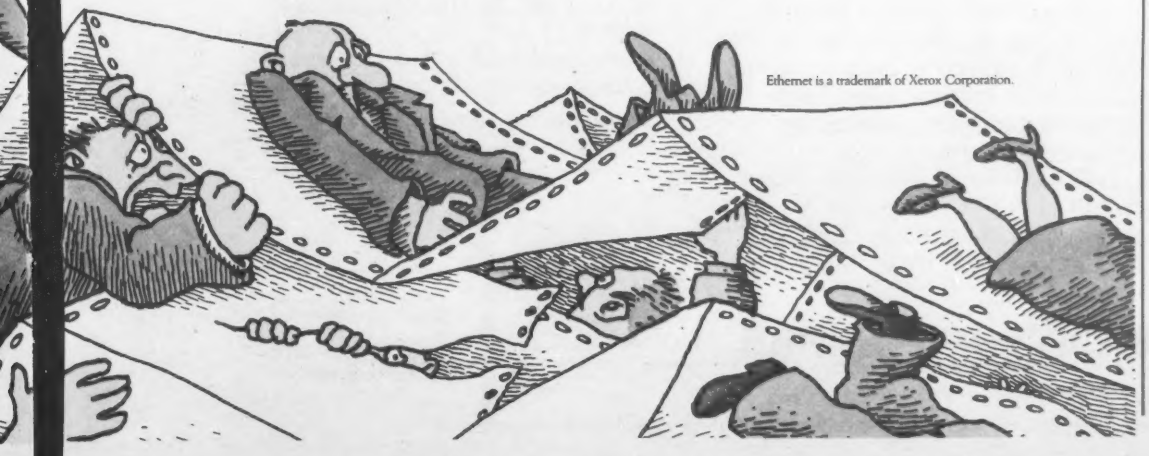
And even bigger things are on the way. Because we think it's about time somebody gave you bigger solutions.

Instead of bigger problems.

Get in touch now and we'll tell you more. Write: Intel, Market Information Office, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, TX 78766.

Or call (800) 531-5304. In Texas, (512) 258-5171.

intel® delivers solutions



Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

Using COM-PLETE for on-line systems is like being in Tahiti in February.

Very satisfying, and good for your system.

COM-PLETE from Software AG is the satisfying, instant, online teleprocessing alternative for System/370 and 4300 users—satisfying because it's more than just a teleprocessing monitor. As its name suggests, COM-PLETE is an online system. COM-PLETE is a proven system of productivity tools that include an online editor for interactive program development and an alternate system console for simplified operating system maintenance and control.

COM-PLETE but not complex. Users quickly discover that COM-PLETE is easy to use. That's because COM-PLETE programming statements use a simple CALL interface and are operating system independent. This ease of use makes COM-PLETE a results-oriented system. Applications that would take months to develop with conventional systems can be online in weeks using COM-PLETE.

COM-PLETE is good for your system. It runs on any System/370, 4300, or compatible mainframe using OS/VS or DOS/VSE. It guarantees system reliability in testing and production with a storage protection scheme that fully protects all applications, and COM-PLETE itself, from accidental modification. And it optimizes CPU and operating system throughput and efficiency through the extensive use of parallel processing.

If you're looking for an easier way to handle your teleprocessing requirements, consider a COM-PLETE change. Use the coupon to arrange for a getaway or to attend our free seminar.

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I'd like to arrange for a trip. Please send information.

☐ Please send me information on your free seminars.

☐ Please send me information on ADABAS-M for VAX/PDP-11 systems.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip Code _____ Telephone(___) _____

CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 0405

Firm Debuts Quiet Printers

ETTERS, Pa. — HMW Enterprises, Inc. has unveiled 80- and 132-col tabletop printers that reportedly feature 300 line/min operation with less than 20 db noise.

Both the Whisper printer Models 40-80 and 80-132 are designed for noise-sensitive environments such as hospitals and banks. They can interface with Ascii serial RS-232C or 20 mA current loop selectable between 150- and 9,600 bit/sec, according to the vendor.

Both printers include internal set-up switches, control right- and left-hand margins, forms length, print line/in., diagnostic printout and communications protocol, the vendor said. A print chain mechanism provides up to six copies.

Model 40-80 with RS-232C/20 mA interface is $3,695 for a single unit. The Model 40-132 with RS-232C/20 mA interface is $4,995.

The printers are available from HMW, 604 Salem Road, Etters, Pa. 17319.

Comten System Supports 3600

ST. PAUL, Minn. — NCR Comten, Inc. has unveiled an operating system and family of software products implemented under its Communications Network Architecture and designed to provide network software for pre-Systems Network Architecture (SNA), SNA and the emerging networking technologies.

Comten 3600 System Control Software (SCS) is reportedly used as an operating system for the vendor's Model 3600 communications processors. SCS software is said to accommodate local/remote processing, host application selection/switching and data/message switching. It incorporates IBM-compatible Emulating Processing, Network Control Program, Advanced Communications Function/Network Control Program and Partitioned Emulation Processing.

It is also said to provide value-added programs and features such as Comten Multiple Access Facility, Communications Networking System, Statistics and Extended Access Control and X.25-1 interface to public data networks.

There is no charge for the Model 3600 communications processor operating system and incremental charges for other portions of the software, NCR Comten said from 2700 Snelling Ave. N., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

Concord Data Unveils Full-Duplex Modem

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Concord Data Systems, Inc. has introduced a 1,200 bit/sec full-duplex modem with a fully automatic adaptive equalizer.

The CDS 212 was designed to function on two-wire switched networks, utilize high-speed, low-power microprocessors and to perform signal processing and control. The modem operates in both synchronous and asynchronous modes at a speed of 1,200 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The modem costs $770 from Concord Data Systems, 442 Marrett Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Rixon Modem Out — Originate Only

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has announced the T113C, an originate-only modem that transmits and receives asynchronous serial binary data.

The unit operates at up to 300 bit/sec full duplex over the direct-distance dialing switched network. The modem employs a large-scale integration architecture and is compatible with Bell and Rixon 212A data modems, the vendor said.

The unit costs $345, the vendor said from 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Autonet Ties In-House to Public Net

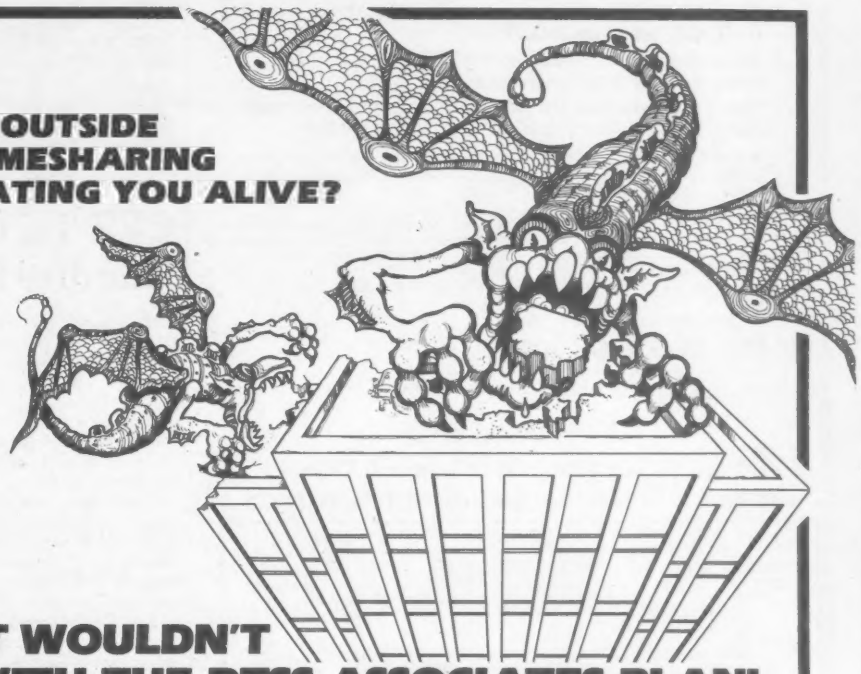
ANN ARBOR, Mich. — The Autonet Division of Automatic Data Processing, Inc. has enhanced its packet-switching data network to allow connection of in-house processors to the public data network.

Autonet offers direct toll-free access in more than 250 domestic locations. The network can be connected to other public networks as well as international record carriers to provide packet switching to more than 30 countries, the vendor said.

Autonet uses a specialized packet-switched protocol, which includes end-to-end error control, intelligent alternate-path routing and automatic-answer dial-backup facilities to minimize the impact of line or node failures. A dial-backup option is available to protect against extended circuit outages between the host processor and Autonet, the vendor said.

Autonet includes 185 intelligent communications processors with links to more than 115 host processors. Client processors are connected via the X.25 protocol or through an asychronous interface. Autonet supports all commonly used asychronous hard-copy and CRT terminals operating at speeds of up to 120 char./sec over dial-up lines. Higher speed terminals are supported at dedicated connections, the vendor said.

Autonet is billed on an as-used basis. The network costs $3 per connect hour during prime time and $1 per hour during off-peak hours. Volume discounts are available, the vendor said from 175 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.



IS OUTSIDE TIMESHARING EATING YOU ALIVE?

IT WOULDN'T WITH THE DTSS ASSOCIATES PLAN!

The plan is a unique arrangement that allows you to control and consolidate your company's use of computer timesharing services.

You supply internal timesharing coordination, and we supply the power and reliability of the DTSS Interactive Computing System—at wholesale rates. What's more, our consulting staff stands ready to build a custom solution for your problems FAST.

We work directly with your timesharing coordinator. And when you're ready, you can license all of our system for use on your own computer.

Call or write today to find out how we can help you tame the dragon.

CONTACT:
John Tegan, Director of Sales
DTSS Incorporated
10 Allen Street
Hanover, NH 03755
(800) 258-7504 (603) 643-6600

DTSS
The professional's computing system.
A subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies

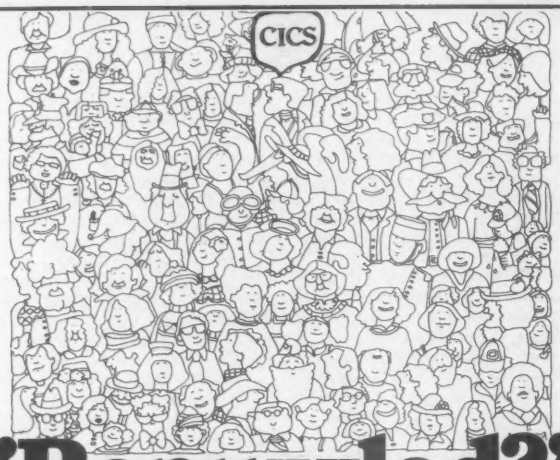
DTSS YOU YOUR STAFF

CALL TOLL FREE NOW: (800) 258-7504

Yes, I am interested in learning more about your Associates Plan. Please send information.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

D



"Bepuzzled?"

☐ Do you sacrifice programmer productivity waiting for CICS table updates?

☐ Do you have to shut down CICS to add new programs or transactions to the system?

☐ Can your application programmers (without using the CICS Master Terminal function) easily:

■ Enable/Disable programs or transactions? ■ Display program statistics? ■ Display transaction statistics? ■ Request a new version of a load module?

CICS/Table-Aid gives your programmers an online inquiry and maintenance facility for the CICS PPT and PCT. This facility includes the capability to dynamically add entries while CICS is up, and does not require any pre-defined 'dummy' entries or knowledge of any CICS internal bit settings.

Best of all - if you add a new entry using CICS/Table-Aid today, it will be there tomorrow as well.

For more details, reply today!

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

Attention VAX users:

Before you buy your next DEC add-in memory compare MTI's price on these direct replacements.

DEC	VAX	MTI
DEC MS750 AA 256K byte capacity $7,700	VAX 11/750	Intel MU-5750-256 256K byte capacity $1,445
DEC MS750 AB 512K byte capacity $10,200		Intel MU-5750-512 512K byte capacity $2,295
DEC MS780 DA 256K byte capacity $7,700	VAX 11/780	Intel MU-5780-256 256K byte capacity $1,445
DEC MS780 DB 512K byte capacity $10,200		Intel MU-5780-512 512K byte capacity $2,295
DEC MS780 DC 1024K byte capacity $13,800		Intel MU-5780-1024 1024K byte capacity $3,395

Save thousands of dollars on VAX add-in memories from MTI. We are authorized stocking distributors for Intel, a leading supplier of add-in memories for DEC systems.

Our Intel boards are direct replacements for DEC memory boards and are completely hardware and software compatible. Our boards perform the same as the DEC equivalents -at a much lower cost- yet are more reliable than any VAX memories on the market today.

MTI has Intel's full line of products. Development systems, chips, single board computers, memory boards and systems. And we are the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need for your communications network. At prices that are hard to beat. Call MTI today and save.

†New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
†New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

*VAX & DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

mti systems corp.

†MTI New York and New Jersey are franchised Intel distributors.

Full-Duplex Fiber-Optic Modem Allows Variable Transmission

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — A synchronous, full-duplex fiber-optic modem designed to allow transmission from 5,000 ft to 24,000 ft has been unveiled by Fibronics International Ltd.

The Model FM-802 reportedly offers internally selectable data rates from 150 bit/sec to 96K bit/sec in the synchronous mode and asynchronous transmission up to 20K bit/sec. The modem can be used with a received clock permitting master/slave operation.

The self-testing modem is said to be RS-232-compatible. Each unit contains an optical transmitter, receiver, power supply and power cord. The unit costs $750 from the firm at 655 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Link Transmits At 40M Bit/Sec

ATTLEBORO, Mass. — A fiber-optic digital data link with a transmission rate of 40M bit/sec is available from Augat, Inc.

The D40 Fiberoptic Data Link reportedly has a bit error rate of less than 10 to the negative eighth power and its maximum recommended distance is 500 meters. The cost for a single D40 data link is $310, with quantity discounts available from the firm at 40 Perry Ave., P.O. Box 1037, Attleboro, Mass. 02703.

CRT Terminal Handles Unix

SKOKIE, Ill. — Teletype Corp. has introduced a CRT terminal that is said to be compatible with Bell Laboratories' Unix and other Ascii-oriented systems.

The 4424 is a general-purpose interactive terminal capable of supporting a variety of host software programs, the vendor said.

Sixteen user/host definable "soft" keys are available to support specific applications with specialized functions. The functions reportedly shorten and simplify routines, according to the the vendor.

The keyboard display costs $4,207 from Teletype Corp., 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60077.

Modems Operate Over Single Line

NEWPORT, R.I. — Avanti Communications Corp. has announced two modems designed to operate synchronously over unconditioned voice-grade lines of any length.

The Avanti 2400 and 4800 modems are said to allow two independent channels to operate over a single leased line and can be used in point-to-point or multipoint configurations.

With the asynchronous option, the modems can reportedly operate as one asynchronous channel, two asynchronous channels or one asynchronous and one synchronous channel.

The desktop version of the 2400 costs $1,200; the rack-mounted version costs $1,000. The desktop version of the 4800 costs $2,400; the rack-mounted version costs $2,150.

The asynchronous dual-channel option costs $395 for all models.

Avanti is located in Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

Talking Terminal Uses Telephone

ARLINGTON, Va. — Telephone Computer Co. has introduced a talking communications terminal that allows bidirectional communications between the telephone and a computer system. It operates over voice-grade lines.

Comput-A-Talk allows data entry by telephone with human-like voice feedback when a number or character is entered, the vendor said. It has a 144-word vocabulary, which is expandable to 576 words.

Application programs that now use keyboard input of commands and data can be run using the device and an RS-232C terminal, the vendor said.

Comput-A-Talk is available for $995 from the Telephone Computer Co., 1911 Fort Meyer Drive, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Smart Modems Custom Built

CALABASAS, Calif. — Racal-Vadic, Inc. is reportedly offering full-duplex modems on a 50-sq-in. printed circuit board.

The intelligent Bell 212A 1,200 bit/sec and 300 bit/sec modems are designed to customer specifications and are designed on custom large-scale integration chips. These circuits include modulator, demodulator, transmit and receive filters, carrier detector and answer tone generation and detection, the vendor reported.

The modem units start at $325 and are available from Racal-Vadic, 222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Mouse Designed For Drawing Curves

OAKLAND, Calif. — Hawley Laboratories has introduced a high-resolution digital device for smooth drawing or tracing of curves or for direct movement to any point on the display screen, the vendor said.

The Hawley X063X Mouse reports 200 motion increments per inch of travel on each axis. Proportion of mouse-to-cursor travel is software-controlled to suit the application.

Three buttons are provided for software-defined functions such as selecting, activating and toggling menu items or displayed objects.

The X063X Mouse is fully compatible with all standard HX mouse interfaces, the vendor said. It costs $415 from Hawley Laboratories, 1741 8th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

PACKET SWITCHING:

GETTING THE INFORMATION THROUGH

BY ROY D. ROSNER

Packet switching has emerged as a telecommunications technique with unlimited potential. Because it permits communications resources to be used at utmost efficiency, packet switching can adapt to a wide range of user services and user demands.

Public packet-switching networks have been built or are planned in more than 20 countries around the world, and numerous private and experimental networks are currently using packet switching.

Packet switching is used primarily in connection with computer and data communications. However, its effectiveness for voice, video and other wideband telecommunications services has been demonstrated and, as advanced data processing techniques im-

Portions of this article appear in Packet Switching: Tomorrow's Communications Today, *by Roy Rosner. Copyright 1982 by Lifetime Learning Publications, a division of Wadsworth, Inc., Belmont, Calif. Printed with permission of the author and publisher.*

IN DEPTH

Software Designed Exclusively For IBM System/38

PRISMS™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

Designed exclusively for IBM's System/38, it is proven, on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

PRISMS™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Payable, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install PRISMS™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803, Telephone (617)273-3420.

PRISMS™ is a registered trademark of American Computer Sciences, Inc.

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

FREE TRIAL of our IBM 3270 Compatible Terminal!

Our IBM 3270 Compatible Stand-Alone terminal is so good, we're sure that once you've tested it, you'll settle for nothing less.

The reasons are simple. We offer you low prices for very high performance. The fact is that the majority of 3270 users who tested our terminal, bought it and more.

For a $2,350 terminal, the EM-3275/6 offers you:

- Full IBM 3270* Compatibility
- Integrated Controller/Display
- Dial-up and Leased-line Flexibility
- RS-232C Printer Attachment
- Optional Built-in Modem for Full Portability.
- Excellent Quantity Discounts
- 30 Day Delivery

$2350

Clip and mail the coupon, because if our features and prices interest you, then our performance will surely convince you.

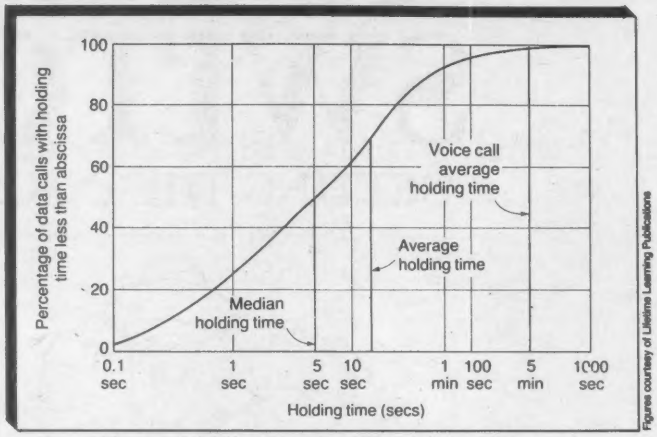
CONTROL CONCEPTS
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy.,
Arlington, Virginia 22202
(703) 521-8866

OK, Convince Me

☐ Tell me more about the FREE TRIAL of your 3270 Compatible Terminal.
☐ Send more information on your EM 3275/6 Terminal with built-in Modem.
☐ Send leasing information.
I'm interested in purchasing terminals within the next: ☐ 1-to-3 months ☐ 3-to-6 months ☐ 6-to-9 months ☐ Longer

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone: ( ) _____

*Subject to Trademark claims.



Figures courtesy of Lifetime Learning Publications

Figure 1. Distribution of Data Call Holding Times

prove the computer processors that form the heart of the packet switches, this application of the technique undoubtedly will become widespread.

Current approaches to integrated/distributed networks are based heavily upon the technology of the common user telephone networks, with the concept of integrated services digital networks (ISDN) being promoted from the viewpoint of the telephone network and equipment suppliers. The ISDNs are, for the most part, based upon the 64K bit/sec pulse code modulation hierarchy, with the computer network user fitted into the overall hierarchy on a subchannel basis.

This is all well and good, since regardless of the approach taken, integration of data communications services together with voice and other, wider bandwidth services is leading to more efficient and economical handling of the ever-increasing quantities of data transmitted over long distances.

However, it is only through the recognition of the fundamentally bursty nature of most forms of communications and the matching of the communications techniques to the bursty and statistical nature of the network users that the ultimate in flexibility and economy can be realized. Packet switching, originally conceived as a secure voice processing technique, but now generally recognized as the most flexible approach to remote terminal data communications, provides the ability to match the bursty communications user to the continuum of communications media.

Plunge in Costs

The ultimate integration of diverse communications demands through packet networks will result in unprecedented reductions in the unit costs of data communications — cost reductions that are critical to the continued growth of the information society and the penetration of information services to the small user in either the business or home market.

The relatively short length (in time) of data communications messages or transactions is widely recognized as being the source in the limited and costly application of conventional switching techniques to terminal-oriented data communications. Figure 1 shows a typical sample distribution of user message lengths (holding time), with both the average and median data holding times being much shorter than the average holding time for voice calls. In addition, the utilization of communications resources by data communications applications tends to be highly asymmetrical.

For example, in most data base applications, as well as public information applications (such as videotext), the quantity of information going from the computer to the terminal will be 100 or 1,000 times as great as that going from the terminal to the computer. Thus, flexible techniques are required to handle the very short communications bursts efficiently, as well as the dichotomy of channel loading in the two directions of communications transmission associated with a typical user exchange through a network.

Voice Origins

Interestingly, the origins of packet switching are more strongly based in voice communications than in data communications. This fact is not often recognized, since current applications of packet switching deal primarily with data- or computer-based communications. Paul Baran and his associates at Rand Corp. in the early 1960s are generally credited with "inventing" packet switching in conjunction with their work on the problem of making military voice communications circuits safe from wiretapping and immune from interruption due to the destruction of part of a network.

These ideas started with the notion of breaking a voice conversation between two parties into short, separate pieces (packets), as depicted in Figure 2. At each switch, the pieces of a call would be mixed with pieces of other calls and sent, piece by

piece, over several different routes to the destination.

Only at the destination would it be possible to collect all of the pieces and, after reassembling them in proper order, make the voice intelligible. If the wires were tapped anywhere in the network, or if communications between microwave relay points were intercepted, all that would be heard would be the garble of dozens of interleaved bits and pieces of many conversations.

Although these ideas were published in 1964, the technology was not really available to perform the complex processing, routing and control functions required to implement this concept in a large-scale network.

Arpa Efforts

Meanwhile, the Advanced Research Projects Agency (Arpa) of the U.S. Department of Defense was supporting numerous large computer installations at various universities and laboratories doing basic and applied research throughout the U.S. Because of differences in time zones, computer center work load and specialized hardware and software at the various installations, it seemed desirable to find a way to share resources that would enable the computer facilities to operate more efficiently.

As no appropriate networking capabilities were available, Arpa embarked on developing them. The result was the application of packet switching to data communications and the deployment of the Arpanet as the prototypical packet-switched data network.

The concept of packet switching is based on the ability of modern, high-speed digital computers to act on transmitted information so as to divide the calls, messages or transactions into pieces called packets. Packets move around the network, from switching center to switching center, on a hold-and-forward basis, where each switch holds a copy of each packet in temporary storage until the switch is sure that it has been received properly by the next switch or by the destination user.

This form of operation permits the network to achieve low overhead for short messages and eliminates the call setup time that is required in conventional circuit-switched telephone networks. Because all communications are broken down into similar component pieces, the packets, long messages and short messages can move through the network with a minimum of interference with each other. By moving the packets through the network in (nearly) real time, the switches can adapt their operation quickly in response to changing traffic patterns or failure of part of the network.

'Commercial' Developments

Packet switching has been "commercialized," largely through the efforts of Telenet (now GTE-Telenet),

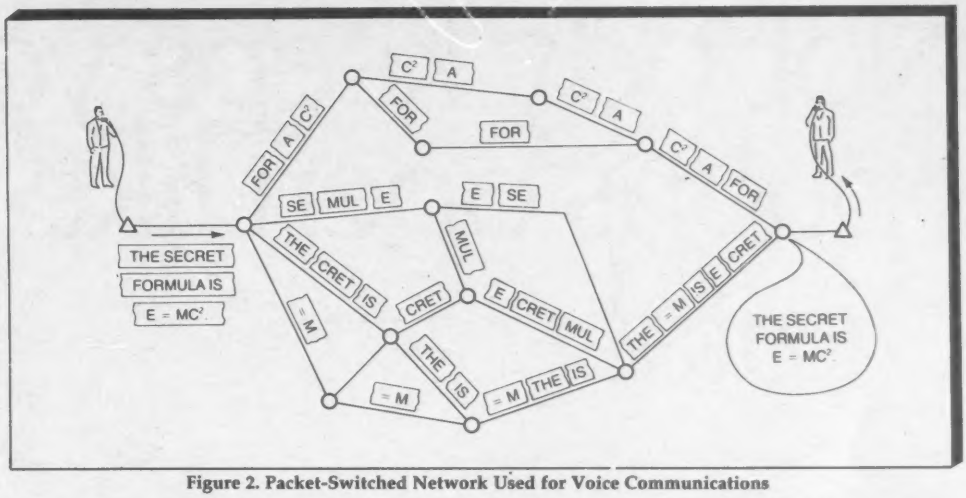


Figure 2. Packet-Switched Network Used for Voice Communications

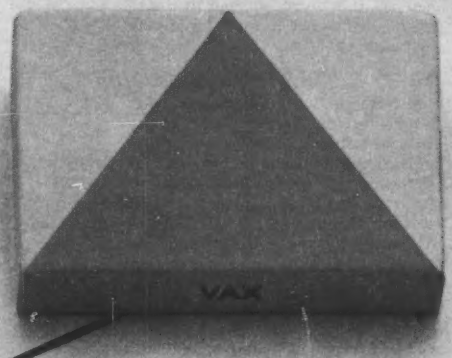
the Trans-Canada Telephone System (Datapac), the postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) companies of France, Great Britain and other countries, as well as numerous other network and equipment vendors. Their efforts have caused the Arpanet technology to evolve into a comprehensive, multilayered structure of networking systems, architectures and protocols.

By 1976, the Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) systems had adopted the widely accepted X.25 standard for data user interface to a public packet-switched network, allowing user equipment and software to be developed as commercial products to utilize packet-switching services.

Significantly, the work at standardizing the interface to packet-switched networks did little to de-

Networking standards.

Nobody keeps your options open like Digital.



By now, everyone understands the need for standard communications protocols. Without them, an electronic Tower of Babel would surely ensue. But there have to be different standards for different networks. A local-area network is different from a wide-area network. A public network is different from a private one.

No single universal standard has emerged. Nor is one likely to. There are simply too many diverse networking environments, each fulfilling specific, mutually exclusive needs.

That's why Digital is committed to supporting and, in fact, actively promoting the more important standards now surfacing in the various environments.

Our goal is to offer our customers a range of standards to achieve any combination of networking objectives. And we've been pursuing that goal for many years.

A forward-thinking strategy.

When we first developed our networking architecture, we understood the need for flexibility. We consciously adopted an architectural strategy that would allow our networking software to work freely with a wide range of protocols, including some that didn't even exist at the time.

The success of that strategy is now becoming apparent. As more vendors enter the networking field, Digital is uniquely positioned to offer compatibility with the emerging protocols. We've gone farther than anyone to assure that your options are open.

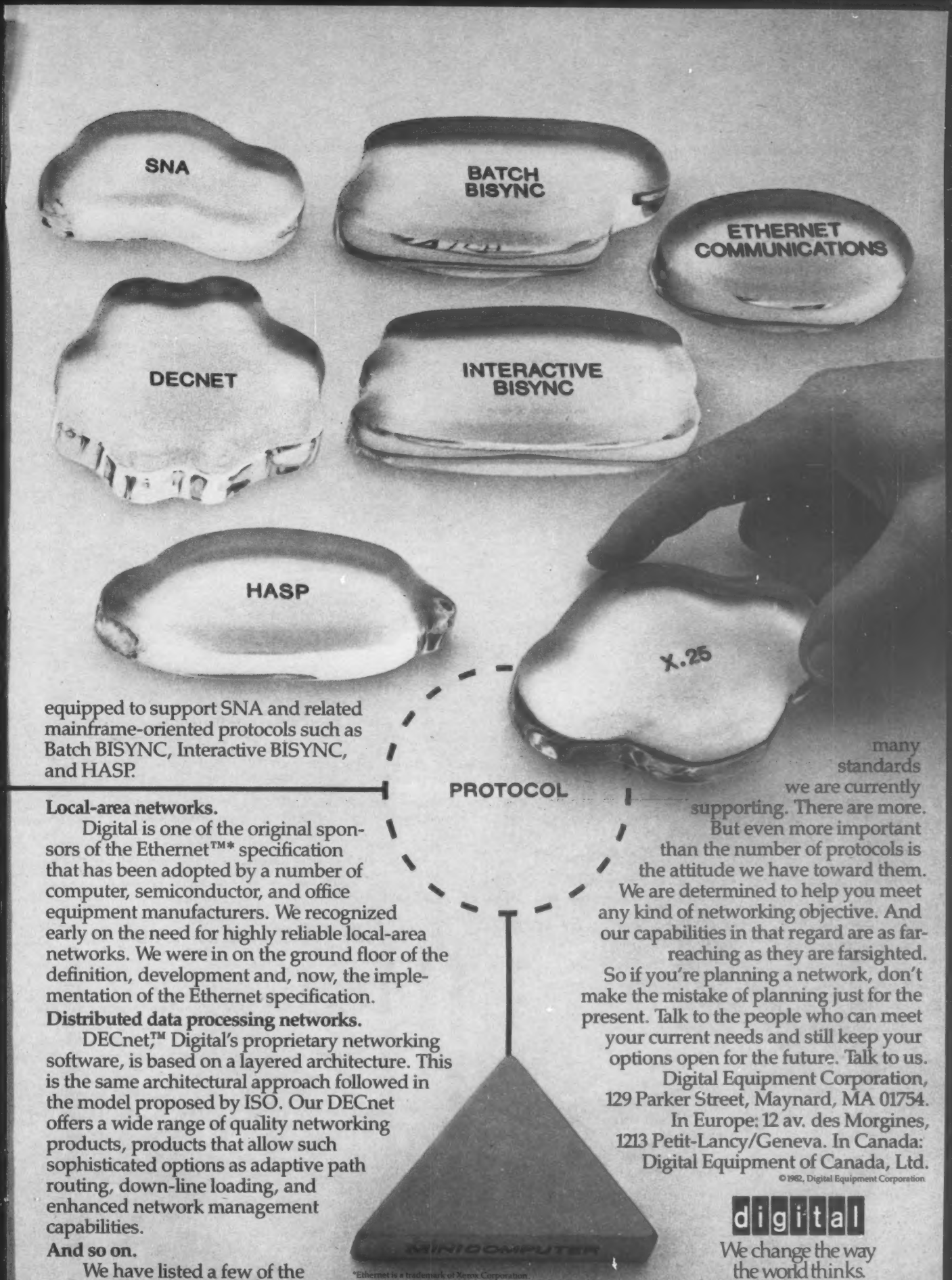
X.25 and other public networks.

Digital offers the X.25 protocol for use with public packet-switched networks such as Datapac (Canada), Transpac (France), and PSS (U.K.).

But when used with our computers, X.25 is much more than a simple link. We can provide you with the higher-level protocols that will take your systems beyond mere communications and into the sophisticated functionality that has made us a leader in networking software.

Hierarchical networks.

Even though we prefer to implement more flexible distributed networks, we are amply



equipped to support SNA and related mainframe-oriented protocols such as Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and HASP.

Local-area networks.

Digital is one of the original sponsors of the Ethernet™* specification that has been adopted by a number of computer, semiconductor, and office equipment manufacturers. We recognized early on the need for highly reliable local-area networks. We were in on the ground floor of the definition, development and, now, the implementation of the Ethernet specification.

Distributed data processing networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's proprietary networking software, is based on a layered architecture. This is the same architectural approach followed in the model proposed by ISO. Our DECnet offers a wide range of quality networking products, products that allow such sophisticated options as adaptive path routing, down-line loading, and enhanced network management capabilities.

And so on.

We have listed a few of the many standards we are currently supporting. There are more. But even more important than the number of protocols is the attitude we have toward them. We are determined to help you meet any kind of networking objective. And our capabilities in that regard are as far-reaching as they are farsighted. So if you're planning a network, don't make the mistake of planning just for the present. Talk to the people who can meet your current needs and still keep your options open for the future. Talk to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754. In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

© 1982, Digital Equipment Corporation

*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

fine how the internal operations of the network should proceed. Thus, many different implementations of packet switching have been developed, which, while all providing standard interfaces, are largely incompatible on a switch-to-switch level. As a result, the interoperation of different networks has to take place at a fairly high level of protocol, through interface "gateways" as defined by the X.25 CCITT standard, which in effect makes an entire network appear as a subscriber to the other network at the gateway.

The internal network operation within a given vendor's network can be highly complex, with multiple paths, dynamic routing, multiple priorities and many redundancy features, or it can be quite simple, with the network performing nothing more than the functions of asynchronous time division multiplexer. However, the former approach is generally needed in order to achieve the advantages and reliability generally attributed to packet-switched networks.

Hypothetical Network

Figure 3 illustrates a portion of a hypothetical packet-switched network. User A is a subscriber attached to Switch 1, and User B is a subscriber attached to Switch 3. As an example, we shall trace the flow of a three-packet message from User A to User B, focusing on switches 1, 2, 3 and 4. It is important to remember, however, that many other packets flowing between other users are simultaneously moving throughout the network.

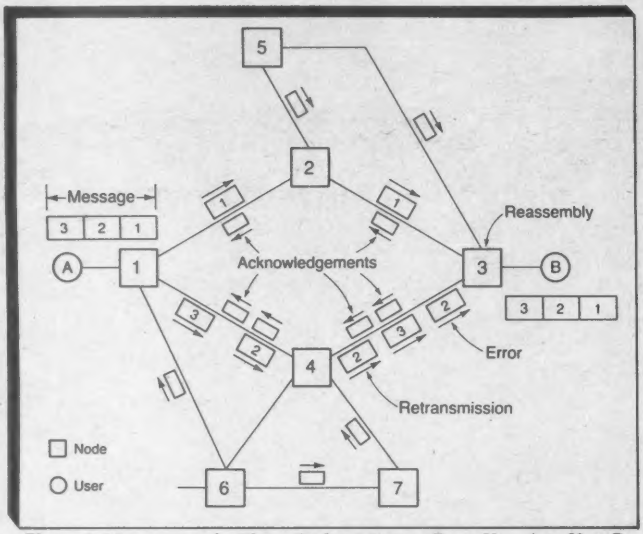


Figure 3. Movement of a Three-Packet Message From User A to User B

The flow of the message is initiated by the transmission of Packet 1 between User A and Switch 1. Depending upon the exact implementation, this first packet may be simply a new message request or may be the first block of user data. This distinction, related to the difference between switched virtual circuits and permanent virtual circuits, is beyond the scope of this discussion.

When Switch 1 fully receives the first packet, the switch follows a set of routing rules to transmit Packet 1 toward its destination by sending it via Switch 2. In the meantime, Packet 2 is moving from User A into Switch 1. During this time, the conditions in the network change (for instance, a large amount of traffic from Switch 5 arrives at Switch 2), so the second packet of the message, arriving at Switch 1 soon after the first one, is routed via Switch 4. The third packet of the message, arriving at Switch 1 soon after the second, is similarly routed via Switch 4.

After being received correctly by Switch 4, the second packet is transmitted to the destination switch, Switch 3. But during that transmission an error occurs. When Switch 3 receives Packet 2, the error-detection mechanism is able to detect the error and requests a retransmission of Packet 2. While this is occurring, Packet 3 has been transmitted immediately behind the first (and errored) copy of Packet 2. As a result, the second (correct) copy of Packet 2 is received at Switch 3 after Packet 3.

If we look at the network from the perspective of Switch 3, first Packet 1 is received, then Packet 3 and finally Packet 2. If Switch 3 delivered the packets to the destination — that is, to User B — in the same order that they arrived at Switch 3, User B would receive the packets in a different order from that in which they entered the network.

Furthermore, by other interplays of the interswitch protocols, error-control mechanisms and packet-flow mechanisms, it is possible to lose packets completely as well as to create duplicate copies of packets. In order to protect against the several types of network-introduced errors, the network has to contain a certain amount of redundant overhead information, which has to be transmitted through the network in order for the switches to handle the transmis-

AN OLD FASHIONED SPRING-TIME SALE!

IBM®

Personal Office Computers, Inc., offers new IBM 3101 Display Terminals at savings from $310 to $380 per unit. Immediate delivery on all orders whether one or one hundred.

LOWEST PRICES NATIONWIDE... CALL for quotes.

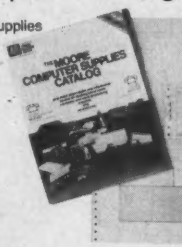
Call us 213-989-4085

Free Moore Sample-Pac™ when you request your Free free Moore Computer Supplies Catalog

- Large selection of leading brand name supplies at low prices.
- Fast delivery from regional warehouses.
- Only toll-free technical assistance line in the industry.
- Your bonus—free samples of our most popular products.

For your free Moore Computer Supplies Catalog, call toll-free, 800-323-6230,* ext. 120 or complete and mail the coupon below.

*In Illinois, call 312-459-0210, ext. 120
In Alaska and Hawaii, 800-323-4185, ext. 120



Catalog Group MOORE BUSINESS CENTER
A Division of Moore Business Forms

Moore Computer Supplies Catalog
Department 120
P.O. Box 20
Wheeling, Illinois 60090

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Mail this coupon today!

sion and delivery of a call or message properly.

The key point here is that the integration of data and voice communications in common packet-switched networks is dependent upon the tailoring of both the packet handling and overhead structures to the characteristics of the various traffic types.

Digitized voice can be combined with other digital data services into a common, packet-switched network by the proper design of the network interface and flow control protocols. The integrated voice and data network shown in Figure 4 illustrates the point.

Voice digitization may take place at the user instrument, at any concentrator in the system (such as an access switch or PBX) or at the input to the packet switch. If the voice processors are placed at a concentration point or at the input to the packet switch, their cost can be shared among many users, because the processors can be pooled to handle the number of lines at the switch that are active at any time and not the total number of end users in the network.

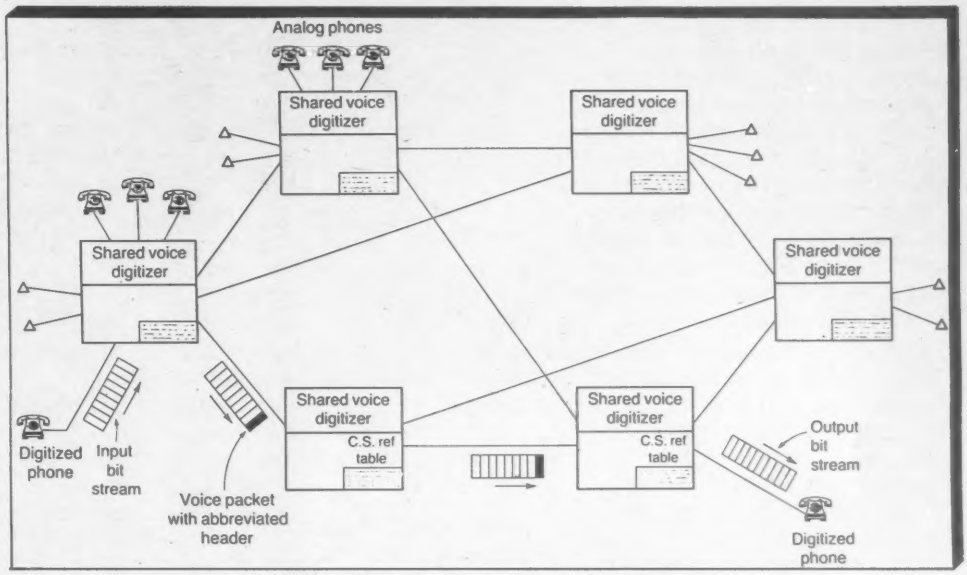


Figure 4. Integrated Voice/Data Packet Network

In order to operate efficiently in the integrated mode, the voice packets have to be class-marked so that they can be handled as expeditiously as possible. Voice packets need not be error checked, since there is no time to retransmit errored voice packets. Packets received with errors will be processed at the output speech synthesizer and will, at worst, result in a short noise burst.

Voice packets will contain a relatively small number of bits, and it is important to minimize their overhead. This is done by establishing a fixed path through the network during the call setup and transmitting all packets associated with that call over the same path. A table entry in the memory of each switch along the end-to-end path that associates the packets with a logical circuit is needed. In this way, the only overhead needed on each packet can be reduced to the logical circuit reference number, which each switch uses to determine the proper handling and routing of each packet associated with a particular call.

'Like so much of the processor-driven technology, the cost of low bit rate voice processors, at rates of 32K bit/sec per voice channel, down to possibly as low as 4,800 bit/sec, will be trivial by comparison with the other aspects of the network within the next five years, further enhancing the practicality of the integrated approach.'

Network Efficiency

The overall efficiency of integrating voice and other services into common packet-switched networks relates to the ability to create the needed protocols, as well as the cost-effectiveness of the devices used to convert analog voice into digital bit streams. Like so much of the processor-driven technology, the cost of low bit rate voice processors, at rates of 32K bit/sec per voice channel, down to possibly as low as 4,800 bit/sec, will be trivial by comparison with the other aspects of the network within the next five years, further enhancing the practicality of the integrated approach. In addition, the combination of data entry and voice answer-back functions will also mandate the functional integration of voice and data systems, with packet switching emerging as the most cost-effective approach.

Another movement toward service integration via packet switching is the entire technology of local networks, a large body of which are based upon a block transmission protocol which, in effect, creates packet-switching networks without discrete packet switches.

By distributing the protocol handling and intelligence to the user terminals and user interface devices, packets are in effect randomly broadcast into the common channel (either wire, cable, fiber-optic, local radio or even a satellite channel), depending upon the relatively low duty-cycle of the channel and collision-detection mechanism of the terminal devices to keep individual transmissions separated. The individual bursts, wheth-

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS
Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.
• Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
• Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
• Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
• 24 hour per day monitoring.
• Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.
8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.
Dorlen Products
Division of Electro Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414 282 4840

SAVE UP TO 50%
On IBM Installation or Deinstallation
LET OUR EXPERTS HANDLE YOUR IBM 370/303x SYSTEM AND YOU'LL...
SAVE SAVE SAVE
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance Acceptability
IBM FEATURES AVAILABLE
3851 Extended Channels 3033-S
3851 Extended Channels 3033-N
Attached processor for 3031
Memory for 3031, 3032, 3033
Call us today
CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
312-884-2424 920 Remington Rd. Schaumburg, IL 60195
offices in Tokyo, Japan and Surrey, England

DATA SECURITY

The first in a series of messages on advanced technologies from Honeywell Information Systems.

Preventing unauthorized access to data stored in computers is no longer an esoteric, back-room problem. The data is so valuable an asset that to have its integrity destroyed, altered or in some other way violated unintentionally or by artful programming can cause irreparable—even fatal—harm to an organization.

With any large, general-purpose timesharing system, the easy sharing of both programs and data would seem incompatible with security. Yet the three-dimensional data security mechanism in the Honeywell Multics system not only makes controlled sharing possible and convenient, but has earned Multics a reputation as the most secure, general-purpose system on the market.

The Standard Defense

Data security usually is provided by specialized (i.e. incremental to the basic system) operating software that controls the sharing of computer resources, programs and data. To prevent unauthorized access to data or programs, this operating software can use a set of tables listing the authorized users along with their access rights—such as read, write, execute. The operating system scans this table on each reference to a block of data. In theory, it's an unbreachable defense.

In practice, it's vulnerable, largely because operating systems—composed of many complex programs with frequent modifications and patches—contain errors. The more complex the system, the more patches and alterations it has and the more susceptible it is to exploitation.

Honeywell's Approach

Honeywell has reduced the complexities of the final software system. Multics was designed and developed so that its security mechanisms could grow without reorganization. Assuming at the outset that it was impossible to foresee all problems at the design stage, the Multics software was written to be easily redesigned (rather than patched) should problems crop up upon implementation.

Functions were added as subsystems, rather than modifications. As a result of these and many other design decisions, exploitable design flaws in Multics, for all practical purposes, are nonexistent—even though the current operating system has matured over many iterations.

Discretionary Access

As the first defense, Multics provides a discretionary access control mechanism consisting of a table that lists the names of those authorized (and denied) access to each and every file. This table, called the Access Control List (ACL), also lists the access modes—read, write, execute—allowed each user.

All authorized users also have a unique personal identification (ID) plus a project identification. The personal ID is authenticated by an encrypted password stored in the system. The encryption algorithm, however, is a one-way algorithm so there is no algorithm for recovering the encrypted password in clear form. When at log-in, the system requests the user's password, his terminal print mechanism or screen is automatically turned off

The call bracket defined by the ring numbers associated with each program is used to restrict the sequences in which programs can execute. In this example, the user operating in ring 6, references in turn programs A, B, C, and D, with ring numbers (6,6,6), (4,4,6), (2,5,6), and (0,0,4). When program A calls program B, the user's ring changes to 4, the highest and only ring number in program B's execute bracket. When B calls program C, the user's ring number remains the same. When B calls C and C calls D, the ring number changes temporarily to 0. The ring numbers of these programs prevent program A from calling directly to program D. The user must pass through program B, called a gate, to reach program D. The ACL and AIM settings on gates can be used to control access to inner ring programs and data, making it much easier to protect them from misuse. The bottom line is that the user is secure in the knowledge that the hardware and software mechanisms of Multics protect his programs and data from unauthorized access.

or masked, so that the password is never displayed. Passwords are controlled and can be changed by each user. Software tools can force users to change their personal passwords within a given time.

Non-discretionary Access
To prevent inadvertent (or intentional) release of data, the system also provides an extended access control system called Access Isolation Mechanism (AIM).

AIM protects against unauthorized release of data by assigning levels of classification to data files and levels of clearance to the user. It then matches clearances and classifications. For "read" and "execute" access modes, the user's clearance must be higher or equal to the classification of the data block. For "write" access, the clearance must match the classification.

AIM defeats the "Trojan Horse" ploy whereby a programmer hides within a legitimate, often-used program some additional code completely unrelated to the documented function of that program. That code, for instance, might search the storage system for data to which the programmer has no access.

Hardware Rings
The two security mechanisms are protected and further enforced by specialized hardware, called the Ring Mechanism, which makes Multics a uniquely secure repository.

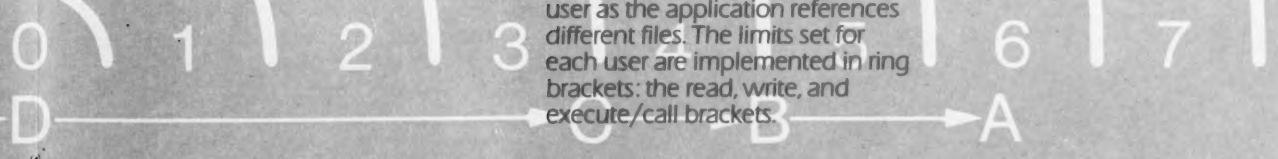
Files dwell within rings, numbered from 0 to 7. The lower the number, the more privilege is conferred on the executing program and its associated files. A special hardware register keeps track of the ring number in which each user's application is executing. The ring number increases or decreases within the access mode limits set for each user as the application references different files. The limits set for each user are implemented in ring brackets: the read, write, and execute/call brackets.

User access to files is determined by all three mechanisms: ACL, AIM, and the ring brackets. The user can process a file only if he is permitted the kind of access authorized by the security mechanisms.

The ring mechanism also protects itself from attack. Ring numbers of files can be changed only by authorized users. The operating system checks every attempt to modify ring numbers to assure that the attempt is legitimate. The rings also protect the users' subsystems.

User Control
When an authorized user changes the protection modes on a file, these changes are reflected to all users of that file immediately. That is, access permissions and denials are dynamic and are re-calculated by the hardware with no loss in system performance during the execution of every computer instruction.

More on Data Security
For an in-depth paper on Multics Data Security call our toll free number 800-343-6294 (in Massachusetts call 617-552-2264) or write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.



Honeywell

COMLINE 2

A Unique State-Of-The-Art Teleprocessing Backup Capability . . .

Unique: Fully FCC-Registered Network Control Center with Analog & Digital Patch Panels supports Dialup, Dial Backup, Point-To-Point, and Multi-Drop lines.

Unique: Interfaces with all current offerings of IBM and Bell compatible modems. Allows easy integration with other modems as well.

Unique: Modular design, engineered for maximum flexibility to support the full range of teleprocessing requirements.

Unique: Bridging technique allows Multi-Drop support that will not effect the operating software.

Unique: Mobile 327X Cluster Support converts local terminals to remote . . . on demand.

Unique: Diagnostic & Testing features identify the source and extent of a network malfunction.

Unique: Dedicated backup support in centers located throughout the United States can restore your critical processing within hours.

Unique: Brought to you by Comdisco, the Price/Performance Experts.

For complete information and a detailed brochure on the unique capabilities of Comline 2, contact your Comdisco Representative today.

COMDISCO®

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services Inc., 6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, Illinois 60018, 800-323-2144, in Illinois call 312-698-3000

er voice or data, are received and processed on an individually addressed basis, thus enhancing the ease of integration of various services and traffic sources.

In addition, the ability to interface local-area networks with national or international communications facilities will be accomplished easily by operation at the packet level, as long as the long-distance networks are able to ensure relatively low transit delay times and fairly consistent delay variance. Under such conditions, the interconnection of different local-area networks via long-distance networks is achieved with a large measure of protocol and channel structure independence.

User's Perspective

The data communications user or information systems vendor should find the ultimate integration of disparate systems in common networks both an opportunity and a challenge. From the data communications perspective, the ultimate result will be significantly reduced cost per bit, together with the opening of a myriad of new customer applications and service facilities. The challenge exists in achieving the needed protocol layering, separating the applications protocols from the communications functions, so that the flexibility promised by the network implementations will be achieved.

While packet switching has been in practical use for more than a decade and in commercial-carrier operation since 1973, the events of the summer of 1981 may be the most important contributor to its explosive growth in the 1980s. After many years in developing its own Systems Network Architecture (SNA), IBM announced support for the X.25 packet-switching standard. While not replacing SNA among IBM computers and terminals, the X.25 support provides most IBM product lines the ability to readily interface public networks, specialized private networks and networks containing non-IBM data processing equipment.

This step by IBM not only greatly increases the potential user community for packet-switched networks,

'While packet switching has been in practical use for more than a decade and in commercial-carrier operation since 1973, the events of the summer of 1981 may be the most important contributor to its explosive growth in the 1980s.'

but also greatly enhances the future growth of X.25-based systems by ensuring nearly universal applicability across all DP product lines.

On the other side of the network interface, a major announcement by AT&T established packet switching as a basic communications service offering by the world's largest telecommunications supplier. AT&T will offer packet-switching transport services, based upon the X.25 standard, as a basic regulated communications service.

As a basic service, the amount of processing that will be performed in the network will be severely limited, especially in comparison with the Advanced Communications Service (ACS) proposed by AT&T in 1978. Many of the processing features of ACS will be offered by AT&T, but as enhanced services through the

MORE LPM FOR LESS $.

The Printer Store
800-243-9054
See Page 16

Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the total resource protection package for MVS, works best of all.

Security is top priority in data centers today. A critical problem that demands an uncompromising solution. TOP SECRET is the answer.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Easy to install. Quick to implement. Comprehensive in the resource protection it provides. TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing.

TOP SECRET requires absolutely no modifications to your operating system. On-Line job submissions are made with no JCL changes. You can implement security with no delay.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of the operating system. Complete compatability with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed. Now and in the future.

TOP SECRET gives top level security and comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products. Join the MVS sites across the country that have found the TOP SECRET answer to total resource protection.

Call for a free trial today.

800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect (513) 890-1200.

cga Software Products Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

IN DEPTH

AT&T fully separated subsidiary, which may be in operation by late this year.

However, AT&T will be able to provide packet-based communications anywhere in the U.S. under present service concepts for the transmission of data. Since AT&T is rapidly converting its facilities in many areas to digital operation, even for basic voice services, packet-switching services will be available in areas that could not be served economically by the specialized carriers and value-added networks.

It is also likely that in the not-too-distant future, packet services will be available to most residences. Such a step will be highly desirable to bring many data services to the home market, supporting home computing, videotext, teletext and general information services. This step will be instrumental in the transition toward integrated voice and data services using packetized operation.

Packet switching is likely to provide the most cost-effective route to distributed/integrated voice and data networks. Now, with the support of two of the world's largest corporations, it is clearly the best way to meet the data communications demands of the wide range of data and information systems already in widespread use. Products ranging from single-chip protocol converters to massive switching processors are already available from dozens of sources.

In addition to the public networks, turnkey private networks can be established for relatively small users in a matter of weeks. Combined with satellites and local networks, packet operation will provide the communications foundation upon which the information age of the 1980s will grow and flourish.

Precision Visuals, Inc. Graphics Software Tools.

Announcing The Next Step In Graphics Software

Here's why Precision Visuals has sold over 120 graphics software packages—47 to Fortune 500 companies—in less than 18 months:

1. Efficiency & Economy

Precision Visuals' software tools are standardized, user-callable subroutine packages. They will save you hundreds of programming hours by forming the foundation of your graphics application programs. Their unique distributed-network design provides extraordinary economy of computer resources.

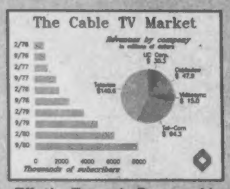
2. Versatility

Precision Visuals' software tools provide the capabilities for performing virtually any graphics application: full-color, 3-D, dynamic image manipulation, full access to graphics input, graphics data structuring, a device-independent picture library, a business graphics vocabulary, and much more.

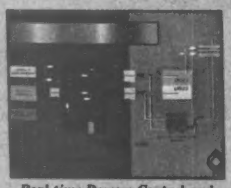
3. Adaptability

Precision Visuals' software tools currently run on 15 different computer systems, driving 26 different graphics display devices. They take full advantage of today's—and tomorrow's—most sophisticated graphics hardware, and are upward compatible with emerging hardware technologies.

Geological Processing for Energy-Related Fields



Effective Economic, Demographic and Scientific Data Presentation



Real-time Process Control and Monitoring on Color Raster Displays

4. Simplicity

Precision Visuals' software tools represent a refined approach to human-interface design. The functional classes are unusually consistent and coherent, and "special cases" have been practically eliminated.

5. Application Independence

Precision Visuals' software tools are being used in virtually every major industry, including aerospace, energy, communications, engineering, government, service bureau, systems integration and education . . . for applications such as computer-aided design, business graphics, process control, mapping, geological data analysis, and document layout. In fact, Precision Visuals' software tools have become the corporate-wide graphics standard for many of our customers.

Precision Visuals is the pioneer in graphics software tools. We have earned a reputation for doing a good job for demanding customers (our customers particularly appreciate our emphasis on documentation and support).

To learn how you can streamline your graphics applications using Precision Visuals' family of graphics software tools, including DI-3000™—the core system, and GRAFMAKER™—the business presentation system, call Geoff Scott at 303/449-0806.

"DI-3000 and GRAFMAKER have provided us with the graphics toolbox concept we had been looking for to service our timesharing customers. Resource management is critical in a timesharing environment, and we are especially impressed with the modest memory requirement and execution efficiency of both packages."

Dr. Richard R. Socash, President
Research Information Corporation
Founder, TENTIME Timesharing Services

Precision Visuals Incorporated

250 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA
(303) 449-0806
TELEX 45-0364/TWX 910-940-2500

About the Author

Roy Daniel Rosner was appointed director of advanced planning for the U.S. General Services Administration's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service in 1980. He is responsible for planning the future direction of telecommunications and DP services and facilities used by the U.S. government.

From 1970 to 1980, Rosner was with the Defense Communications Engineering Center in Reston, Va. He was instrumental in the conception, approval and design of the Autodin II packet-switching data network for the Department of Defense. He served as chief of the System Control Branch with responsibility for development of automated control and management systems for the worldwide Defense Communications System.

Rosner earned his BSEE at Cooper Union, an MSEE from Syracuse University and an M.A. in administration from George Washington University. He is the author of Packet Switching: Tomorrow's Communications Today *and* Satellites, Packet Switching, and Distributed Communications, *both published by Lifetime Learning Publications, Belmont, Calif.‡*

NOTE

Views expressed in this article are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect those of the General Services Administration or the U.S. government.

Prime.
One line of compatible systems. A whole spectrum of powerful solutions.

Just a few years ago, advanced technology and system compatibility were mutually exclusive. But when Prime began making computers, technology and compatibility became one.

Big. Better. Best. The Prime 50 Series includes the Prime 250-II, 550-II, 750, and the new Prime 850. The Series is so flexible, it can handle virtually any application you have. And so powerful, it can meet your most demanding needs.

If you're in a start-up mode, the perfect way to begin building your system is with the Prime 250-II. If you need more power, you'll find the solution in the Prime 550-II or the Prime 750. And if you're looking for maximum performance, the Prime 850 is the most powerful mini available today.

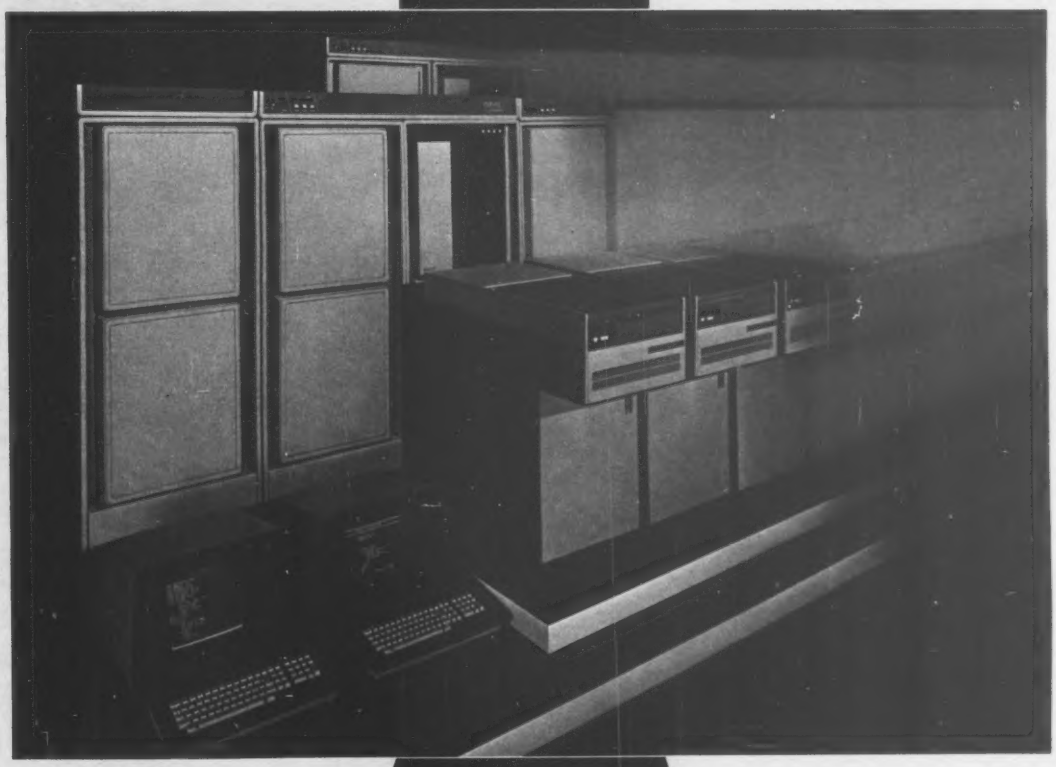
You should know too that any 50 Series system can be networked with any other. They can also communicate directly with mainframes. And all Prime systems support a broad band of industry-standard languages.

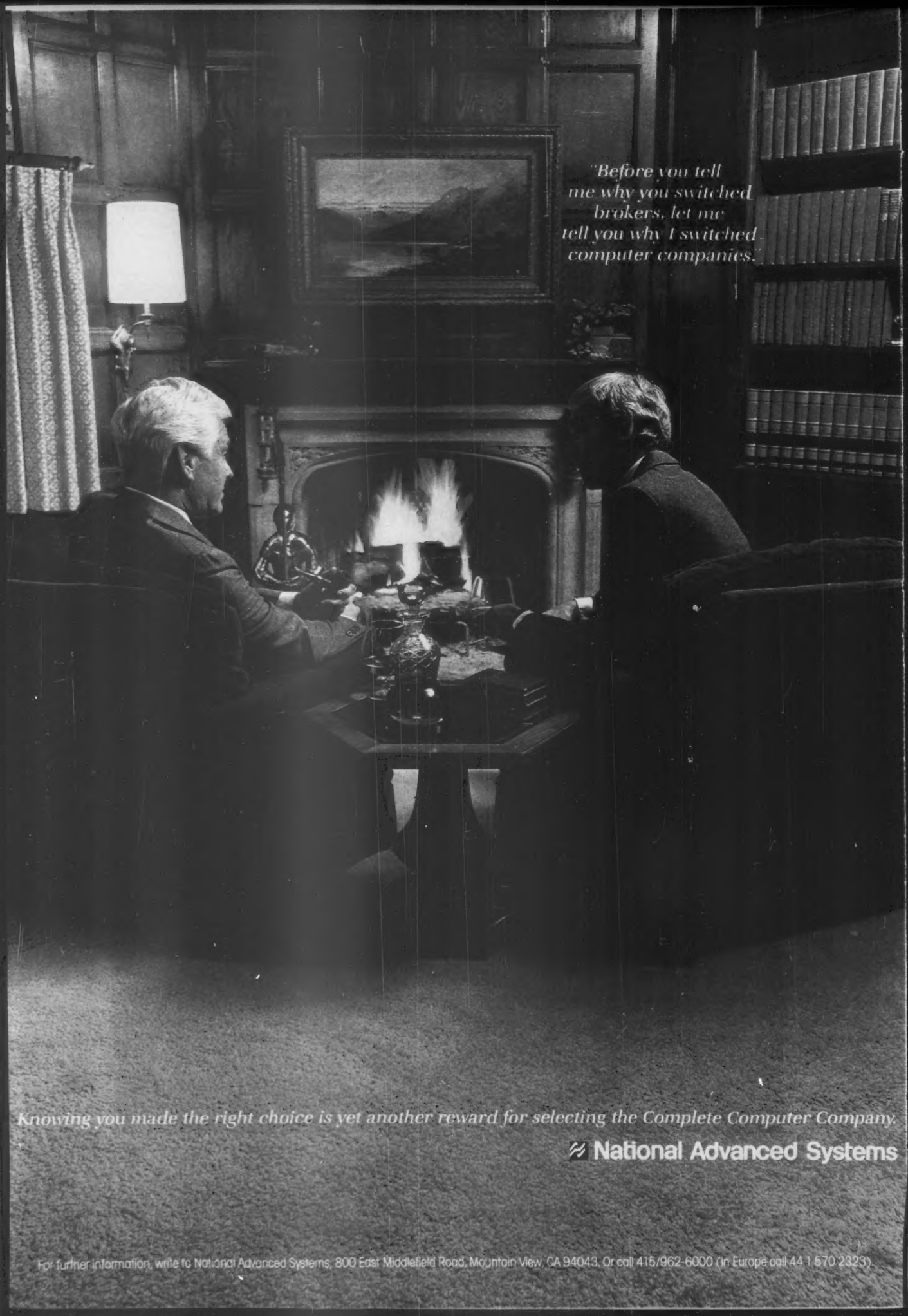
The economy of compatibility. The Prime 50 Series is designed around a single operating system, which makes all systems compatible with each other. So you can easily and economically move up to a larger system, or expand to any number of small, remote systems. And you'll have nothing new to learn because the same software goes with you.

A spectrum of solutions. The 50 Series was designed to provide a broad spectrum of solutions for just about any application you might have, including manufacturing, financial, education, utilities, engineering, energy, automated office, you name it.

Consider Prime first. Today, more than ever before, you need the compatibility and the spectrum of solutions that only Prime can offer. For more information, write to us at Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, Massachusetts 01760. In Europe, write Prime Europe, 6 Lampton Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 1JL, England. Telephone: 01-570-8555.

PRIME
Computer




"Before you tell
me why you switched
brokers, let me
tell you why I switched
computer companies."
Knowing you made the right choice is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Company.
National Advanced Systems
For further information, write to National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415/962-6000 (in Europe call 44 1 570 2323).

CASH MANAGEMENT

BY RAY DICASALI

Maintaining liquidity is one of the most critical problems facing American business today. Because of this, corporate executives are paying more attention to managing the asset side of the balance sheet to strengthen overall corporate performance. Effective control and planning of cash receipts and disbursements are an essential part of this process.

Cash management is a frustrating problem because of the difficulty in getting an accurate picture of an organization's cash position. The picture managers want to see must consolidate information on collections and disbursements; it must also provide planning information so they can base investment and borrowing decisions on an accurate representation of their cash position. The picture they do see depicts a moving target — one that makes effective cash management difficult.

In most companies, the evolution of an overall cash

IN DEPTH

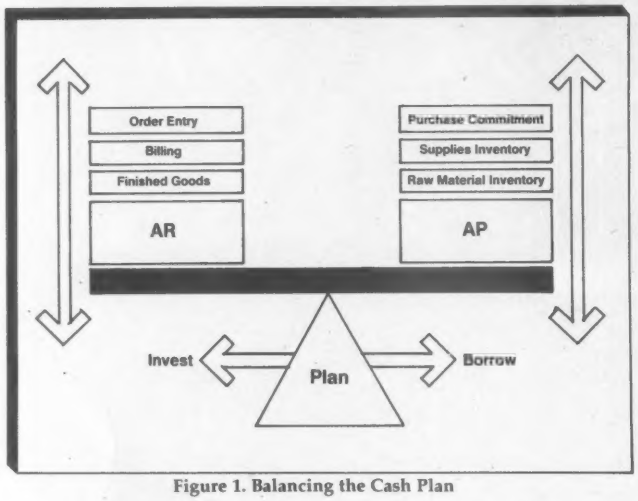


Figure 1. Balancing the Cash Plan

management system has been uneven. Some functions develop rapidly, others lag behind. There is so much relevant information coming from so many different sources that manual methods simply are not adequate.

An overall cash management system must provide:

- Timely forecasts of receipts and disbursements.
- Quicker collections of cash and/or receivables.
- Tight control over cash disbursements.
- Mobilization of funds for investing surplus funds.
- Analysis of cash costs and investment information.

An integrated cash management system can enhance the operating results of a company dramatically. It can transform the cash management function into a cash optimization activity.

An integrated cash management system includes three functions (see Figure 1):

- Accounts payable.
- Accounts receivable.
- The cash plan.

These systems have evolved as rapidly as interest rates have grown. The sharp rise in the cost of capital to support current business activities and fund expansion has stimulated this evolution; an increasing awareness of the potential benefits of cash management software has accelerated its use.

Let's see how the components of the new generation of cash management software can be used to present effectively and to mobilize a company's cash plan.

Accounts Payable

The greatest benefits to be gained from automating the accounts payable activity are the consolidation of related disbursement information and control over money owed to vendors.

The objectives of an automated accounts payable system are as follows:

- To safeguard working capital.
- To administer a flexible disbursement policy.
- To minimize the amount of cash necessary to support normal business activity.

To safeguard capital means to incorporate proper security and validation over the documents and data entering the system and the checks produced by the system. To administer a flexible disbursement policy, an automated system should provide timely and responsive tools for disbursing funds and managing vendor payment activities and the associated bank accounts.

To minimize the cash required to support disbursement policies, the system must be allowed to help in optimizing payment processes, discount policies, payment dates and bank accounts. The goal is to have a minimal amount of cash tied up in a nonearning form.

Essential Functions

To achieve these objectives, an automated accounts payable system must be able to:

- Validate and maintain a record of liabilities.
- Maintain vendor indicative and historical data.
- Administer an organization's cash disbursement policies.
- Report current and projected cash obligations.
- Establish accountability.

Validating and maintaining a record of liabilities establishes the obligation based on specific accounting documents. The "authorization-to-pay" cycle begins, and detailed invoice checking and validation takes place. The validation is necessary both for security reasons and to avoid coding errors and the processing of duplicate invoices. Document-matching functions that provide validation between the invoices, purchase orders, requisitions and receiving documents are critical to confirm the liability. Other key components include balancing controls and the ability to hold payments at any processing level.

The ability to *maintain indicative vendor and historical data* allows the system to build a data base that supports the ongoing payables operation. The system should maintain basic information such as vendor name and ad-

Buying Software That Fills the Bill

Determine what you need, not what it should look like or how it should be derived. Make a functional checklist instead of a feature checklist; grade requirements as essential, desirable and optional. Try to get an integrated solution that fills the essential needs and provides as many of the desirable and optional items as practical.

Include the end user. User input is critical in the selection process, since the purpose of the system is to help that individual. Do not neglect ease-of-use considerations.

Realistically analyze the timeliness of your problem and how soon you require implementation.

Consider cost. Cash management systems tend to provide a payback on the software investment. You should have some expectations in this area in order to make sure you are getting good value.

Implementing cash management software systems requires people, computers and expertise. Plan for assistance from data processing, accounting, financial and cash management areas, as well as peripheral individuals involved with financial analysis, credit, banking and investments.

Is the software technically up to date from both the data processing and current cash management standpoint? Does it have on-line capabilities, crossing all functions of the system? Especially important are areas that require real-time, on-line processing such as accounts receivable, cash application and interactive forecasting capabilities for cash planning.

Is the software package truly flexible? It must have the potential to handle your checklist for today and for the future.

Is the package a proven product? Are customers getting successful cash management results from the use of these integrated products, not just from one area?

The quality of the system is only as good as the level of support provided by the vendor. Make sure the vendor can show professional, legitimate knowledge of the software and its application.

Consider the peripheral systems of general ledger, purchasing, inventory and others that impact cash flow. How will you integrate these systems? Does the vendor offer techniques to ensure the logical flow of data through these systems? This may be the time to consider upgrading your other systems, too. Can the vendor offer support in that area?

The last pitfall to avoid is overanalyzing. Develop confidence in what you know. Find the vendor who offers the broadest based solution and make a commitment to your course of action. Delaying the buying decision will only cause your problem to worsen and the cost of the solution to increase.

EEC SYSTEMS

LEX-11
WORD AND DATA PROCESSING
FOR VAX, PDP-11 AND LSI-11

- Integrated word, data list processing
- Supports RT-11, TSX-PLUS, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, UNIX, IDRIS, IAS, VMS
- Fast, friendly, flexible
- Calculator, Graphics
- Spelling Dictionary, Forms
- Custom modification easy
- ASCII Formated Files
- Report Writer,Data Entry
- OEM Discounts

EEC Systems Dept. COW
286 Boston Post Road, Wayland, MA 01778
(617) 358-7781/2 (617) 443-6376

dress, as well as optional information on permanent factors, IRS form 1099, use tax indicators and so on. Establishment of vendors' standard terms, or set of terms, will simplify the processing of normal invoices.

On-line inquiry features should provide you with immediate access to the vendor data base and vendor history to answer vendor inquiries. Specific functions, such as the ability to place some or all payments to a vendor on hold, further increase the system's cash management value.

Administering the policies for cash disbursement is the most critical aspect of the system because it controls the organization's cash outflow. In establishing cash disbursement policies, the system should allow for a variety of accounts payable operating environments. They might involve multiple paying entities, cash vs. accrual accounting, varying fiscal calendars, processing dates and centralized vs. decentralized payables processing.

The objective of an automated cash disbursement system should be to let the computer handle as many decisions as possible. For example, a default hierarchy that covers the levels of company policy, vendor policy, batch, invoice and individual item processing should be available. These functions allow standard payment policies to be established at each level of an organization and to be overridden at lower levels as required. Additional features, including recurring payments, variable payments, standard holdbacks and prepayments should also be considered.

The system's ability to apply preestablished terms automatically is also important. Since the cash disbursement function results in a payment, provisions must also be available for automated clearinghouse processing and for the disbursement and automatic reconciliation of multiple bank accounts.

Through *reporting of current and projected cash obligations*, management gets an accurate picture of current and potential cash disbursements. Key information includes aged trial balances, item analyses for future payment cycles, cash requirements projections, invoice/vendor on hold, credit balance vendors and bank balance requirement registers.

Reports reflecting cash requirements are critical, since they enable management to optimize payment procedures, accelerate or slow down cash disbursement activity, manage bank accounts and change disbursement policies.

The accounts payable system should *establish accountability* over account distribution, which generates the accounting entries necessary to record all components of the disbursement process properly. Features that allow for automatic distribution at the necessary level of accounting detail are a must. This en-

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING Consultants in Minneapolis and Wash., D.C.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VS(E) Library Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123

Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

WHAT MAKES AN APPLE II AN IBM 3270?

THE MICRO PLUS 3270 EMULATOR PLUGS YOUR APPLE INTO IBM

Imagine the possibilities... Executives and managers can take their work with them and plug their Apple II into IBM mainframes. Remote locations...branch banks, insurance offices, oil sites, retail stores...can now access important information from thousands of miles away.

Why limit yourself to a "dumb terminal?" The Micro Plus 3270 Emulator provides your Apple II with full bisync protocol; instant full screen display, 80 columns, 25 lines; access to IBM on-line interactive systems such as IMS, TSO, CICS, VM, and others. PLUS you still have all the computer power of the Apple II. And the Micro Plus system works on any 360, 370 303X, or 4300 series mainframes, or on any computer compatible with IBM 3270 terminals.

Write or call for more information.
Micro Plus has complete documentation of its 3270 Emulator System.
We have micro/mainframe interface technology today for your company.

*Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

µP PLUS **Micro Plus, Inc.**
Leader in Micro/Mainframe Interface Technology
14 North 8th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/375-0320

Micro Plus Is Seeking Qualified Representatives... We are looking for companies with outside sales forces familiar with IBM 3270 hardware now calling on End-User Accounts. Please call Richard Ruzin, Marketing Manager, at 612/375-0320.

IN DEPTH

sures that accurate general ledger entries are made at the proper level of detail with a minimum of manual intervention.

This activity should allow for prior-period and future-period entries as well as automatic proration of certain expenses. An automated interface between the accounts payable and general ledger systems should include edited and balanced transactions. Other interface provisions to consider are your organization's needs for project, product or line-of-business accounting, as well as multiple currency and employee expense reimbursement.

Accounts Receivable

Of all the components of an integrated cash management system, accounts receivable can achieve the most significant cost savings because an accounts receivable system can accelerate the velocity of an organization's cash inflows.

The objectives of an automated accounts receivable system are to:

- Control credit risks.
- Accelerate collections.
- Provide for a timely cash application.

To control credit risks, an automated accounts receivable system should provide immediate on-line access to credit information on each account including payment habits, balance owed, amount of last payment, past-due status and current cash receipts.

To accelerate the collection process, the system provides credit personnel with immediate access to account information that has been pre-selected for review because of delinquent payments, approaching or exceeding credit limits and review dates. To provide timely cash application, the system should handle the three major methods of cash application: preidentified receipts, post-identified receipts and autocash.

Here are some of the components necessary to accomplish the objectives of an automated accounts receivable system:

- Exception handling.
- Dunning letters.
- Credit line.
- Payment trends.
- Cash application.
- Ease of maintenance.
- Subledger accounting.
- Management reports.
- Data security procedures.

Exception reporting and *exception handling* are important first components of an automated accounts receivable system. They solve a common problem in dealing with accounts receivable: too much data. Exception reporting provides the ability to report delinquent and "credit line exceeded" customers. It also meets the need to address specific items requiring attention on customer accounts.

The ability to inquire and follow up on customer information provides you with access to current customer status information, which should be outlined with general customer information clearly separated from account details. A system-monitored follow-up capability with provisions for subjective notes on a customer's account lets your credit and collection personnel spend more time with customers and less time researching and following up on information.

Dunning letters and finance charges can improve cash flow, too. You should be able to control their use on a customer-by-customer basis.

Credit line and credit interchange allow the use of assigned lines of credit to control credit risks. This means the system monitors credit lines while it allows the flexibility for temporary or permanent changes to credit lines to accommodate the changing position of specific customers. Many credit organizations relate the credit lines in a formal way to established standards of financial strength. A capability should exist to generate this type of data as well as to use information from organizations like Dunn & Bradstreet and TRW Corp. to control credit risk within the system.

The ability to track *payment trends* is the key to resolving credit risks. Ultimately controlled by an individual credit decision, credit risk must be based on assessments of current data and trends in the customer's payment habits. Only by comparing current with previous payment habits can you make a meaningful projection of future behavior. Inquiry and

Our story begins in the middle.

Introducing BBN Computer's New C/60. It's right in the middle, for those who don't need a $100,000 mini but need more than a $20,000 micro. What a story it is. At under $50,000, the new C/60 is the price/performance leader in the UNIX* marketplace.

The C/60 is a mid-priced, mid-sized machine but it's a giant in systems programming capability. The C/60 is the newest member of BBN Computer's growing family of C Machines, the first machines optimized to execute the C programming language and the UNIX operating system. BBN has been a pioneer in the computer field since 1961, and the new C/60 incorporates the best of our advanced technologies.

C/60 standard configuration supports 8 users, with Winchester technology discs, IBM compatible back-up tape, a ¼ Mbyte of main memory and BBN-UNIX software. And the system is readily expandable to 64 users, with 600 Mbytes mass storage and 2 Mbytes of main memory.

The C/60 fully supports UNIX, the growth operating system of the 80's. With UNIX and the C language, the highest software productivity and portability is achieved. BBN Computer's full line of UNIX software includes UNIX V7, Fortran 77, our innovative screen editor-PEN, text processing software, and electronic mail. And of course, our system can be enhanced with networking capability, BBN-Net, our unique heritage.

BBN Computer offers incomparable customer service, a full range product line, and the rare advantage of nationwide single vendor sales and support. If you want to finish first, begin in the middle.

BBN Computer

BBN Computer Corporation
33 Moulton Street Cambridge, MA 02238
Phone: (617) 497-2800/Telex No. 92-1470
A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

MANTIS
CINCOM'S POWERFUL 4th GENERATION LANGUAGE...

SETS NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARDS IN APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY.

MANTIS is the most powerful application development system ever offered.

The power of MANTIS comes from its unique 4th Generation Language, combining the flexibility of modern procedural languages and the power of interpretive systems.

Procedural: MANTIS is procedural, providing the flexibility to solve even the most complex types of applications in a logical, straight-forward manner.

Interpretive: MANTIS is interpretive, thus eliminating the frustrating delays of multiple compile steps which can stop productivity in its tracks. And MANTIS' processing efficiency compares favorably to COBOL due to its advanced interpretive parser.

Complete Application Development: MANTIS provides complete beginning-to-end on-line application development tools. They include:

- Free-form interactive screen design
- Conversational file design and allocation
- Logical data views
- Conversational programming with MANTIS' 4th Generation Language
- On-line documentation
- Computer aided instruction facilities
- Directory listings (maintenance is automatic through the library system)
- Master terminal security controls
- Menu driven operation
- Independence to access any existing files or data bases
- On-line hard copy
- Dynamic screen attribute modification
- Full set of batch utilities
- High level Cincom DBMS and VSAM file support.

MANTIS' unique design enables programmers to use the most contemporary development techniques such as top down design, step level refinement, structured coding and prototyping.

In the past 12 months, more than 400 companies worldwide have chosen the power of MANTIS to improve their application development performance. New levels of performance never before achieved.

Procedural, Interpretive, Powerful, Successful. This is MANTIS—the 4th Generation Language—the complete application development system.

But, the only way to appreciate the power of MANTIS is to see it in action. To arrange a demonstration, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010 In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

IN DEPTH

reporting features of the system should provide this capability.

For timely *cash application*, the system must allow receipts to be applied automatically from a lockbox tape or via a CRT terminal. This is an area where the user-friendly nature of an automated accounts receivable system is most apparent. Simple, user-oriented procedures help to avoid further complicating the critical task of matching invoices with payments and reconciling discrepancies. "Autocash" is the term commonly applied to the automated version of the function. The system should provide the necessary variety of automatic cash-application techniques necessary for your specific credit and collection pattern.

Ease of maintenance is critical to an accounts receivable system since all credit decisions relate to current customer data. Establishing, changing or deleting information about a customer should be a simple, on-line, real-time process.

Subledger accounting completes the accounting cycle. The system should be able to act as a subledger and automatically capture the appropriate accounting entries for posting to a general ledger control account. Subledger accounting should be all-inclusive, allowing for sales/revenue and adjusting entries as well as the typical cash and accounts receivable entries. If so, tedious reconciliation and adjustment is eliminated early in the accounting process. Adequate validation and editing ensures proper processing through the general ledger interface.

While standard *management reports*, such as journals and trial balances, are produced by most cash management systems, a receipts projection based on experience and current conditions is also mandatory. Flexible reporting is another necessity, since your reporting requirements will change in time. You also need an easy-to-use ad hoc reporting mechanism.

Data security procedures must protect the data captured in any component of a cash management system. Because accounts receivable tracks the detailed flow of money in an organization, this information must be guarded through proper data security procedures to prevent unauthorized access or changes. Adequate provisions must also be made for recovery of receivables data lost due to computer failure.

All of these components comprise a state-of-the-art credit management and accounts receivable system.

A Cash Plan

The first two components of an integrated cash management system — accounts payable and accounts receivable — can be used to present and mobilize a company's cash plan. By managing payables and receivables, an organization can control its inflow and outflow of cash. Preparing the cash plan is the final step necessary to achieve control over your corporation's cash management function.

To put the cash plan into effect, three functions are necessary:

- Consolidating information.
- Forecasting.
- Mobilization.

Consolidating information involves bringing together the cash-flow data from accounts payable, accounts receivable and other sources into an effective form for use. Forecasting involves using the specialized cash-planning tools available for analyzing and forecasting the cash-flow impact on an organization, its bank accounts and its balance sheet. Mobilization completes the cycle by acting on the consolidated cash plan that was compiled.

Whether the decision is to take steps to speed up cash collections, consolidate funds for better control, slow down the payment cycles or whatever makes most sense in your particular situation, the idea behind mobilization is action rather than reaction.

To forecast effectively and mobilize the cash plan, an integrated set of cash-planning tools is a necessity. The first requirement is implementation of a planning data base to consolidate the key items for forecasting and analysis. The planning data base should be automatically interfaced to the accounts payable and accounts receivable system (as shown in Fig-

Imaging the future with IFPS®.

In planning, your reach shouldn't exceed your grasp.

EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System, (IFPS®), gives you direct access to a world of alternate images of the future. By asking "what if" and exploring an endless variety of scenarios, you are able to control your business destiny with rational decisions supported by hard facts.

Contact EXECUCOM today for more information on IFPS®—your key to insightful planning.

EXECUCOM

Our business is supporting the mind with knowledge and technology.

P.O. Box 9758 Dept. CW3-1 Austin, Texas 78766 (512) 345-6560

For further information, contact our Marketing Information Office.

Poster reproduction of this Howell painting available upon request.

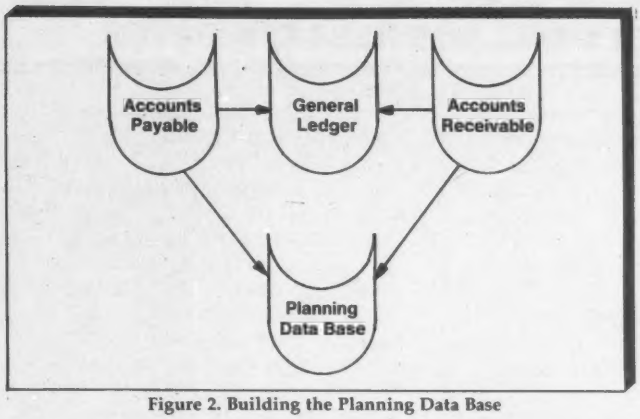


Figure 2. Building the Planning Data Base

ure 2). The general ledger system is an important source for additional financial information for most organizations.

Automated interfaces to other systems ensure that information is always available for instant access and timely analysis. Cash balances from general ledger, cash disbursement information from accounts payable and cash receipt and credit information from accounts receivable are the key items necessary for cash analysis and forecasting. Based on your requirements, you can incorporate other significant factors in the forecast.

After information is consolidated in the planning data base, the next step toward mobilization is to develop cash-flow planning models for your organization. These models are developed most easily using forecasting and planning software tools. Software for cash management modeling should include the following components:

- An English-like modeling language so that forecasts can be used easily by financial analysts.
- Forecasting statistical tools that relate to the cash management function.
- Interactive real-time access for "what-if" analysis.
- On-line reporting tools and color graphics for display of management information.

The primary benefit of modeling the cash plan is to provide management with the ability to simulate "what-if" assumptions and changes instantly (see Figure 3). An interac-

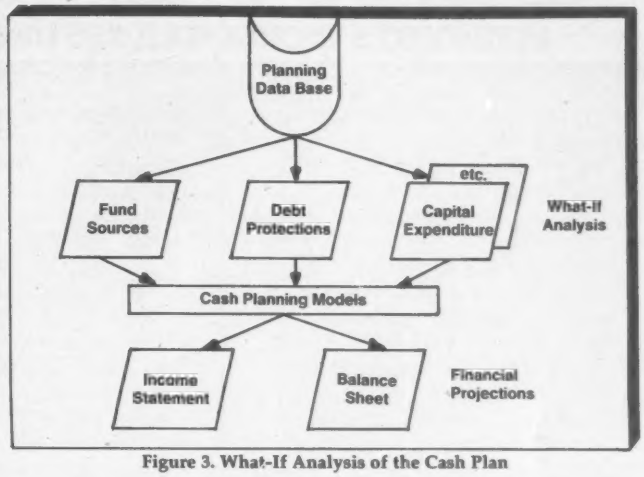


Figure 3. What-If Analysis of the Cash Plan

11

That's the number of consecutive years Cincom's TOTAL® DBMS has been selected by more users than all other independent systems . . . combined.

Everyone knows that Cincom's TOTAL has set all the records in DBMS sales. But, did you know that:

- In 1981, Cincom installed 647 new DBMS systems, more than all other independents combined.
- 5200 installations now use over 12,500 Cincom data base/data communications products worldwide.
- 70% of the Fortune 100 and 50% of the Fortune 500 use Cincom products.
- ICP has recognized Cincom's TOTAL DBMS for achieving $250 million in sales—more than all other independents combined.

But, what's really impressive is the unparalleled performance TOTAL provides our clients. Performance 3-to-8 times better than the competition.

For a detailed report on the performance of Cincom's TOTAL compared to other DBMS software, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010 / In Ohio: 513-661-6000 / In Canada: 416-279-4220.

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

COMPUSTAR™

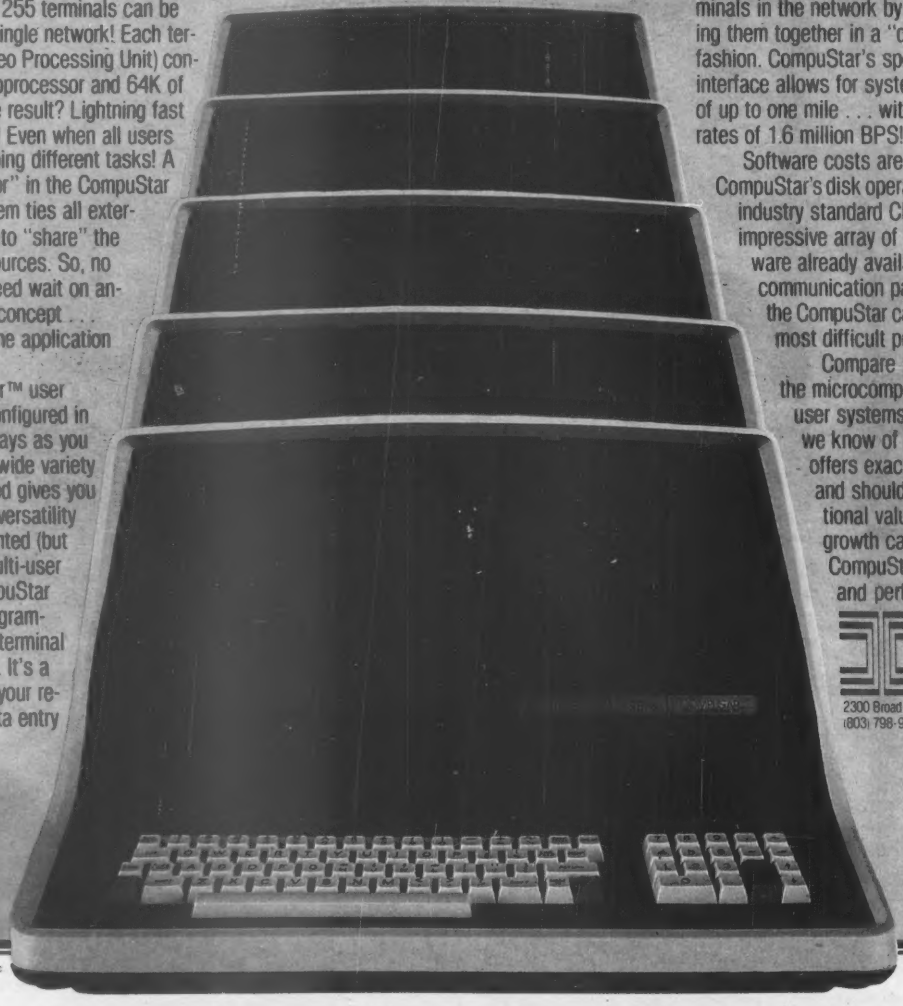
INTERTEC'S INCREDIBLE 255 USER SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER

At last, there's a multi-user microcomputer system designed and built the way it should be. The CompuStar™. Our new, low-cost "shared-disk" multi-user system with mainframe performance.

Unlike any other system, our new CompuStar offers what we believe to be the most practical approach to almost any multi-user application. Data entry. Distributed processing. Small business. Scientific. Whatever! And never before has such powerful performance been available at such modest cost. Here's how we did it . . .

The system architecture of the CompuStar is based on four types of video display terminals, each of which can be connected into an auxiliary hard disk storage system. Up to 255 terminals can be connected into a single network! Each terminal (called a Video Processing Unit) contains its own microprocessor and 64K of dynamic RAM. The result? Lightning fast program execution! Even when all users are on-line performing different tasks! A special "multiplexor" in the CompuStar Disk Storage System ties all external users together to "share" the system's disk resources. So, no single user ever need wait on another. An exciting concept . . . with some awesome application possibilities!

CompuStar™ user stations can be configured in almost as many ways as you can imagine. The wide variety of terminals offered gives you the flexibility and versatility you've always wanted (but never had) in a multi-user system. The CompuStar Model 10 is a programmable, intelligent terminal with 64K of RAM. It's a real workhorse if your requirement is a data entry or inquiry/response application. And if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either the CompuStar Model 20, 30 or 40. Each can be used as either a standalone workstation or tied into a multi-user network. The Model 20 incorporates all of the features of the Model 10 with the addition of two, double-density mini-floppies built right in. And it boasts over 350,000 bytes of local, off-line user storage. The Model 30 also features a dual drive system but offers over 700,000 bytes of disk storage. And, the Model 40 boasts nearly 1½ million bytes of dual disk storage. But no matter which model you select, you'll enjoy unparalleled versatility in configuring your multi-user network.



Add as many terminals as you like - at prices starting at less than $2500. Now that's truly incredible!

No matter what your application, the CompuStar can handle it! Three disk storage options are available. A tabletop 10 megabyte 8" winchester-type drive complete with power supply and our special controller and multiplexor costs just $4995. Or, if your disk storage needs are more demanding, select either a 32 or 96 megabyte Control Data CMD drive with a 16 megabyte removable, top loading cartridge. Plus, there's no fuss in getting a CompuStar system up and running. Just plug in a Video Processing Unit and you're ready to go . . . with up to 254 more terminals in the network by simply connecting them together in a "daisy-chain" fashion. CompuStar's special parallel interface allows for system cable lengths of up to one mile . . . with data transfer rates of 1.6 million BPS!

Software costs are low, too. CompuStar's disk operating system is the industry standard CP/M*. With an impressive array of application software already available and several communication packages offered, the CompuStar can tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

Compare for yourself. Of all the microcomputer-based multi-user systems available today, we know of only one which offers exactly what you need and should expect. Exceptional value and upward growth capability. The CompuStar™. A true price and performance leader!

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS®

2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100 TWX: 810-666-2115

*Registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

tive software system allows you to ask such questions as, "What if payment terms change?", "What if collection policy changes?" and, the most common, "What if interest rates change?" The following types of reporting should be available to help you compile the cash plan:

- Sources and applications of funds.
- Projected cash balances.
- Debt projections.
- Maturity schedules.
- Investment portfolio analysis.
- Receivables aging.
- Receivables trends.
- Receivables vs. sales.
- Collection projections.
- Float analysis.
- Capital expenditure projections.
- Foreign currency exposure.

You can use all of these factors to project an income statement and a balance sheet. At this point, it is easy to see the results of a particular cash plan relative to its effect on the bottom line.

Applying the Plan

Armed with these tools, you are now ready to establish objectives for your cash management system based on the data you have collected. You are now ready to act on the consolidated cash plan you have compiled.

Here are some general guidelines for objectives:

- Minimize cash invested in non-earning assets.
- Control cost of capital.
- Reduce collection float to increase funds availability.
- Extend disbursement float to stretch short-term funds.
- Determine expected investment return from use of excess cash.
- Establish minimum cash balances necessary to support business activity levels.
- Clearly define payment policies that are sensitive to adjustment.
- Maintain overall fund-collection procedures.

You need to measure your performance against your objectives. For example, you can measure specific cash management functions in terms of dollar productivity or quality results. Some indicators you can use are collection float, disbursement float, cost of capital, return on invested excess cash, cash requirements per business activity level and day's receivables outstanding.

The key to success in mobilizing is the same as in any other management endeavor: The results must be

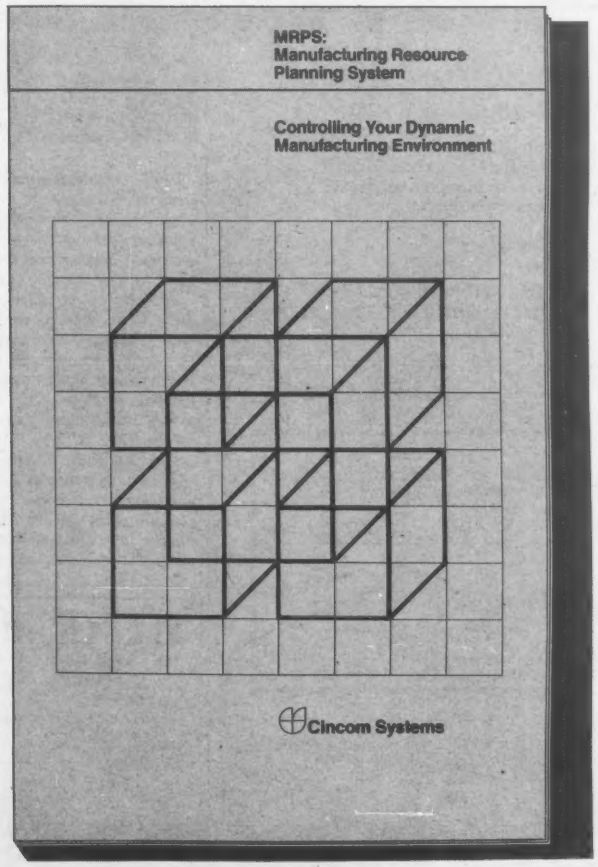
The Cash Management Horizon

With a broad range of issues facing the cash management community, it is difficult to predict specifically which ones will affect you most. Areas of concern range from your local bank's service policy to changes in foreign exchange rates. As a manager, your best course of action is to ensure that you have at least considered possible changes and the impact they might have on your organization before you embark on a long-term cash plan. For example:

- What is your expectation for your company's cost of capital? How might that be affected by changes in borrowing or investment decisions?
- What will be your company's position in acquiring funds through debt or equity financing? At what rates?
- What impact will electronic funds transfer have on your cash management techniques?
- What services can your bank provide in the area of cash management? Will the charge structure for these services be changing?
- Have you anticipated the evolution of alternate forms of payment in the U.S. such as those commonly found in the Common Market countries? How will this affect your cash disbursement and receipts processing? How will changes by the Federal Reserve affect float?
- Have you considered the impact of centralized disbursing activities and centralized credit/collection activities on your organization? What is the proper direction for you?

There is no insurance against the negative impact that changes such as these might have on your organization's cash flow. You can, however, have a well thought-out cash plan that is responsive to change.

The cash plan and associated cash management software give you that critical extra time you need to respond to these changing issues.



THE MANUFACTURING CONTROL CHALLENGE.

We're confident this booklet will convince you that Cincom's MRPS is far superior to any other manufacturing control system. In fact, if the booklet doesn't convince you, we'll pay your entire fee ($600) to attend the Cincom MRPS Course, anytime during 1982.

800-543-3010

(In Ohio: 513-661-6000.)

RETURN THIS COUPON.

Convince me. Or I'll take advantage of attending your MRPS Course—fee free. Send your MRPS booklet to:

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Computer _____

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

IN DEPTH

measurable and capable of being compared against the goals established for your organization.

Using the tools of an automated accounts payable and accounts receivable system together with an effective corporate cash plan, your organization should be able to accelerate collections and produce adequate forecasts of cash disbursements. It should also be able to control the cash disbursement process and have an adequate forecast of the cash necessary to support varying levels of business activity.

You will have a current knowledge of your cash costs, knowledge of potential investment or borrowing alternatives and be able to mobilize funds effectively for the most profitable investment. If you are successful in managing these components of cash flow, then you will be able to make cash management less of a moving target for your organization.

After you have achieved that level of success, you can fine tune the cash management functions further. With an automated data base of information available, a continual review of the current pattern of receipts, disbursements, investments and borrowing will allow you to manage and react to future requirements better.

For firms of all sizes, effective cash management can lead to a significant reduction in the amount of working capital required to conduct business.

About the Author

Ray L. Dicasali is a vice-president at Management Science America, Inc., an application software firm that offers financial, cash management and human resource software systems.

Dicasali is responsible for MSA's Cash Management Systems Division. He has worked in the application software industry for more than 10 years and has been involved in the development and implementation of a broad range of financial and cash management systems.

Dicasali received his B.S. degree from the Georgia Institute of Technology and his MBA in finance from Florida State University.

What's the difference between DEC and Lear Siegler?

Over $1000. Plus:

Sure, they both make terminals that work with computers from Digital Equipment Corporation. But you won't believe the differences between those terminals.

One has just a 12" display. The other has that plus a big, easy-to-read 15" optional display (a must for 132 column operation).

One comes with only white phosphor screen. The other comes with your choice of white or green phosphor screens.

They both come with 80x24 displays. However, one offers 132x24 display format as an option, the other as a standard feature.

One offers bit map set-up legend. The other offers set-up legend in English.

One offers standard non-embedded attributes plus reverse video. The other offers that plus blink, bold, underline, reduced intensity, and protected fields.

One gives you line/character insert/ delete only as an option with printer port. The other gives you full editing and a printer port as standard features.

One has only USASCII and UKASCII character sets. The other has six additional built-in, selectable international character sets.

One is the DEC VT 100 terminal. The other is the Lear Siegler ADM 36 terminal.

Incredible, but true.

The Lear Siegler ADM 36 terminal offers you countless more features than its DEC counterpart. And it does it all for less than half the price. Because once you've added the options to make the VT 100 comparable to the standard ADM 36, it lists at $2694.* As opposed to $1195* for the ADM 36.

(And if you need block mode operation compatible with the DEC VT 131 or VT 132, no problem. Just $100 gives you a block mode option.)

So you've got a choice. Either get two ADM 36s for the price of one DEC VT 100. Or get half a DEC for the price of one ADM 36.

From Lear Siegler, the company that virtually every industry-conducted survey shows to be the *world's favorite* independent terminal manufacturer.

Any way you look at it, Lear Siegler wins.

And so do you.

THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER. THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dear Lear Siegler:
I want to know the complete difference between LSI and DEC. Please send me your side-by-side spec comparison of the ADM 36 terminal and its DEC counterparts. (VT 100, VT 101, VT 102, VT 131 and VT 132).

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst, Anaheim, California, 92803 Attn: Adv.

Distributor Sales and Service: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 714/774-1010 X-219 • Chicago 312/279-7710 • Houston 713/780-9440 • Philadelphia 215/245-4080 • Boston 617/456-8228 • England (04867) 80666. **OEM Sales:** San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • Boston 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666. *From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253.
Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. 714/774-1010.

*Quantity One U.S. Prices. F.O.B. Anaheim, CA.

ELECTRONIC MAIL

FOR IMS DB/DC
Also other data base packages:
- Tables Handling
- Directory Assistance

Call or Write:
Chet R. Switala
D.B. SYSTEMS, INC.
2 SOUTH PATTON AVE.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
TEL. (312) 870-8685

Managing the Maverick

A Three-Point Approach for DP Professionals

By Gary Slaughter

DP professionals have been described as loners, "a breed apart." How do you manage and motivate them? Part 1 of this three-part series showed the results of a recent study by University of Colorado professors J. Daniel Couger and Robert Zawacki, which proved statistically that DP professionals have the lowest social need strength (SNS) of 600 job categories surveyed. The author proposes a three-point management solution: Part 1 covered the problem of communication; Part 2 tackled motivation; and this week, Part 3 discusses effective DP management skills.

DP managers must face two realities. First, learning and teaching communication skills and removing barriers to motivation by implementing a comprehensive human resource management program will require a major commitment of time from DP managers at all levels.

Second, DP managers typically do not have the time to spend on these kinds of activities, because they are "too busy" managing DP — using the same outdated management skills on which they have always relied.

DP managers must understand that learning and using a new set of skills can save the time they need to concentrate on DP communications and motivation.

Following are some of the skills that make up a more effective DP management approach:

Part 3

IN DEPTH

1. Problem solving/decision making. DP professionals have a reputation for being organized and systematic. In the area of problem solving and decision making, however, DP managers often demonstrate just the opposite characteristics. The process of solving problems involves defining the problems, gathering data, identifying alternative solutions and developing an action plan that includes feedback and evaluation. DP managers can learn this process easily and apply it in their work.

2. Force-field analysis. This is a process for defining problems as distinguished from symptoms or a situation. Force-field analysis identifies both helping and hindering factors affecting any situation at any moment. Each factor then becomes a manageable problem that can be tackled systematically and efficiently. This approach works particularly well in the DP environment.

3. Conflict resolution. DP management time is often totally absorbed in resolving conflicts between people. A systematic approach to resolving conflicts using a "win-win" philosophy can be learned and applied in the DP environment.

4. Task analysis. This is a method of inventorying all tasks performed by the DP organization. The inventory process often uncovers major inefficiencies in the way work is organized. The task analysis, once complete, can be used to improve DP productivity through greatly improved job communication, career development effectiveness improvement and training.

5. Time management. DP managers complain about not having time to spend on managing people problems. However, they waste a good deal of their time. Recognizing the typical ways in which managers waste time and learning methods for organizing and using time more effectively will deliver big payoffs for behind-schedule DP managers.

6. Performance appraisal and counseling. DP managers do a less-than-satisfactory job in providing feedback to subordinates. They often view the performance appraisal and counseling as once-a-year events. In reality, to overcome the lack of communication in the DP environment, performance appraisal and counseling should take place every day. Learning how to appraise performance and counsel subordinates on an informal and ongoing basis will pay great dividends to DP managers.

7. Objective setting. In the dynamic work environment of DP, it is essential that managers keep a clear set of objectives in mind. If they are not clear on where they are headed, they often get off the track and end up somewhere else. Setting objectives is not an easy task for DP people. They are often more comfortable with the freedom of not having to plan their activities and time. Learning to set objectives and to follow a set of rules to ensure that you are always on track is an essential DP management tool.

8. Planning, scheduling and resource allocation. Once DP

The most accurate, most efficient data entry tool in the world is right at your fingertips.

It's an ordinary lead pencil. Something you use every day. Yet when it is used with the Westinghouse W201 Optical Mark Reader (OMR), an ordinary pencil can work 100 times faster than a keypunch operator.

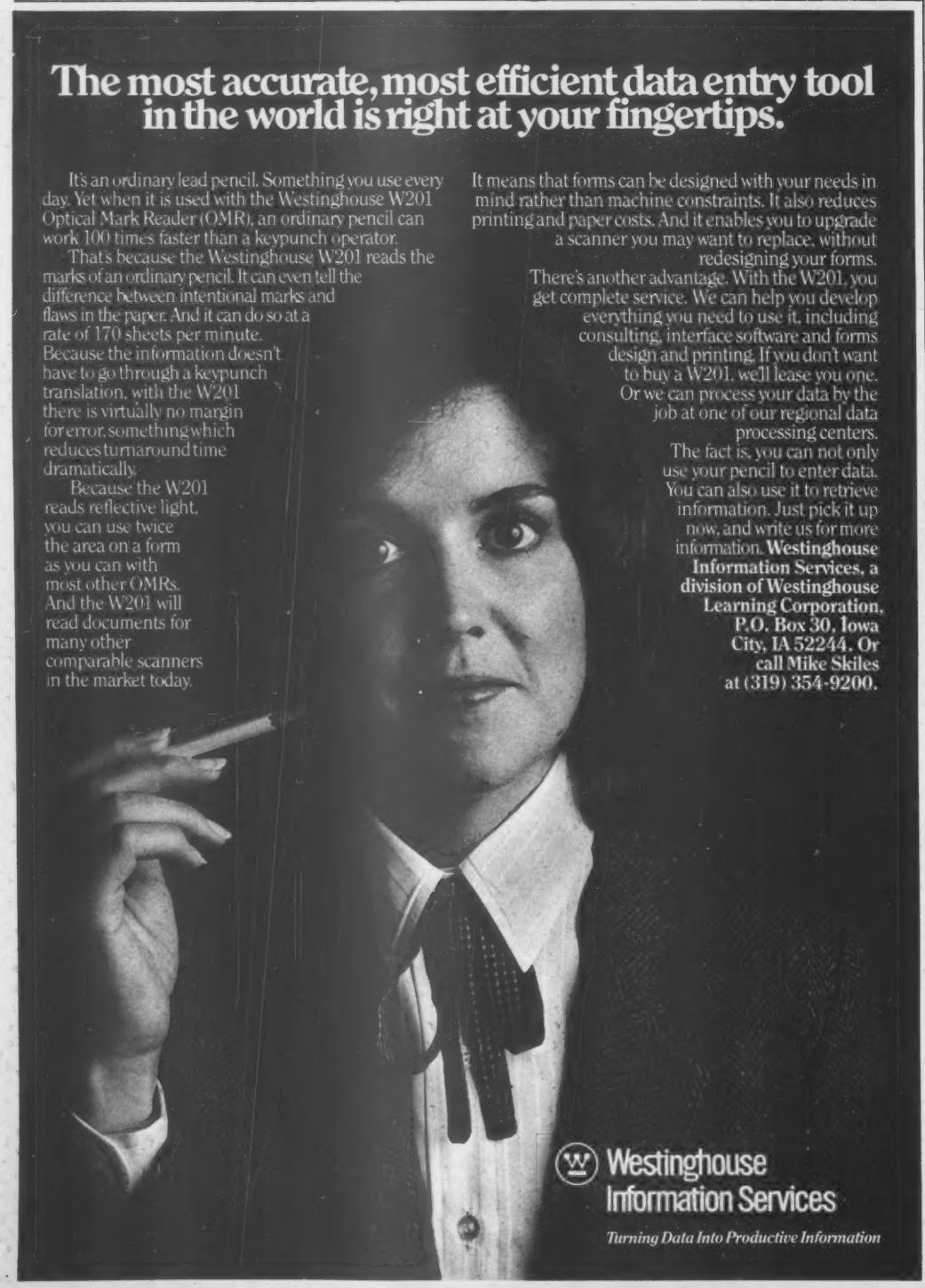
That's because the Westinghouse W201 reads the marks of an ordinary pencil. It can even tell the difference between intentional marks and flaws in the paper. And it can do so at a rate of 170 sheets per minute. Because the information doesn't have to go through a keypunch translation, with the W201 there is virtually no margin for error, something which reduces turnaround time dramatically.

Because the W201 reads reflective light, you can use twice the area on a form as you can with most other OMRs. And the W201 will read documents for many other comparable scanners in the market today.

It means that forms can be designed with your needs in mind rather than machine constraints. It also reduces printing and paper costs. And it enables you to upgrade a scanner you may want to replace, without redesigning your forms.

There's another advantage. With the W201, you get complete service. We can help you develop everything you need to use it, including consulting, interface software and forms design and printing. If you don't want to buy a W201, we'll lease you one. Or we can process your data by the job at one of our regional data processing centers.

The fact is, you can not only use your pencil to enter data. You can also use it to retrieve information. Just pick it up now, and write us for more information. **Westinghouse Information Services, a division of Westinghouse Learning Corporation, P.O. Box 30, Iowa City, IA 52244. Or call Mike Skiles at (319) 354-9200.**



Westinghouse Information Services

Turning Data Into Productive Information

managers have learned to set objectives, this skill can be translated into effective planning, scheduling and resource allocation. With the current backlog of systems development work that prevails in most DP organizations — and with the shortage of experienced people to do that work — these skills become critically important in dealing with both top management and users.

Like the other management skills in the new DP management approach, effective planning, scheduling and resource allocation can be learned and applied successfully in the DP work environment.

9. Budgeting. Proper management of the DP activity and all its facets translates into one final form, the DP budget. DP management's approach to the budgeting process will determine the parameters within which the department must work.

Solving the problems of communication and motivation will take time and effort. DP managers are too busy managing the day-to-day DP work environment to spend time on solving these problems. This cycle can only be broken if DP managers start to apply time-saving management tools. These tools are learned easily and may be put to immediate beneficial use.

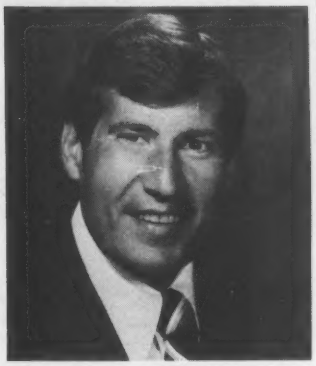
A New Approach

There is a critical need to apply a new management approach to the DP work environment if we hope to change the present condition of that environment in most DP organizations. This new approach should be made up of three groupings of skills to be learned by DP managers, supervisors and, in some cases, DP staff as well: communication skills, motivation barrier-removal skills and new DP management skills.

How and where are these skills best learned? The traditional sources are books, lectures, packages, consultants, professional associations and workshops. The author has a strong bias toward the adult learning workshop, which provides a safe environment for DP managers and supervisors to learn by doing. Only skills that are job-relevant should be taught in the adult learning workshop, and each of these skills must be reinforced by practice. These rules follow the tenets of effective adult learning.

Regardless of where or how the new DP management approach is learned, we see the three-point approach outlined in this series as the only hope for DP organizations sincerely interested in improving the productivity, profitability and work satisfaction of their employees.

About the Author



Gary Slaughter is president of Gary Slaughter Corp., a consulting firm based in Bethesda, Md. Prior to founding that company, Slaughter was president of Brandon Systems Institute (BSI) for six years, from 1974 to 1979. While BSI president, he introduced a number of services for the DP industry including consortium training and human resource management publications.

Slaughter's DP background includes systems development management, project management and systems analysis positions. He has also worked in the areas of project control and operations, scheduling and standards.

He teaches DP management development courses in communication, motivation, management skills, productivity improvement, problem solving, decision making and conflict resolution. In addition, he wrote the Data Processing Training Manual.

Slaughter spent several years as an officer in the Navy and graduated from the University of Michigan School of Business Administration.‡

NON-VOLATILE MULTIBUS* RAM

NOW SHIPPING FROM STOCK

Enjoy the benefits of Ampex non-volatile RAM boards in your Multibus computer: no data loss and increased reliability. The MCM-8080 and 8086 add-in memories provide complete and automatic data protection in case of power outage or power fluctuations.

The MCM-8080 stores 16K bytes per board with an 8-bit data interface for use in 64K byte address space. Special version is available for 1 (one) megabyte address space.

The MCM-8086 stores 64K bytes per board with an 8/16-bit interface for use in a one megabyte address space.

Infinite data retention. Unlimited read/write cycling. No memory refresh, no error correction circuitry, no battery backup required.

And it's from Ampex. That means a trouble-free, mature product proved through years of volume production.

Get our MCM-8080/8086 series in quantities of 11 or more from Ampex. For ten or less, contact your nearby Allied Electronics facility.

Ampex Corporation, Memory Products Division, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Telephone our marketing department at (213) 640-0150.

* MULTIBUS is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation • One of The Signal Companies

PERFORMANCE

We can help.

One key to being a superior performer is anticipating your next move, looking forward, while at the same time putting your full effort into the present.

To keep you and your computer system competitive, Storage Technology Corporation is investing heavily in new technology designed for performance.

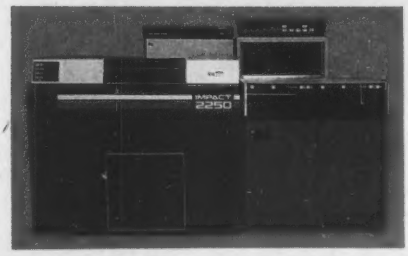
This investment is already paying you dividends in the form of intelligent peripherals that migrate functions out of your computer.

Consider, for example, the 4305 Solid State Disk, a dedicated paging system that can improve page response as much as 500%. Or the Impact 2250, a quality band printer that's up to 12.5% faster than its competitor. Or consider the 8360, a fixed-media disk that's available now to improve I/O response as much as 45%.

The recently introduced "Sybercache" intelligent disk controller anticipates CPU requirements, fetches needed information, and is prepared to supply data as it is requested.

Designing intelligence and reliability into subsystems explains why Storage Technology has been able to double large system I/O performance over the last few years. Our newest products offer you even greater cost performance improvements.

To find out how your computer system can benefit from Storage Technology performance, contact your local marketing representative today. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone: (303) 673-4063.



Storage Technology Corporation

Memory Cost Down

DG Enhances MV/8000, Triples Memory

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp.'s Information System Division has enhanced its 32-bit MV/8000 computer system by tripling the system's previous maximum main memory, reducing memory costs and adding intelligent asynchronous controllers that are said to boost I/O response time by up to 25%.

The firm also added to its band printer family by introducing a series of 600 line/min printers that feature a reduced number of mechanical parts.

DG expanded the memory of the MV/8000 by incorporating 64K-bit chips in the design of the system's memory boards. DG first used 64K-bit memory boards in its second 32-bit system, the MV/6000, which was introduced last September, the spokeswoman noted.

By taking advantage of the 64K-bit chips, the MV/8000 can have as many as 2M bytes of memory on a single board. Because of the reduction in slot space, the machine's new maximum memory is 12M bytes, a spokeswoman said.

At the same time, DG dropped its memory prices for its 32-bit systems line by up to 50%. Effective immediately, the cost per 1M-byte board is $16,000, down from $28,000, and the price of a 2M-byte board is reduced from $56,000 to $28,000.

The intelligent asynchronous controllers (IAC) now used in the MV/8000 were designed to enhance the I/O efficiency of such character-oriented devices as display and terminal printers. The IACs, which also debuted with the MV/6000, are said to improve response time by about 25%.

The IACs include a processor with 32K bytes of memory and various asynchronous line-control facilities. All of this is packaged on a 15-in. board, the spokeswoman said.

The IACs are available in two versions: an eight-line version for EIA connection under modem control and a 16-line model for direct EIA or 20 mA current loop interface connection. Both versions provide field character buffering, programmable line characteristics and support for 50 to 19.2 bit/sec line rates, the spokeswoman continued.

Both the memory and the IACs are supported by DG's 32-bit Advanced Operating System/Virtual Storage (AOS/VS), as well as the recently introduced AOS/real-time 32.

Prices for the revamped MV/8000 systems range from $182,950 for a system with 1M byte of memory, battery backup, a system console, one IAC, a 73M-byte disk drive and magnetic tape drive to $569,220 for a fully expanded 4M-byte system that includes three IACs, 65 terminals and nearly 900M bytes of disk storage.

DG's high-speed band printers include friction-free hammer actuators, low power consumption and a minimum of moving parts for cooler operation and increased reliability, the spokeswoman said. The printers feature either 64- or 96-char. print bands, a forms-length selector, a 12-channel direct-access vertical format unit, a forms receiver tray and a 30-ft I/O cable. The units print at 600 line/min on forms from 3- to 15-in. and can reportedly produce six readable copies.

The series includes the Models 4363, 4364, 4365 and 4366, which were designed to operate with the Eclipse computers, and the Models 9755, 9756, 9759 and 9760, which operate with DG's Commercial Systems family of small business computers.

Prices for the printers range from $12,900 to $13,300, the spokeswoman noted from 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

Telesis CAD/CAM Systems Feature Function Screen, Target Smaller Firms

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Telesis Corp. has announced a series of computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems that rely on user-friendly function screens and software to create designs rather than the conventional keyboard controls, data tablets and joy sticks.

Telesis' systems are aimed at smaller companies with revenues under $100 million that might need an automated design system, but cannot afford the more than $100,000 price tags of competing systems, according to a Telesis spokesman. The firm's systems start at $55,500.

The key feature of the Telesis product is its function screen, which is said to cut user training time down from months to days. Using the screen, operators select various systems functions from a menu to create and move diagrams and designs.

The system's Pascal-written graphics and data base management software assist the operator through every step of the design process, the spokesman claimed. Previously specified design parameters check and accelerate the work in progress.

The systems are initially aimed at the $600 million printed circuit board CAD market, but will be expanded to other areas in the future, the spokesman added.

Prices for the systems range from $55,500 for the black-and-white S100 model to $151,500 for the color T500 system.

Telesis is located at 21 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

SIS Opens Third Disaster Backup Center

NORTHBROOK, Ill. — Sun Information Services Co. (SIS) has opened a third disaster recovery and backup center here for organizations with large-scale IBM equipment.

Like its two other centers in Philadelphia, the third backup facility — Sungard III — is designed to provide clients with the use of a complete IBM computer system within four hours notice of a disaster.

SIS' Sungard centers not only provide a computer system, but offer preconditioned computer rooms for installing replacement systems and equipment; office and terminal space; and on-site technical support for operations, software and telecommunications. The firm also is said to conduct periodic simulated disaster drills with clients and will test a user's programs to assure they will work well on the backup equipment should a disaster occur.

SIS disaster recovery centers currently support more than 150 Fortune 500 companies and banks across the country. Client fees are based on the level of backup required and the size of the client. The firm is a subsidiary of the Sun Co., headquartered in Radnor, Pa.

DEC and TI Terminals?

We've got'em!

(And we back 'em up.)

DEC TERMINALS

VT100	$1,325	VT125	$2,930	LA100-ZA	$1,950
VT101	995	VT18X	2,050	LA120-AA	1,995
VT102	1,425	LA34-AA	950	LA120-BA	2,075
VT131	1,495	LA34-RA	925	LA120-DA	2,359
VT132	1,500	LA34-VA	990	LA120-RA	1,795
VT103-AA	1,850	LA36-DK	950	LP11-AA	7,500
VT103-BA	2,395	LA100-RA	1,625	LP11-BA	7,800

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

TI TERMINALS Call for pricing.

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

We'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time. And if you have a problem — you have a no problem return with C & TE.

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE A DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501

Distribution centers in major cities.

Cavri Introduces Video Controller

NEW HAVEN, Conn. — A video controller said to allow users to write, edit and view programs that combine computer-assisted instruction or information management with videotaped or videodisk pictures and sound is available from Cavri Systems, Inc.

The Intermedia Universal Video Controller is RS-232-compatible and can perform operations independently of the host computer, the vendor said. Applications include training, point of sale, information storage and retrieval, broadcasting, process control using video and process control for nonvideo devices.

The unit costs $3,500 from 26 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn. 06511.

Anvil 4000 Gains CRT Workstation

IRVINE, Calif. — Manufacturing and Consulting Services, Inc. (MCS) has announced a programmable, intelligent and interactive CRT display workstation for its Anvil 4000 computer-aided design and manufacturing software.

The Anvil 1200 intelligent interactive display (IID) reportedly includes a 1,024 pixel by 1,024 pixel monochromatic display, 320K bytes of random-access memory, a keyboard with joystick cursor control, alphanumeric overlay and an interactive tablet with stylus.

The system also includes a user-programmable Workplane overlay that breaks up the display into grids. The overlay reportedly allows the user to execute some Anvil software functions with the stylus rather than several keyboard keystrokes, a spokesman said.

The workstation also is said to feature buffered data entry, which transmits lines of data to the host computer in a single block, freeing the host computer from any interaction while data is being entered. In addition, entity picking can be done by the user from the terminal. This means that a user can select or delete entities from the screen without any interaction from the host machine, the spokesman explained.

The 1200 IID workstation is priced at $18,250 and a custom-designed workbench costs an additional $500, he added.

Additional information is available from the firm, located at 17942 Cowan Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

CAD/CAM Gets Color Graphics

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — International Applied Systems, Inc. has announced a color graphics display for IBM computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems.

Called the Model 2100 CAD-Color-graphics System, the unit can be used in place of IBM's black and white calligraphic system — the 3250 Graphics Display System — the vendor said.

A typical configuration includes a 2121 on-line control unit, a 2140 remote-graphics controller, a 2160 graphics-display generator and a 2180 graphics-display station, the vendor said.

Systems are priced from $50,000, the vendor said from 175 E. Dana St., Mountain View, Calif. 94041.

Plotters Reproduce Reports in Color

AUSTIN, Texas — Two plotters designed to operate with Digital Equipment Corp.'s Regis graphics language have been released by the Instruments & Systems Division of Bausch & Lomb, Inc.

The Hiplot/Regis Models DMP-4R and DMP-7R can graphically reproduce reports in color and feature push-button controls, a .005-in. resolution, a 2.8 in./sec speed and a dual-port RS-232C interface.

The DMP-4R produces 8½- by 11-in. graphics in up to six colors. The DMP-7R is capable of 11- by 17-in. graphics in up to eight colors. The products are priced at $2,380 and $3,180, respectively, according to the vendor at P.O. Box 15720, Austin, Texas 78761.

START TO FINISH COVERAGE OF NCC AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN

We start with our May 31st National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is May 21st. Color close is May 14th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out June 7th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is May 27th*. Color close is May 21st.

Finally, our June 14th NCC Wrap-Up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 35-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is June 4th. Color close is May 28th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

*Note early close.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Fred LoSapio, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 536-6480*

4300 or SYSTEM/38?

The Choice is Yours, Not IBM's

The All New "4300 vs. S/38 In-Depth Comparison"

The most complete comparison available anywhere, which can help you determine the system best suited to your needs.

- Just released in 1982
- Must for every IBM installation
- Complete price list covers all models of S/38 and 4300
- Advantages and disadvantages
- Selection factors
- Sample configurations
- Performance issues
- Evaluation guidelines
- Extensive comparison tables
- 85 pages

$75.

AMR Advanced Management Research Inc.

Advanced Management Research, Inc.
3 Computer Drive
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 458-1239

Designed Around Unix

Plexus Unveils 16-Bit Multiprocessor Mini

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A 16-bit multiprocessor minicomputer, which was designed around Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system and is said to equal the performance of a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 processor, has been introduced by Plexus Computers, Inc.

Plexus P/25 is a compact, tabletop system that can reportedly support up to 16 users and offers up to 2M bytes of memory. The maximum memory can be configured on two plug-in boards and has a cycle time of 600 nsec, including error detection and correction.

The P/25 is the second Unix-based system introduced by the firm, which was founded in 1980. The first system, the P/40, is compatible with the latest entry, but can support up to 24 users, a spokesman said.

A key element of the P/25 is said to be its multiprocessor design, which reportedly links the system's main job processor with up to two 16-bit I/O processors and an intelligent mass-storage controller.

The intelligent communications processors (ICP) relieve the main processor of certain I/O tasks, reportedly allowing the CPU to take more advantage of Unix high-throughput capabilities. The ICPs each have eight RS-232C-compatible serial ports. The ports support asynchronous or bisynchronous protocols at software-selectable rates up to 19.2K bit/sec, the vendor said. Each ICP also has 32K bytes of random-access memory, 16K bytes of programmable read-only memory, a parallel port and nine direct-memory access channels, the spokesman added.

The intelligent mass-storage controller has 128K bytes of memory and handles the P/25's Winchester disk drive and streaming cartridge tape drive. In addition to performing error-checking and correcting functions, the controller is said to perform diagnostics automatically, using a reserved disk track, and will complete disk transfers in the event of a power failure, the spokesman noted. The 16-bit controller is programmed by Plexus in the high-level C language.

The P/25 can accommodate up to 288M bytes of formatted disk storage, using 22M-, 36M- or 72M-byte disk drives. The 72M-byte drive features an average data access time of 28 msec while the smaller capacity drives have an access time of 38 msec. Each of the devices has a data transfer rate of 1.2M byte/sec, the spokesman pointed out.

The system's streaming tape drive is an 8,000 bit/in. device and is geared for data backup. The drive stores 20M bytes of data on a 3M Corp.-type cassette.

Like the flagship P/40, the P/25 adheres to a number of industry standards to facilitate program-for-program compatibility among systems. For instance, the system incorporates industry-standard interfaces for its disks, tapes, terminals and printers; has an IEEE 796 Intel Corp. Multibus I/O bus; uses a variety of industry-standard programming languages, such as C, Cobol, Digital Research, Inc.'s C Basic-16 and Mumps; uses Bell Laboratories' Unix Version 7 operating system; and adheres to industry-standard communications protocols, the spokesman noted.

The P/25 is available in a variety of configurations. A typical system, consisting of the job processor with 1M byte of memory, 72M bytes of disk storage and two ICPs to handle 16 user ports, has a Unix license fee of $40,000. However, an eight-user system with 512K bytes of memory, 36M bytes of disk storage and one ICP is priced at $27,000.

Additional information on the system can be obtained from Plexus at 2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

DEC Unibus Users Get 1M-Byte RAM

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A 1M-byte random-access memory (RAM) board designed to be compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and its Unibus family of computers has been unveiled by National Semiconductor Corp.

The NS11U memory card utilizes 64K-bit chip technology and can be configured from 32K- to 512K bytes of memory. This means, for instance, that a PDP-11/44 with four available slots can address up to 4M bytes of memory with the NS11U, the vendor said.

The NS11U is compatible with 22-bit extended-memory addressing, incorporates socketed RAMs with a pretested on-board spare, has an address range selection made up of 16K-byte boundaries within the address field, has single-voltage-only operation, features a battery backup compatibility option and has standard on-board refresh with optional external refresh, a spokesman said.

It can be operated with, or in place of, the DEC Model MS11-FP, MS11-JP, MS11-L and MS11-M memories and is compatible with any of the following backplanes: DD11-CK, DD11-DK, DD11-PK, DD11-CF, DD11-DF and DD11-PF, the vendor said.

The list price for the NS11U is $3,463 for each 1M-byte board and $2,282 for the 512K-byte board.

National Semiconductor is headquartered at 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Minibits

Peripheral Controller Provides Up to 128K Characters of Data

NORCROSS, Ga. — An intelligent peripheral controller that reportedly provides up to 128K characters of data and printer sharing is available from Quadram Corp.

The Interfazer can reportedly accept printer output from one to eight computers. The unit is controlled with an 8085 microprocessor and contains 10 slots for interface cards or memory expansion, the vendor said.

Using an RS-232C-type interface, the device then buffers data and steers it to the designated printer or other device without physical switching, according to the vendor.

Parallel or serial output devices can be connected to the controller. The system's data rate does not need to match the output rate, the vendor said.

Interfazer will also function as an incompatible device interface, computer-interface card expander, data transfer rate converter or as an additional peripheral buffer and multiplexer, the vendor continued.

Prices for the Interfazer begin at $350 for the base unit. Additional costs include $350 for each 64K bytes of memory, $85 for parallel input cards and $95 for serial cards.

Quadram is located at 4357 Park Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Microprocessor-Based Desktop Offers 64K Bytes of Memory

MOONACHIE, N.J. — Sanyo Business Systems Corp. has introduced a microprocessor-based desktop computer that features 64K bytes of memory, a detachable keyboard and a graphics capability.

The MBC-1000 utilizes an eight-bit Z80A microprocessor and runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Other software includes Sanyo's Basic and Diagnostics and Utilities packages.

The system has a high-impact green-phosphor CRT display screen, a detachable keyboard with number pad, cursor control keys and five programmable function keys. It also has a 5¼-in. double-sided double-density disk drive with a three-disk add-on capacity or two 8-in. disk drives for a total of 2.3M bytes of additional disk storage, according to the vendor spokesman.

The MBC-1000 not only supports CP/M-compatible software, but also can run programs in C Basic, M Basic, Fortran, Cobol and Forth.

The system costs about $1,995 from Sanyo, 51 Joseph St., Moonachie, N.J. 07074.

Power-Failure Clock Module Released for LSI-11 Systems

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has announced a power-failure detector/line time clock module for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 systems.

The MLSI-KPV11 unit detects ac input voltage and dc levels on the power supply. It can be used to replace the DEC KPV11-A, the KPV11-B or KPV11 modules, the vendor said.

The unit costs $335.

The vendor is located at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

Commodore Users Get Adapter For Output to Epson Printers

BROOKFIELD, Conn. — A printer adapter that reportedly allows users of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. personal computers to output to Epson America, Inc. MX-70 printers has been introduced by Connecticut Microcomputer, Inc.

The Adax70 supports uppercase and lowercase letters as well as Epson MX-70 graphics. It comes with a 2-ft cable that plugs into Commodore's Personal Electronic Transactor (PET) IEEE port. A second IEEE card-edge connector is also provided for connecting disks and other peripherals to PET.

The unit is said to work with Professional Software, Inc.'s Wordpro software and Visicorp's Visicalc. The unit derives power from the printer or an external power supply, the vendor said.

Adax70 comes completely assembled and tested, with case and cables and is priced at $129, according to the vendor.

The vendor is located at 36 Del Mar Drive, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

TSI announces a brilliant acquisition.

It's a company called Synergetics.

And it not only puts us a step closer to satisfying *all* your software needs. It gives us the opportunity to offer you what we consider to be the three finest software products in their categories.

First, there's Data Catalogue 2, the data dictionary that's not tied to any DBMS. And that's designed for ease of use, so it can be used by anyone—not just programmers and technicians.

Then, there's Pro/Test, the most powerful test data generator on the market. A four-module, top-down system that detects errors before they turn into expensive nightmares. And that's completely independent of any program. Or programmer.

Finally, there's Facets, the new automated approach to database design—and the only one of its kind. A dictionary-based tool which works with any DBMS to simplify the entire design process.

All three of these products are now backed by TSI's efficient and responsive support/service staff.

All operate on IBM mainframe and compatible systems. (In addition, Data Catalogue 2 operates on Honeywell and Univac mainframes.)

And all are hardworking software products that are easy to install. And easy to use. Just like Key/Master, Data Analyzer, Docu/Master, CICS/MM, Task/Master, Audit Analyzer, and Project Monitor.

If you'd like more illuminating details about Data Catalogue 2, Pro/Test, and/or Facets, call us at (203) 853-2884.

Or send the coupon.

TSI INTERNATIONAL
System Products Division
50 Washington Street
Norwalk, CT 06854

Please send me more information about
___Data Catalogue 2
___Pro/Test ___Facets.
___Please have a TSI representative call.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____
CPU_____

Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International
System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

HP Introduces Electronic Mail For HP 3000

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced an electronic mail package for its HP 3000 system, which reportedly exchanges HP 3000 system files, messages, documents, business charts and graphs both locally and remotely.

HPMail is billed as a component of the HP 3000 "Interactive Office" and runs concurrently with other DP and office information processing activities, according to the vendor.

It operates from any terminal that can be connected to an HP 3000, including the HP 2382A office terminal, the HP 125 personal office computer and other HP terminals and desktop computers with data communications links to the HP 3000, according to the vendor.

A store-and-forward feature facilitates transmission through the nodes of a multiple-system network, providing paths through dial-up, leased, direct-connect or public data network (X.25 and X.21) lines.

Users reportedly need only specify the name of the recipient. If the sender requests acknowledgement, it is automatically sent when the message is read. A general delivery capability is said to provide the means to route messages to locations where they can be distributed manually.

Other features include:

- A work area, which provides for composing and editing longer communications and for assembling packages of information files, including graphics.
- A file cabinet, which stores messages and documents.
- A distribution directory, which provides the ability to construct, use and store standard distribution lists.

The administration area reportedly lets users tailor the HPMail environment with passwords, auto-forward instructions and auto-answer messages and the choice of an alternate to handle mail on the user's behalf.

The package uses an HP 3000 Image data base for document storage and local distribution. Documents are said to be stored once on each system in a network, with pointers for each intended recipient.

HPMail costs $10,000 and the right to copy software is $7,000 in the U.S., HP said from 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Data Entering, Reentering Termed Major Impediment to Office Productivity

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DALLAS — The entering and reentering of data is one of the biggest impediments to increased office automation productivity, Einar Stefferud, president of Network Management Associates, Inc., said at the Interface '82 conference here recently.

A typical document may be rekeyed up to five or six times, Stefferud said, "and we aren't getting anywhere."

He suggested that one way to solve that problem is to spend more money on more sophisticated systems able to manage a message throughout its life cycle. And the way to do that, he said, is by following the example of factories that put expensive capital equipment at the disposal of workers.

Now is a particularly good time to invest in office automation equipment because of the plummeting cost of micrologic, which Stefferud claimed is decreasing by a factor of 100 every 10 years and has been doing so since 1940. By comparison, communications costs have been decreasing by a factor of 10 each decade, as have the costs of executing a line of software code. During the same period, the cost of paying people has been going up 6% yearly, he added.

The decreasing expense of micrologic means it will be readily available to nearly everyone, files can be located anywhere and computer-communications trade-offs will be less and less attractive because users will be able to establish processing capabilities at remote sites, according to Stefferud. However, he warned his audience against turning away from the use of the installed base of equipment to perform today's tasks. Each day, new applications are becoming cost-effective with the equipment on hand, he observed, adding that despite claims to the contrary, current management information systems have frequently made data harder, rather than easier, to access.

Stefferud maintained that office workers need interaction more than "quiet time." "It's in the process of interaction that they do their work," he pointed out.

He also said office automation systems will not all be cut from the same mold. "We have to cater to the fact that all people are going to want it a little differently," he said.

Critical office activities include one-on-one correspondence between two people, meetings, conferences and fact gathering and analysis. It is in the last area, fact gathering and analysis, that we are most proficient, he said. As examples of that success, he listed payroll and inventory control systems.

Office tools available include origination and modification, data capture and organizing, packaging and delivery, "personal" filing and retrieval and "institutional" data banking and retrieval. Stefferud differentiated between personal and institutional by explaining a bank customer would not ask a bank to balance his checking account from information stored in its own data base when he can utilize his own data to perform the task.

It is in the areas of personal and institutional filing and retrieval where there has been the most progress, he said.

Wang Unveils Laser Printer

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has unveiled a laser printing system designed to act as a shared office automation resource that can handle multiple originals of multipage documents.

The Model LPS-12 works as an on-line output device for the vendor's Office Information Systems, Alliance systems and Virtual Storage systems with word processing capability.

The unit is said to operate at an average speed of 12 page/min with print resolution of 300 by 300 dot/in. It stores multiple character sets on the associated system disk and can support single and double underscore, slash overstrike, subscripts, superscripts and vertical expanded print.

To print a document, the operator specifies the fonts by selecting from the workstation's print menu. Depending on the fonts loaded, the operator reportedly has the flexibility of selecting 10-pitch, 12-pitch, 15-pitch or proportionally spaced printing in portrait or landscape format. A maximum of two font/page of output can be accessed, the vendor said.

The laser printer costs $27,995 and its monthly maintenance fee is $350, which includes 5,000 pages monthly. Above 5,000 pages, there is a 1.5 cent usage charge/page, Wang said from One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Show Highlights 'Human Connection'

SAN FRANCISCO — The office automation conference opening here today and running through Wednesday has taken *The Human Connection* as its theme, but there will also be plenty of time and space devoted to state-of-the-art office automation hardware.

Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), the show features exhibits from more than 125 vendors and a technical program consisting of 45 sessions and industry workshops.

Kicking things off, the first session today, "The Major Issues in Perspective," replaces the traditional keynote address. It will focus on factors related to individual acceptance and use of office systems; organizational effects of office systems; user interface and usability for "connecting" users to technologies; computer and communications technologies; and integration of the various technologies.

Exhibit hours for Monday and Tuesday are 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. On Wednesday, the hours are from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

WP Package Runs On DEC Systems

PASADENA, Calif. — Version 4 of Compu-Tome, Inc.'s CT*OS word processing software package reportedly runs under a variety of Digital Equipment Corp. operating systems, plus one of its own, for single-terminal use.

The systems include Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E, RSX-11M and VAX/VMS. It is said to be operable on DEC LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX systems.

Written entirely in Macro-11 machine language for efficiency of memory usage and processing speed, CT*OS is said to present a minimal overhead load for simultaneous WP/DP operations, both in single- and multiple-station (up to 90) configurations. For example, a single-station system requires 56K bytes of memory.

Both DEC VT52 and VT100 intelligent terminals, as well as those from the following vendors, are supported, according to the vendor: Diablo Systems, Inc.; NEC Information Systems, Inc.; Qume Corp. and Sanders Associates, Inc.

The menu-driven CT*OS is said to be easily learnable by non-DP personnel. Functions include global search and replace, cut and paste files, list processing, Ascii file handling, 132-col document width and stored-text libraries.

Pricing for its own operating system for single-terminal use is $2,200 (single CPU license) with RSTS/E and RSX-11 versions priced at $3,600 and VAX versions available for $4,200, Compu-Tome said from 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

New From Yourdon!

Quality Assessment of Analysis and Design Documents

If you're a Systems Analyst or Designer with practical experience, then you realize the value of Structured Analysis & Design as key tools to building high quality, error-free systems. You've followed all the rules and now, your project control is ABSOLUTE, the documents produced PERFECT. Right?

Perhaps not. It's quite possible that a combination of project priority and technological prejudice has slipped into your otherwise perfect system. You may have questioned the quality of the documents produced. Or wondered aloud, "How can I be sure I'm on the right track?"

Yourdon's new 2-day workshop will show you how to answer this question, and other soul-wrenchers like it. The QAADD course will teach you practical, CONTINUOUS quality assessment methods which can be used throughout the life of a project. We'll teach you the Art of the Walkthrough: its practical objectives and psychology. We'll teach you how to handle the verifying, evaluating, and testing involved throughout Quality Assessment. And before you're through, you'll even know how to handle the success and obvious benefits of your "new" systems' accountability.

COURSE DATES

April 21-22 New York May 19-20 San Francisco June 21-22 Chicago

It's not too late: Find out if you're on the right track. For more information on the newest of our new workshops, call us TOLL FREE or send us the coupon below.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT

Training • Consulting • Publishing

Please send me a detailed course outline on:

☐ Quality Assessment of Analysis and Design Documents

☐ Other Yourdon Seminars. My main interests are _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

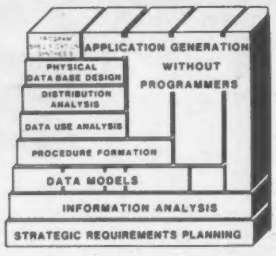
Call TOLL FREE
800-223-2452
In New York call
COLLECT 212-730-2670

• 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

• 851 Traeger Avenue, Suite 350, San Bruno, CA 94066 (415) 871-2800

• 110-111 Strand, London, WC2R 0AA, England 01-836-8918

INFORMATION ENGINEERING



An integrated set of fourth generation methodologies, from corporate planning to decision support systems and application generation without programmers for the Information Center: from data base to formal generation of program specifications for DP implementation.

We provide public and inhouse Information Engineering courses and consulting support in the USA, Canada and throughout the world.

Dramatic increases in application development productivity are being achieved today, through the design partnership created between users, management and DP.

Volume I & II by James Martin and Clive Finkelstein

information methods
(U.S.A.) CORPORATION

504 TOTTEN POND ROAD, WALTHAM, MA. 02154 (617)890-9009

Please send me:

___ A free reprint of the Computerworld indepth series

___ Details of "Information Engineering" by James Martin and Clive Finkelstein

___ A description of Information Engineering courses and consulting services

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____ Telephone _____

c4/5/82

ORIGINATORS OF THE INFORMATION ENGINEERING METHODOLOGIES

Menu-Driven WP Package Fits Nova, Emulating CPUs

TUSTIN, Calif. — A word processing package for users of Data General Corp.'s Nova-compatible operating systems is available from Dynamic Concepts, Inc.

Sentex was created for Dynamic Concept's Basic Interactive Timesharing System (Bits) and runs on any DG Nova, Eclipse or emulating computer. The menu-driven software features full text-editing capabilities, modify and print routines and allows access to a mailing list package.

The software displays a full index of documents on request and a test file check routine ensures that only the most recent version of a document is preserved in the systems' files.

Documents in these files may be copied, deleted, amended, formatted or printed. Files also may be added from, or dumped into, other parts of the system for the editing of reports produced by other programs.

The Sentex package, including user manuals on disk, is available immediately at $2,000, from Dynamic Concepts at 14712 Franklin Ave. F, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

WP System Gets, Compiles Data

CHARLESTON, S.C. — An extended word processing system with data base interfaces, work-sheet capabilities and expanded printer controls is available from Data Access Management Service.

Text-Master II reportedly allows information to be retrieved from data base files and included in the documents being printed, according to the vendor.

Information can be retrieved from several files and compiled into a single document. The system will perform several mathematical functions on the data and generate new values for printing, a spokesman for the vendor claimed.

The system was designed for the MIA/COM OSI Challenger series computers and operates under OS-65U Versions 1.2 or 1.3. It is fully Level 1- and Level 3-compatible and operates on both floppy and hard-disk systems, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Text-Master II costs $500 from Data Access Management Service at 3320 Rivers Ave., Charleston, S.C. 29405.

Transceivers Run on Group 3

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapicom, Inc. has unveiled a pair of desktop digital facsimile transceivers that reportedly feature the CCITT Group 3 compatibility and subminute document transmission speed.

The Models 3300 and 3100 also offer optional Group 2 compatibility for communications with slow-speed analog facsimile and 9,600 bit/sec step-down modem accessory, which reduces standard document throughput time from 45 sec to 30 sec, a spokesman for the company claimed.

Other common features of the two models, according to the vendor, include an automatic paper-cut mechanism that sizes incoming material to the length of the original document, separate counters that monitor the number of transmitted and received documents and automatic reduction capability when receiving from select Rapicom digital facsimile products.

The Model 3300 can be purchased for $6,000 or rented for $184/mo over a three-year term, a company spokesman said.

The Model 3100 sells for $5,580 and rents for $169/mo over a three-year term, Rapicom said from 7 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Device Logs All Phone Calls

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Sycon, Inc. has introduced a hardware/software product that provides complete logging of pertinent data on outgoing and incoming telephone calls. The Phone Chronicle runs on both Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and the IBM Personal Computer.

The device logs date, time, number called, duration and identification code and consists of a plug-in printed-circuit board, a complete software package, cables and a user manual, the vendor said.

The Phone Chronicle is powered independently of the computer and operates even when the computer is turned off or when being used for other tasks. It has its own microprocessor and a memory that is used to buffer the call data and has a battery pack to prevent loss of data during a power failure, the vendor said.

The on-board memory holds data from 150 calls. The software package handles four functions: data collection and transfer from the on-board memory to a diskette, initialization program, system editor for preparing report formulas and a report generator.

The price of Phone Chronicle is $395 for the single-line unit and $695 for the four-line module from Sycon, Inc., 3040 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Disk Drive Fits Xerox Model 820

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rair Computer Corp. has announced a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive for the Xerox Corp. Model 820 Personal Computer.

The Model 505, 5M-byte (formatted) disk drive is said to provide more than 20 times the storage capacity of the standard Xerox 820 floppy disk drive. Loading and retrieval speeds are increased by a factor of 10 and average random-access time is as low as 95 msec, a spokesman for the company claimed.

With host adaptor and Digital Research, Inc. CP/M software driver, the unit costs $3,500 from 4101 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Analyst Sees Big Winners, Losers in '80s

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI — The decade of the 1980s will see widespread change in the computer industry, according to a Wall Street analyst who claims there will be some unexpected "big winners" and some equally surprising "big losers" from among today's computer makers.

"This industry really is never going to be the same again," Stephen T. McClellan, Salomon Brothers, Inc. vice-president, said here recently. "Not everyone's going to be a winner simply because you're in this business," McClellan told the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) at its gathering here two weeks ago.

Noting the industry is now in a transitional phase, McClellan stated that some companies are not aware of the changes taking place and are losing their market shares to aggressive newcomers. "It also seems that there is no in between," he said. Companies are "either gaining market share and really coming on strong" or they are "losing ground," according to McClellan, who said it is easier to start anew in a different market than to recapture market share once lost.

"Who's going to end up in the win column and who's going to end up in the lose column . . . is going to be surprising," he said (See table this page).

The short-term outlook for the industry is not particularly secure either, McClellan said, pronouncing himself "very concerned and quite worried" about the effects of a stagnating economy. "People thought last year was rough, and this year is going to be tougher," he predicted, saying a number of companies have been "holding their breath" waiting for an economic turnaround that might not come as soon as is hoped.

Noting a relatively new "economic sensitivity of this industry," he attributed it to the "incredible" penetration of computers into all sectors of society. It is no wonder, he said, that the widespread economic malaise is hurting the industry, which in years past had been more likely to weather hard times successfully than other American industries.

As for the long-term outlook, McClellan discussed several factors he said will determine the future winners and losers of

(Continued on Page 75)

AT&T, 'Japan, Inc.' To Score

MIAMI — AT&T and the combination of Japanese high-technology companies often referred to as "Japan, Inc." will be counted among the top 10 computer firms by the end of the decade, but just barely, according to Wall Street analyst Stephen T. McClellan.

While he expects those two entities to move into the upper ranks of the computer industry eventually, McClellan said it will take some time for their real competitive impact to be felt.

"I see AT&T taking five to 10 years to get its act togeth-

(Continued on Page 74)

1990's* Top 10

1. IBM
2. Digital Equipment Corp.
3. Storage Technology Corp.
4. Wang Laboratories, Inc.
5. Hewlett-Packard Co.
6. Control Data Corp.
7. Burroughs Corp.
8. Electronic Data Systems Corp.
9. AT&T
10. Japan Inc.

*Top 10 computer companies as predicted for 1990 by Salomon Brothers Inc.

Datapoint to Close Plant

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — As part of a cost reduction effort, Datapoint Corp. will shut down its plant in Waco, Texas; trim programs at its Berkeley, Calif., development center; and impose an indefinite across-the-board wage freeze.

The net reduction in work force will be 230 employees, the firm said. The manufacturing activities of the Waco plant, which makes the firm's small computers and 8220 terminals, will be transferred to the company's Fort Worth, Texas, plant at the end of April. An unspecified number of the 350 employees in the Waco plant will be offered transfers to the Fort Worth plant. If these employees decline transfers, the firm said it will hire new personnel at the Fort Worth plant.

Included in the work force reduction plan are some 150 employees at the corporation's headquarters here. In addition to the changes in Texas, Datapoint is scaling back its software development center in Berkeley, trimming its staff there from 40 to 20 employees.

"We are taking these actions to reduce operating costs and to adjust production volumes to match inventories with shipment expectations," Harold E. O'Kelley, chairman and chief executive officer, said. O'Kelley recently relinquished his position as company president, naming Edward P. Gistaro — formerly executive vice-president — as president and chief operating officer. O'Kelley added that the economic conditions "affecting the industry are, in my opinion, temporary."

In other changes, Datapoint named Daniel Hosage to the newly created position of executive vice-president of international operations.

Danger in Industry Seen

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI — The computer industry is dangerously unprepared for its imminent transformation from a supplier of business products to a provider of consumer products, a Sperry Univac executive warned here recently.

"Ours is the only major industry in recent times making this transition from supplier to institutions to supplier to individuals," H. Glen Haney, Univac vice-president for strategic planning and development, said in an address here. This change is accompanying tremendous growth, according to Haney, who added, "We are a powerful industry on the threshold of an order of magnitude increment."

Haney, chairman of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) told the association that the proliferation of personal computers and executive workstations is quickly changing the role of the computer industry.

"Most people do not perceive [that] they are in the midst of this revolution," said Haney, who added that "the dimensions of this industry far exceed the mainframe business." He

(Continued on Page 77)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201 854-3562

AT&T, 'Japan, Inc.' Moving Into Top 10: Analyst

(Continued from Page 73)

er," McClellan told executives attending a meeting of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association here recently. "I see their role as not that major or not all that competitive" in the coming five years, he said.

AT&T has some tremendous advantages now — financial strength and a large customer base, for example — but he predicted it will take several years for AT&T to develop the marketing strength it will need to take on the established computer makers in their markets.

Many of the difficulties AT&T will have to overcome also are slowing Japanese firms' penetration of U.S. computer markets, according to McClellan, who said he does not see Japan, Inc. as a big threat any time soon.

Japanese firms have nothing approaching the marketing, software, services and maintenance capabilities of the entrenched U.S. suppliers, he noted. He predicted the Japanese in the next few years will concentrate on certain commodity areas, such as printers, low-end floppy disks and personal computers, where they can bring to bear their manufacturing expertise and economies without having to worry about maintenance and services.

It was suggested by some attending the meeting that the Japanese might make a bigger splash in U.S. markets sooner than McClellan expects if they can consummate additional and larger acquisitions of U.S. companies.

McClellan replied, however, that the Japanese "have never made a big acquisition over here and that may not work for them. History is replete with big takeovers and acquisitions that ended in disaster," he said.

TDI Builds Info Center

CINCINNATI — A one-stop center designed to assist businesses in acquiring information processing systems is being built by Transcontinental Development, Inc. (TDI).

Through its Cincinnati System Center and service arm, Systems Decisions International, Inc. (SDI), TDI — a residential and commercial development firm — will provide sales offices and consultant services to users seeking assistance on tailoring a system to their requirements.

The center and SDI are the result of three years of research into marketing procedures for TDI by the Data Processing Management Association and the Stanford Research Institute International.

Small and medium-size business managers were seen having trouble evaluating their own computer needs and choosing the right system mix from available products.

"It's like any other product," according to Dr. Daniel Miskie, vice-president of TDI. "You're bombarded with information from all sides."

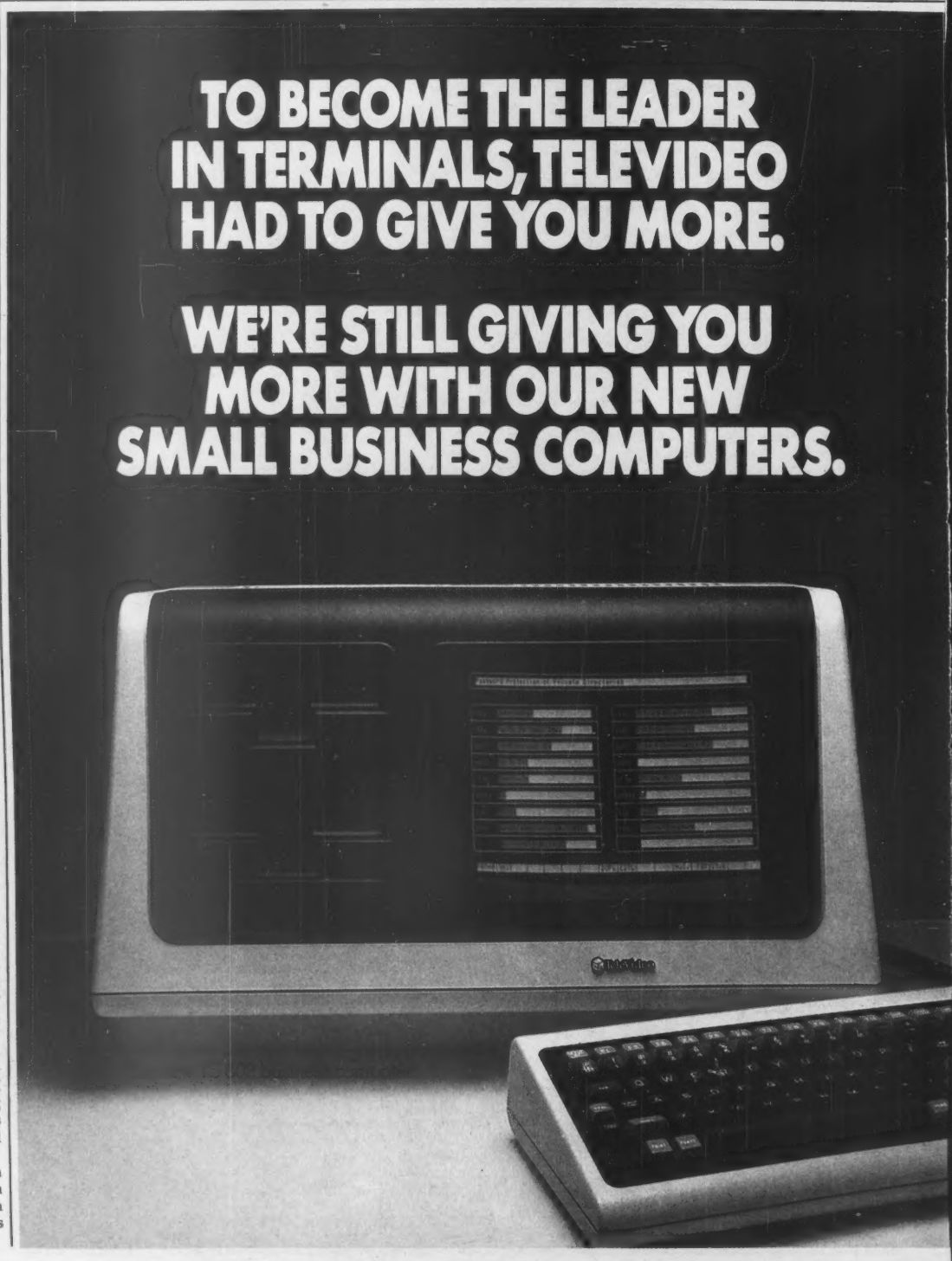
The center and SDI will serve as an information resource for potential buyers. Moreover, eventually about 40 vendor sales offices will be located in the 350,000 sq-ft center. Negotiations with specific vendors are ongoing, according to a TDI spokesman.

Buyers will have the option of negotiating directly with the vendor, choosing a systems mix from the offices at the center or using TDI's consultant services, the spokesman explained.

SDI staffers will examine the buyer's needs and analyze what system or system mix best suits those needs, suggesting to the buyer a range of choices. The buyer pays a fee to TDI based on the amount of work done by SDI and the center.

The center does not purchase the system, a TDI spokesman said, stressing the purchase negotiations are between the buyer and the manufacturer.

The center is slated to open in late 1983 or early 1984 in downtown Cincinnati, with branches in other locations to follow.



Analyst Cites Widespread Industry Changes

(Continued from Page 73)

the computer industry.

• Specialization — There has been a "tremendous fragmentation" in computer markets in the last few years, he said, noting the success of companies that are specializing, for example: Digital Equipment Corp. in minicomputers, Wang Laboratories, Inc. in word processing, Electronic Data Systems in DP services and Datapoint Corp. in distributed data processing.

Small specialized firms, "aggressive in [research and development] R&D, aggressive in management style and aggressive in marketing," are becoming more successful, he noted. He also noted that because of increased customer sophistication, companies are finding users more comfortable in mixing suppliers, which opens the door for specialists.

"The big generalists have tremendous strengths, and if they're fully utilized they can do tremendously well," he added. Large, established computer makers have software, marketing skill, large customer bases and considerable financial strength, he pointed out. He said those companies "really need to get bold and creative" to counter the challenge of the specialists.

• Size — "Smallness is now an advantage," according to McClellan, who defined small as about $1 billion in annual sales. These firms can enter markets faster, take more risks, have shorter R&D cycles and are not inhibited in product development by worries of disturbing large rental bases.

Small companies also can attract extremely qualified people because of better stock incentives and because they are generally better to work for, providing an exciting environment in which employees gain more responsibility, authority and have more of a direct impact on the company's future than they would in a large corporation, he said.

• Unique or proprietary products — The market is fragmenting into many smaller markets for various applications, such as insurance, banking, airlines and retail. Customers want specialized machines for their needs, he said. Companies that can develop products for and market to these diverse customer sectors will have an advantage over the general computer makers.

• Communications and Systems are displaying standalones. "You're going to be out in the cold," McClellan told the Cbema members, "unless your company's products can be integrated into the many types of networks that will spring up during this decade."

• Software and services — The demand here is going far faster than that for hardware, he said; the growth for services is now 21% annually and 28% for software. The increases of these two sectors within individual companies have been even greater in many cases, he added. Xerox, for example, saw a 75% growth here in 1979-1981; IBM, 28%; Wang Laboratories, Inc., 68%; and DEC, 38%.

Companies that are strong in this area will also fend off competition better, according to McClellan, who noted it is much more difficult to duplicate services and software than hardware. Services and software are "a very effective barrier to entry and a tremendous advantage to those who have it," he said, adding this is one reason the Japanese are so slow to enter the U.S. market.

• Direct marketing organization — "The real key to future success still is direct marketing," according to McClellan, who said firms need their own sales forces to have any control over their own destiny. Many firms have found arrangements with dealers and distributors to be disappointing, if not disastrous.

• Financing — According to McClellan, a company must rely primarily on equity financing "to reduce the risks" in this industry. "Debt is a two-edged sword," he said, noting it is very good in good economic times, but in a recessionary period "it's a disaster."

In three short years, TeleVideo became the number one independent supplier of CRT terminals in a very competitive marketplace.

We did it by designing and building terminals with more performance, reliability, features and functions than the competition.

But at a lower price.

Now TeleVideo has entered the even more competitive microcomputer marketplace. And we intend to repeat that success with the same basic philosophy:

By providing big system performance and features. And TeleSolutions—a hardware/software package that includes word processing and financial planning software programs.

For a price lower than many of the low performance personal computers.

TELEVIDEO'S TS 802 AND TS 802H. THE COMPUTERS THAT GIVE YOU MORE.

The TS 802 is TeleVideo's lowest priced computer.

Yet it gives you many more of the important features found only in larger computers costing much more.

• Like modular design for easier maintenance.

• High speed Z80A microprocessor with 64K bytes of RAM main memory—enough memory to handle most business applications.

• The CP/M operating system, which is included at no additional cost to give you access to more microcomputer software programs than any other operating system.

• An upward growth path through a unique multiple processor, building block architecture.

• Dual 5¼ inch double density diskettes with a million bytes of unformatted storage capacity.

• A high resolution, non-glare video screen with detached keyboard—just two examples of our innovative, ergonomic computer design.

• Two R232C serial ports for a printer *and* modem.

• And a high speed port for plug-in expansion to a larger multi-user, multi-tasking TeleVideo computer system.

But suppose you need more storage. TeleVideo's next model up, the TS 802H, gives you all the same features of the TS 802. But instead of two floppy diskettes, it uses one floppy diskette and a 5¼ inch Winchester hard disk to give you 10 million bytes of unformatted storage capacity—10 times the storage for only twice the price of the TS 802.

COMPUTERS THAT GROW AS YOUR NEEDS GROW.

The TS 802 and TS 802H are more than just single-user, stand alone computers.

When it's time to expand, simply plug them into TeleVideo's more powerful TS 806 or TS 816 multi-user, multi-tasking systems. The TS 802s then become intelligent, fast response satellite stations.

And because each has its own CPU, there's none of the degradation of throughput and contention for a single CPU that slows down the typical shared system. Each user maintains full processing capability in a shared file environment.

With TeleVideo, there's no obsolescence. Because of the unique multi-CPU architecture and TeleVideo's multi-tasking software, the TS 802s do not have to be replaced as your data processing needs grow.

TELESOLUTIONS.™ THE SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT GIVES YOU MORE.

Instead of offering you just a business microcomputer, TeleVideo is offering a computer and software package called TeleSolutions. And instead of offering you just any software, TeleSolutions offers you the most popular, most versatile software: MicroPro's® word processing WordStar™ and business planning CalcStar.™

Whether you own a small business, manage a department in a company, or are your organization's DP manager, the combination of TeleVideo computers with WordStar and CalcStar gives you the quality text editing and financial planning help you'll need. If you do require more software, our CP/M operating system allows you to choose from the widest variety of microprocessor software.

When you buy either the TS 802 at $3,495* or TS 802H at $6,995,* TeleVideo includes WordStar and CalcStar for a special price of $500—a savings of nearly $300.

WORLDWIDE SERVICE.

TeleVideo's small business computers are serviced by a professional nationwide service network, and distributors in the U.S. and in 27 countries abroad.

THE BETTER BUSINESS SOLUTION? PROVE IT TO YOURSELF.

Before you begin evaluating business computers make a list of what you'd like one to do for you. Then bring that list to one of TeleVideo's computer dealers throughout the world. Sit down at a TeleVideo® computer. Study the TeleSolutions Package. Even try another computer. Compare the features, the functions, and the performance.

And compare the price.

We don't think you'll find a better business solution than TeleVideo and TeleSolutions.

For details and the address of your local distributor call toll free 800-538-1780.

TeleVideo®

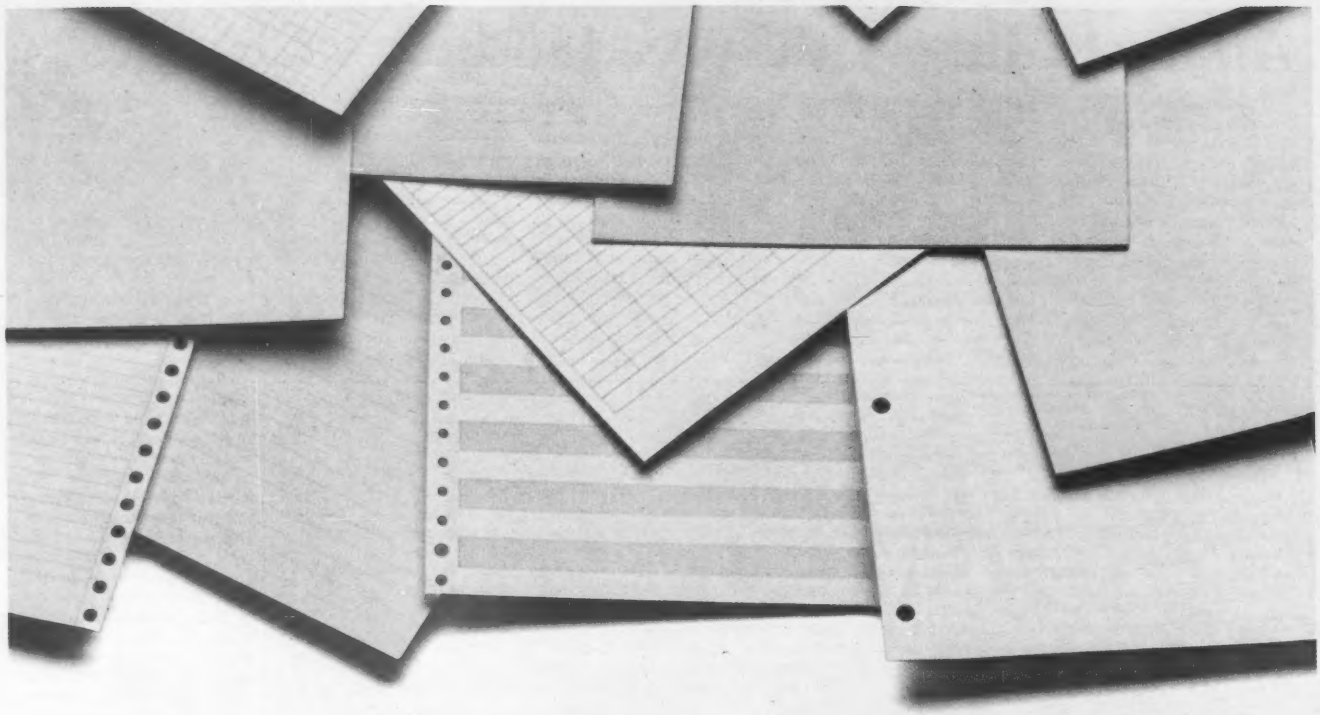
TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
Dept #612A
1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Please send details on TeleVideo computers and TeleSolutions to:

NAME_____
TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____
PHONE # (_____)_____

TeleSolutions™ is a trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. WordStar® and CalcStar™ are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.
*Prices are suggested retail excluding applicable state and local taxes – Continental U.S.A., Alaska and Hawaii

Northeast Region 617/369-9370, Eastern Region 212/308-0705, Southeast Region 404/447-1231, Midwest Region 312/969-0112, South Central Region 214/258-6776, Northwest Region 408/745-7760, Southwest Region 714/978-6038, European Sales (Holland) 31-075-28-7461



Digital's portable terminal. The only thing plain about it is the paper it prints on.

Introducing the Correspondent. The plain paper portable.

Now there's a portable DECwriter terminal from Digital that doesn't depend on thermal paper to do business.

Virtually any paper will do, so the Correspondent is always ready to go.

Plain paper is inexpensive, available everywhere, usable for multipart forms, and won't fade.

But there's nothing else plain about the Correspondent.

You can't buy a faster portable. It can translate standard-size computer text and graphics onto ordinary 8½" x 11" paper, all in clear, crisp dot-matrix printing. And do it in any of 10 languages. Including yours.

A built-in acoustic coupler or modem (or both) puts you in touch with your computer over any telephone line. Another built-in: the Digital reputation for reliability and service, backed by 200 carry-in service centers worldwide.

Is the Correspondent the best portable you can buy? That should be plain.

As plain as the paper it prints on.

See your Digital dealer today or contact: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP1-5, Marlboro, MA 01752. Call toll-free (800) 225-9378 (outside the continental U.S. or in Massachusetts call (617) 480-4077). In Europe: Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Executive Urges Industry to Prepare for Change

(Continued from Page 73)

suggested industry members will have to band together in a single, cohesive organization to cope with the commercial, sociological and political implications of this changing industry environment.

Leadership Lacking

"We are a larger and more pervasive industry than any of us now conceives ourselves to be," Haney said. Calling the industry "the wild west frontier for entrepreneurship," he said it lacks responsible leadership to see it through the coming years of change.

Noting the numerous existing industry associations, with varying and often competing interests and goals, he suggested the need for "a broader association" to counter resistance to the information revolution and to coordinate a response to the competitive challenges of Japanese high-technology companies.

"The public, the government and we [the industry] will not listen to a growing multitude of voices — the clamor is confusing," Haney said. While he did not propose a specific model for an all-embracing industry organization, he said he merely wanted to note a need that surely will be filled by someone.

The organization will be necessary, he explained, to deal wih what he called "the three Rs" of the future information society: resistance, revolution and regulation.

Societal resistance to computers and information processing systems will be defused eventually, he said, particularly when today's children are exposed to the technology in school. But, until that happens — in 10 to 15 years — Haney said the industry will have to work to convert the present generation of workers to automation.

To date, he said, the computer revolution "has taken place primarily out of the public's sight." So far, according to Haney, computers have been primarily business tools and as such have changed "not so much what we do, but how we do it."

End-User Confrontation

That phase of industry development is coming to an end, he said, stating personal computing and office automation constitutes the industry's "first confrontation with . . . millions of end users."

Soon, he continued, governments at all levels will start viewing computers as consumer goods. Issues of warranties and consumer protection, which have until now been minimal factors to the industry, will loom large, according to Haney, who envisions computer companies forced to defend their actions before a plethora of government agencies and small claims courts.

And what will become of the industry's efforts to protect trade secrets when its products are in the hands of millions of people? he asked.

These developments are not necessarily bad, he said, "but they raise questions that most of us are not prepared to answer." For instance, he said he expects a reversal of the present trend toward less government regulation of the computer industry, a trend that many in the industry have taken for granted.

Success Assured

On the positive side, Haney said the future health of the U.S. computer industry is all but assured. Brushing aside suggestions that computer companies will be outmuscled by a deregulated AT&T in emerging computer-communications markets, he claimed "a lot of us, especially in the press, have been overimpressed by the size of AT&T, by the expertise of Bell Labs and by the power of Western Electric."

The facts do not substantiate "a scenario of AT&T takeover," he said, remarking that the communications industry has no history of continuous price/performance improvements comparable to that of the data processing industry.

The much-touted integrated voice/data systems and widespread use of fiber optics are a decade in the future, according to Haney, who conceded the telecommunications industry has until now been unable to demonstrate its true potential because of government regulation.

But, he said, the computer industry's track record in applying new technology to a large number of diverse applications persuades him computer companies will play "the key role" in the information processing marketplace of the future.

Motorola Files Copyright Suit

CHICAGO — Motorola, Inc. has filed suit in U.S. District Court here against Computer Displays International, Inc. (CDI) and three former Motorola employees, Robert Gatza, Chris Petri and Thomas Fair.

The suit, filed March 5, charges the defendants with misappropriation of confidential Motorola information and technology relative to the Motorola DS3000 and DS4000 series of display monitors.

These monitors were developed under the code name "Project Alpha," in which Gatza, Petri and Fair were involved.

It also charges the defendants with breach of employment obligations and copyright and trademark infringement, all in connection with CDI's manufacture and sale of its "MPG" series of CRT display monitors.

Motorola is suing the Addison, Ill.-based competitor for preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, in addition to an award of actual and punitive damages.

In computers, think IBM first... From that point on- think CMI

When you decide which IBM system best fits your needs, then decide on CMI. Few companies can match the level of professionalism CMI is noted for.

Our experts in Marketing, Financial Services, Operations and Sales have proven over the years that having CMI on your side is a decided edge.

S/E SUPPORT
S/E support and/or test time can be provided with a system supplied by CMI to ensure a smooth conversion.

IBM ACCEPTABILITY
All CMI supplied equipment is certified eligible for an IBM maintenance agreement.

BRANCH OFFICE SUPPORT
CMI's plan is to keep you as an IBM customer running on IBM Systems.

DELIVERY & PRICE
CMI promises...30 day delivery
Lower purchase price
Lower lease rates
More flexibility

In addition, we can structure a Purchase/Leaseback on your present system and save you money while offering upgrades, lease extensions and purchase options.

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-1000

California Computer Show

Date: April 22, 1982
Place: Hyatt Hotel
Palo Alto, CA.
Time: 12:00 - 7:00

TAKE A LOOK AT TOMORROW — meet the industry giants as well as the innovators who'll be tomorrow's leaders.

A single source computer show for OEM's, sophisticated end users, dealers and distributors, the California Computer Show features the industry's newest developments in a one-day regional format.

Featured will be the latest in computers, from minis to micros, graphics, peripherals, systems and software. You're in good company at the industry's only comprehensive one-day show with exhibitors representing IBM, CDC, Memorex, Qume, Versatec, DEC, Data General, HP, Shugart, Lexidata, Dataproducts and more.

Keep in touch with a volatile industry. See tomorrow's products ... today.

For more information or invitations contact Norm De Nardi Enterprises, 289 S. San Antonio Rd., Suite 204, Los Altos, CA 94022, (415) 941-8440.

COMING UP — a new, extended 2-day show, COMPUSOURCE '82, scheduled for December 8-9, 1982 at San Jose's new Red Lion Inn. MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW!

NDN
Norm De Nardi Enterprises
289 S. San Antonio Rd.,
Suite 204,
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-8440.

NATIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS SYMPOSIUM:

WASHINGTON, DC	APRIL 26-29, 1982
CHICAGO	MAY 17-20, 1982
LOS ANGELES	JUNE 21-24, 1982

THE FIRST DAY OF THE NATIONAL DATA BASE SYMPOSIUM will feature an accelerated class covering the important concepts of data management technology: Data Base Management Systems (DBMS), Teleprocessing Monitors, Query Packages, Reporting Systems, Data Dictionaries, and high-level Source Program Generators.

DAYS 2-4 OF THE SYMPOSIUM will feature 34 individual presentations on the most popular DBMS packages available. Interfaces to associated packages will be thoroughly discussed.

These (and other) DBMS packages will be analyzed:

Vendor	Package
Advanced Computer Techniques	Back End DBMS
Algorithmics	Relational, Back End, DBMS
Applications Software	ASI-ST, ASI/INQUIRY
Applied Data Research	IDEAL, DATACOM SYS, DEVL ENVRMT SOFT
Battelle	BASIS
Britton Lee	IDM-500
Cincom Systems	TOTAL/MINIS, TIS, MANTIS
Computer Corporation of America	MODEL 204
Computer Science Corporation	MANAGE
Cullinane DB Systems	IDMS, ADS
Data General	DG-DBMS
Digital Equipment Corporation	VAX INFO ARCHITECTURE
Exact Systems and Programming	DMX-4
Gemini	DD QUERY
Hercus	INFO
Hewlett Packard	IMAGE
International Data Base Systems	SEED
Informatics	MARK IV, MARK V
Information Builders	FOCUS
Intel	SYSTEM 2000
Mathematica	RAMIS II
MSP	DATAMANAGER, DESIGNMANAGER
National CSS	NOMAD2
National Information Systems	ACCENT R
Perkin-Elmer	RQL/32, RELIANCE
Prime	Prime DBMS
Relational Software	ORACLE
Software AG	ADABAS, NATURAL
Software House	SYSTEM 1022
Tandem Computers	Non Stop DBMS
Tominy	DATA BASE-PLUS

Digital Consulting Associates, Inc.
5 Kimberly Terrace
Lynnfield, MA 01940
(617) 334-5755

☐ Register me for the National Data Base Management System Symposium Price: $595
☐ DC ☐ CHI ☐ LA
☐ Register me for the first day Price: $295
☐ Send me additional details

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Exec Tags U.S. 'Real Loser' In Trade Cutoff to Soviets

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI — "It's no wonder the Russians are getting ahead of us. They're the only ones who don't have to spend half their time fighting communism."

That remark got a good laugh when delivered here recently by Robert D. Schmidt, vice-chairman of the Control Data Corp. board of directors and the leading CDC trade strategist. But Schmidt was quite serious in his contention that the U.S. is the real loser when it cuts off nonstrategic trade with the USSR and pressures American allies to do the same.

Schmidt told a meeting of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) that trying to punish the Soviets through trade restrictions seriously threatens the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (Nato) alliance and adds to domestic unemployment.

Communist Economic Woes

"Communism, without any help from us, is demonstrating that it is a failed system of government, unable to cope with the realities of the modern [world]," said Schmidt, adding many Eastern Bloc nations are already on the verge of economic collapse.

"The huge debt owed by the East to the West shows how greatly the two world economies have come to depend upon each other," he said. "If we bring the communist countries to their knees, wouldn't the economic chaos and political vacuum that followed be a greater threat to our security than continued coexistence?"

Schmidt was clear to state the need to make "every effort to keep our advanced strategic technology out of the hands of the Soviets and their allies. But in our zeal," he added, "we are controlling too much. We are not only choking off nonstrategic trade with the East[ern] Bloc, but we are making ourselves an unreliable supplier in the eyes of our Western allies.

"We can't afford further loss of world markets," Schmidt said "somehow, we need to develop a balanced perspective of the relationship of military security with the right to trade." When one half of that balance is upset, the other suffers as well.

'A Stabilizing Influence'

He said there is "one reality we all should recognize . . . There is no advantage in not doing business with other nations." Trade by itself will not ensure peace, he said, but it is a stabilizing influence.

"Our Nato alliance is in danger of fragmentation," Schmidt said. "The Reagan administration is showing little or no sensitivity to the concerns of Western Europe. Our beligerent attitude toward the Soviets has our allies worried." He added it is not too late to restore our trading partners' confidence in U.S. suppliers. But the present situation must be reversed soon, he warned, saying failure to do so will hurt many of our alliances and possibly push the communists into impulsive actions.

"Right now they're scared to death of us," he said of the Soviets. Schmidt suggested the danger of the situation is that because the Soviets are not very sophisticated about what is going on in the Western industrialized societies.

Saying the U.S. has a better chance of tempering communist activity if the two sides have closer contact, Schmidt said "If we stand on the outside" — watching the Soviets deal with Japan and Western Europe — "we're going to get some surprises we won't like."

Nickels & Dimes

Datamac Computer Systems has signed a contract with Burr, Egan, Deleage & Co. for venture-capital funding up to $1.3 million at an average price of 55 cents per share.

$ $ $

Wicat Systems, Inc. has announced the completion of $6.9 million of private placement of common stock at $12 per share, increasing the number of outstanding shares to approximately 3.1 million.

$ $ $

Weitek Corp. has received a commitment for funding from Sutter Hill Ventures of Palo Alto, Calif. to complete a round of financing begun last year with the firm's initial investor, InnoVen Capital Corp. of Saddle Brook, N.J. Financing provided by the two firms totals $2.3 million.

$ $ $

Pragma Data Systems, Inc. has announced the closing of its second round of venture-capital financing amounting to $3.5 million. Investors include Continental Capital Corp.; First Interstate Capital, Inc.; Hambrecht & Quist; Inco Securities Corp.; Lawrence WPG & Partners; North American Partners; Oak Investment Partners; Union Venture Corp.; and West Coast Venture Capital.

$ $ $

Mathematica, Inc. declared a three-for-two split of company stock. The split is in the form of a 50% stock distribution and total shares outstanding will increase to approximately 1,060,000.

$ $ $

Amdax Corp. announced the expansion of its board of directors and additional equity financing from E.M. Warburg Pincus & Co.

$ $ $

RCA Corp.'s board of directors voted to reduce the quarterly dividend on common stock from 45 cents to 22 ½ cents per share in an effort to conserve capital and strengthen the company's balance sheet.

$ $ $

Analog Devices Enterprises has completed an investment of $1 million in Charles River Data Systems, Inc. of Natick, Mass., receiving approximately 12% of the company's outstanding stock for the investment.

TO: CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Computer Business News • 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9986

Please send me *Computer Business News* for one year. Rate U.S. — $25; Canada, Central & South America — $54; Europe — $95; All Other Countries — $165 (Airmail Service).

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only – List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Mail To:		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is ☐ Business ☐ Home ☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail

The information below is important. Please take just a minute to
Circle one number in each category.

1. PRODUCT/INDUSTRY

10. Systems Integrators/Systems Houses
(Including firms that buy systems, sub-systems or system components/peripherals for integration into systems for re-sale)
20. Software/Service Vendors
(Including firms that supply systems or applications software, services, installation or maintenance)
30. Manufacturers of Computer Systems or Components/OEM's
(Including firms that manufacture computers, computer systems or computer systems components/peripherals and industrial process control systems)
40. Manufacturers of Office, Business, Personal and Consumer Systems
(Including firms that manufacture word processing systems, intelligent microform retrieval systems, intelligent copiers and computer games)
50. Distributors/Dealers/Retailers/and other Independent Sales Organizations
(Including firms that wholesale or retail computer systems, systems components/peripherals, or software and supplies)
60. Consultants
(Including consulting organizations that advise clients on design, implementation and purchase of minicomputer and microcomputer based systems)
Multi Quantity End Users
(Including firms that buy system components/peripherals in volume for integration into systems for in-house use)
91 Manufacturing
92 Business Services
93 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
94 Wholesale Retail Trade
95 Public Utilities/Transportation
96 Education/Medicine/Law
97 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
98 Printing/Publishing/Other Communications Services
99 Government/Federal/State/Local
90. Other _____ **(specify)**

2. TITLE/FUNCTION

10. Corporate Management
(President, Owner, Vice President, Treasurer, General Manager or other Corporate Officer.)
20. Operations Management
(Engineering Manager, Research and Development Director, Project Head/Manager, Department Head/Manager, Data Processing Systems Manager, Software Manager/Department Head, Manufacturing/Plant/Purchasing Manager, Manager of Department or Product Line, Field Service Manager.)
30. Software Development
(Software Project Leader, Systems Analyst, Systems/Application Programmer.)
40. Engineering
(Engineer, Scientist, Systems Designer, Project Engineer, Systems/Application Engineer, Technical Staff, Quality Assurance, Design/Development, Field Service/Support Personnel.)
50. Marketing
Marketing Manger, Sales Manager, other Sales & Marketing Personnel.)
60. Consultants
70. Researchers/Educators
(Financial/Industry Analyst, Researcher/Planner, Educator, Librarian, Student.)
90. Other _____ **(specify)**

Computer Business News
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE OEM COMMUNITY

Get off the routing list and onto the subscriber list.

Subscribe yourself.

Computer Business News
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE OEM COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 · (617) 879-0700

USE THIS FORM FOR:
- a new subscription
- new address
- new title
- new industry

(please put old label here if applicable)

"I wouldn't be without it... CBN is a kind of bible around here."

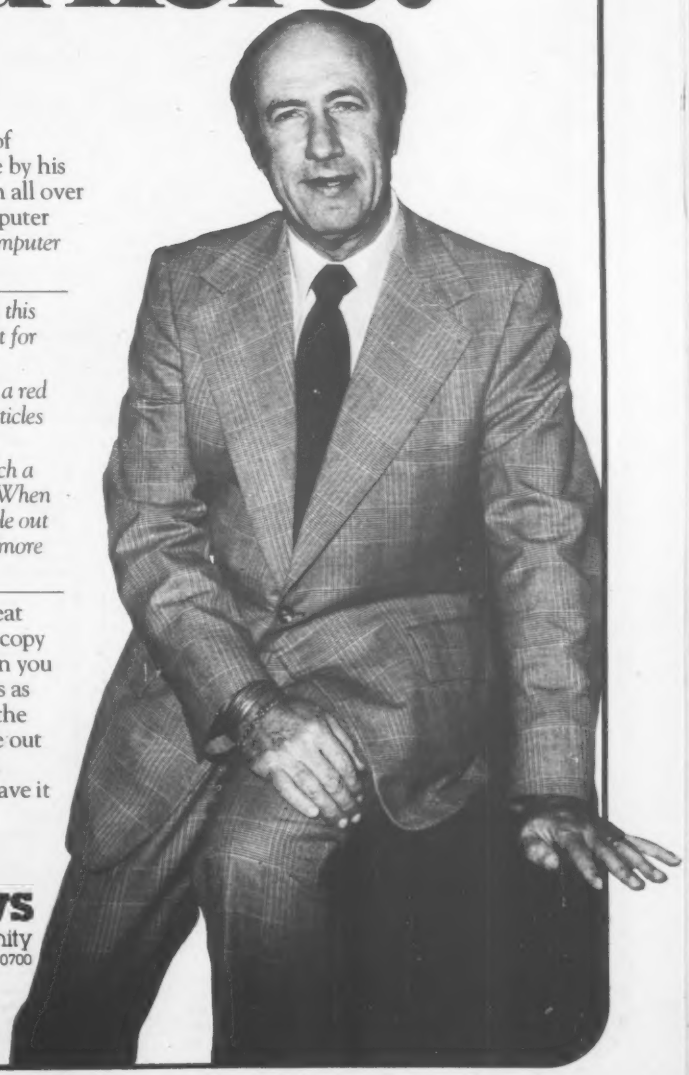
R. M. Lauman, VP Engineering for Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania is involved in all purchasing decisions made by his company. He recommends and purchases equipment from all over the world. Mr. Lauman is very knowledgeable about computer communications. He's also very knowledgeable about *Computer Business News:*

"I wouldn't be without it each week. We have to stay ahead in this business, and CBN is a kind of 'bible' around here. We use it for background, and I see to it that my assistants read it.

"It arrives promptly every Monday morning and I read it with a red pencil in my hand. I make notes in the margin and red line articles before I pass it on down the line in my organization.

"CBN helps me to evaluate new equipment because it does such a good job of publishing all the news I need about new products. When I read CBN regularly, I know I'm current with what's available out there. It makes my product evaluation work easier and I feel more positive about my decisions."

Mr. Lauman thinks the CBN writers and editors do "a great job." And 10 people in his immediate group get to read his copy of CBN when he's finished with it — red pen and all. Can you afford to miss out on your own copy of a publication that's as habit-forming as CBN is to industry executives? Turn to the subscription form for CBN elsewhere in this issue, or take out your American Express, BA/Visa or Mastercard and call, toll-free, 1-800-343-6474 to subscribe today. You should have it coming to you.



Computer Business News
The Newsweekly for the OEM Community
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Cbema Reports:

U.S. DP Trade Surplus Healthy But Down

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. data processing industry maintained a healthy three-to-one trade surplus with the rest of the world computer exporters for 1981.

However, a substantial increase in the imports of DP products last year held the growth of the surplus below the five-year average annual growth of 30%, according to statistics from a major trade association.

Exports of computers and business equipment rose 17% last year to $10.7 billion and imports increased 22% to $3.7 billion, resulting in an overall 1981 U.S. trade surplus of just under $7 billion, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) reported.

Last year's overall growth in the trade surplus was 14%, the lowest growth rate during the past five years.

During this five-year period, the sharpest increase in the growth of the surplus for these products was in 1980 when the trade balance grew 47%.

Exports of DP equipment and parts in 1981 represented 82% of the industry's export total, showing a 16% growth from 1980's statistics, according to Cbema.

However, during the year the trade surplus showed a quarter-by-quarter decline ranging from about 28% in the first quarter of last year, to 19% for the first 9 months, to 16% for the full year.

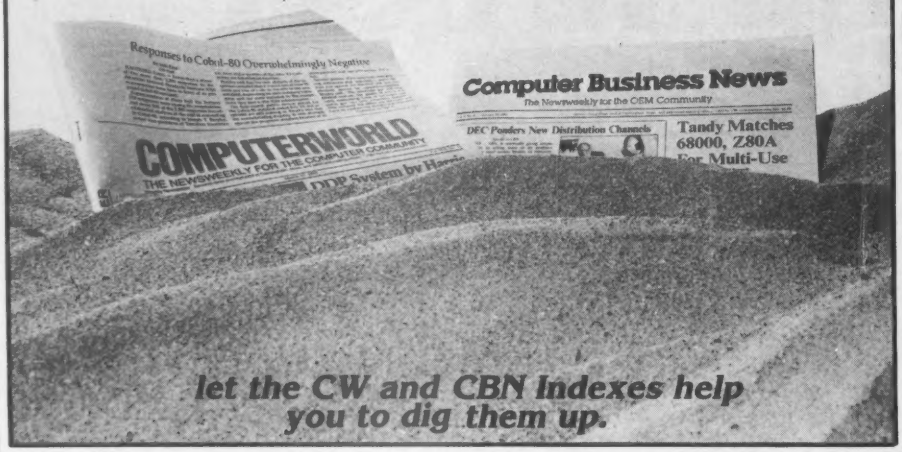
DP Product Imports

Imports of DP products, by contrast, increased 43% during 1981, totaling $1.7 billion for the year. The comparable increase for 1980 was 20%, according to Cbema.

Cbema President Vico E. Henriques said a variety of factors have had an impact on the trade surplus.

Among these are the strengthened position of the U.S. dollar on world money markets, the slowdown in the world economy and "the potential extension of U.S. trade restrictions to nonmarket economies such as the Eastern Bloc countries."

If you've got 9,792 pages of important data from your 1981 copies of* Computerworld *and* Computer Business News *buried somewhere —



let the CW and CBN Indexes help you to dig them up.

Computerworld and *Computer Business News* average about 192 pages a week, 51 weeks a year, combined. Each issue has data you can't afford to lose. Special product reports, new product introductions, government regulations, news on contracts, companies, mergers, in-depth reports on new technologies — material you will need all year long. And, as we've learned from answering frantic phone calls in our editorial departments, when you need information on stories we've run, you need it right away.

With the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* Indexes, you can put your hands on thousands of major headings, minor headings and individual entries. They cover everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (96 entries) to ZEUS II SYSTEMS (1 entry) in *Computerworld* and from ACQUISITIONS AND MERGERS (64 entries) to Z-LAB SYSTEM (1 entry) in *Computer Business News*. Look at some of these headings:

Index	*Heading*	*# Entries*
CBN	ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	77
CBN	COMMUNICATIONS	33
CBN	DISK EQUIPMENT	173
CBN	GRAPHICS SYSTEMS	137
CBN	MICROCOMPUTERS	83
CW	DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS	20
CW	LITIGATION	97
CW	MAINTENANCE	25
CW	SOFTWARE PACKAGES	65
CW	TAPE EQUIPMENT	30

And that's just a small sample of the type of information you'll find in these two books for just one year! We also have Indexes for *Computerworld* that go all the way back to 1976. CBN's first Index is available, and it's a combined issue for 2 months in 1978 (when CBN first appeared) and all of 1980.

If you don't have all the back issues of *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for an entire year on 35 mm microform from University Microfilm, Int. at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their reprint service for individual articles. (More information is found right in the Indexes themselves.)

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!

MAIL TO: CW/CBN Indexes, Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me the following Indexes:

Year	Index	Price	Quantity	Total $
1981	Computerworld	$ 35.00	____	____
1981	Computer Business News	$ 35.00	____	____
1980 thru 1978	Computer Business News (in one book)	$ 45.00	____	____
1980	Computerworld	$ 30.00	____	____
1979	Computerworld	$ 25.00	____	____
1978	Computerworld	$ 20.00	____	____
1977	Computerworld	$ 20.00	____	____
1976	(last half) CW	$ 15.00	____	____
All Computerworld Indexes		$100.00	____	____

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost.

Total cost ____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ MC Expiration Date ____

☐ BA/Visa (MC only — List four digits above your name)

If a charge, we need your signature ____

Name ____

Firm ____

Street ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Orders & Installations

Amperif Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., has received an order for its cache disk subsystem from the Kansas City Power & Light Co. The order is valued at approximately $500,000.

Healthcare Information Sciences, Inc. has signed a multiyear agreement with Rex Hospital in Raleigh, N.C., to provide assistance in developing a five-year long-range plan for acquisition/development of a comprehensive hospital information system.

Northern Telecom, Inc. received a $3.4 million order from General Electric Co. to supply and install three SL-1 systems at GE's plants in Syracuse, N.Y.

American Satellite Co. (ASC) has signed a three-year contract with Robinson-Humphrey Co., Inc. to provide satellite communications services. ASC will provide 22 digital voice and 11 data channels for services between Atlanta and New York City.

Decision Data Computer Corp. has been selected by the Missouri-Pacific Railroad to maintain data processing equipment used in the railroad's communications network. The contract is valued at $300,000 annually.

Monsanto Co. and Motorola, Inc. have both purchased Roadrunner Network Management Systems from the Action Communication Systems Division of Honeywell, Inc. The two orders are valued at more than $5 million.

Micro-Z Corp. announced the signing of a $725,000 contract to produce and install two of its microprocessor systems for the Pavillon Hotel currently under construction in Miami.

Runzheimer & Co., Inc. has purchased a Burroughs Corp. B5900 information processing system to help accommodate the company's rapid growth in the U.S. and abroad.

The Sheraton Corp. has signed an agreement to participate in American Airlines' Sabre reservations system.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has received an additional order from Citicorp Industrial Credit of Harrison, N.Y., for data communications products, bringing the purchase total to approximately $70,000.

Storage Technology Corp. has announced the sale of several COM2 voice concentrator/multiplexer systems to the People's Republic of China for an undisclosed amount.

Planning Research Corp.'s contract to manage the computer center for the Executive Office of the President has been extended for one year. The renewal has been valued at $2.1 million.

Mergers & Aquisitions

Martin Marietta Corp. has purchased **American Management Systems, Inc.'s (AMS)** IBM-based time-sharing business, which provides time-sharing services to federal government and commercial customers, predominantly in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. AMS will retain the remainder of its computer-services business.

Britton-Lee, Inc. has finalized its acquisition of **Insac Software, Inc.** with a stock transfer, giving the British technology group a minority interest in Britton-Lee. Insac will function as an independent company with headquarters in Atlanta and will continue to market its current products.

Qantel Corp. has announced its aquisition of **MTD Project Services**, a software house that develops software packages for specific industries.

Motorola, Inc. has completed its acquisition of **Four-Phase Systems, Inc.** The agreement involved conversion of Four-Phase common stock shares into .763 shares of Motorola common stock. Four-Phase will operate as part of Motorola's newly formed Information Systems Group.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has acquired **Data Processing of the South (DPS)** through an exchange of stock. DPS will continue to operate under current management and under its existing name.

Information Management International, Inc. announced the acquisition of **Diversified Computer Applications, Inc. (DCA)** in Palo Alto, Calif. DCA provides data processing and computer software services to hospitals, home health agencies and organizations requiring direct-mail and list-management services.

Gould Inc. stockholders voted approval of the acquisition of **American Microsystems, Inc. (AMI)** Under the terms of the agreement, 1.78 shares of Gould common stock will be exchanged for each of AMI's approximately 4,165,000 common and 150,000 preferred shares. AMI will operate as an autonomous subsidiary of Gould.

Enterra Corp. has announced the acquisition of **A.D. Larson Supply Co.** for approximately $3.3 million. Larson manufactures and repairs products used for oil production.

AGS Computers, Inc. has merged into **AGS of International Systems, Inc.**, a computer software company specializing in project management products and services for industry, business and government.

Tymshare, Inc. has acquired **Travel Systems, Inc.** providers of the Travel System 2000, a desktop computer system for travel agents and agencies.

Management Systems Corp. has recently purchased the entire stock of **Computer Translation, Inc. (CTI)**.

New Companies

Multiple Information Systems, Inc. is a new company that was formed to provide a single source for software, computers, terminals and communications equipment. Corporate headquarters are located at 6221 Richmond, Houston, Texas 77057.

SyQuest Technology Inc. is a new firm that will be manufacturing low-cost OEM fixed and removable Winchester disk drives. Product introductions are slated for mid-1982.

Xytex Inc. is a new firm specializing in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of systems that will integrate text processing and image processing for graphic arts, word processing, electronic and electro-optical publishing users. The company can be located at 52 Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Entre Computer Centers is a new firm offering franchises throughout the country to sell a comprehensive line of personal computers ranging from small home computers to multiuser business systems. Corporate headquarters are located at 8138 Watson, McLean, Va. 22102.

Expansions

Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. of Indiana is relocating to a new office facility at 111 Providence Road, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Anchor Automation, Inc. has moved into new manufacturing and office facilities, nearly three times the size of its old building.

Racal-Milgo, Inc. broke ground recently for its new 100-acre corporate headquarters complex in Sunrise, Florida.

General Dynamics Communications Co. has announced plans to build a $4 million facility for its Com Dev subsidiary in Sarasotam, Fla. The new facility will consolidate operations presently in four separate locations.

DEC Product Guide Bows

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has made available a reference service describing the entire range of the company's products and services.

The six-volume reference tool is intended for DP consultants, users of original equipment, volume customers of computer products and software houses. It is broken down into the following sections: DEC's organization and policies; commercial applications; descriptions of high-volume products including terminals, OEM products and microcomputers; software; and 16-, 32-, and 36-bit computer systems.

Updated periodically to ensure currency, the reference service costs $295/year. This price includes the six basic dates and newsletters the vendor said from 129 Parker St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

China Computerworld

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC)

The PRC is a huge country which now has a rapidly growing installed base of computers. And the future looks very bright for the Chinese EDP market.

Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization, and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions of dollars in the 80's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment, and the decision-makers for this equipment will be using *China Computerworld* to help them in choosing the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building and CW Communications/Inc. and it includes among its 50,000 subscribers the key government officials and [illegible] managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld is published the first and fifteenth of each month. It is a tabloid with a newspaper format, and gives you a unique opportunity to introduce your products and services to this awakening giant of a marketplace.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *China Computerworld* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana LaMuraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
____China Computerworld ____Your Other Foreign Publications

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

FREE To System/34 Users
DEBUGGING DEMONSTRATION DISKETTE
FAST, EFFECTIVE DEBUGGING OF RPG II PROGRAMS
with the new Version 2.0
INTERACTIVE DEBUGGING MONITOR (IDM)
Mailed to You on Request - No Cost or Obligation

The IDM revolutionizes the mundane chore of debugging lengthy or complex programs. By utilizing our breakpoint capability, the programmer can view on-line the status of all indicators and the contents of every field at any desired point of program execution. You can even execute your program line by line if so desired, and watch the source code roll up the display screen as each statement executes. The new *VERSION 2.0 IDM* is actually 5 times more productive than the widely accepted *IDM Version 1.0* now in use. Its capabilities have been enhanced to allow:

- A snap dump printout showing indicator status and field contents of selected fields or all fields at any breakpoint.
- On-line modification of indicator status and field contents at any breakpoint.
- Record execution of statements with built-in trace facility for later printing.

The IDM works equally well on batch or interactive programs and with Auto Report without affecting how your program currently works.

Current Licensees for IDM Version 1.0 are now receiving the new Version 2.0 as part of their License Agreement -- at no additional cost.

See for yourself why this revolutionary *programmer productivity tool* is saving S/34 users time and money and increasing programmer availabilities. Send for the FREE Demonstration Diskette today. You'll receive it by return mail.

Business Software Services, Inc., P.O. Box 42809
Houston, Texas 77042, (713)780-2006

Executive Corner

• L. Dean McCurry Jr. has been named president of Multiple Information Systems, Inc.

• Gerald S. Casilli has resigned as president of Millennium Systems, a subsidiary of American Microsystems, Inc.

• Jay Popper has been appointed vice-president of the Custom Products Group, and H. Peter Zimbelmann has been appointed to the newly created position of vice-president of quality assurance for Standard Microsystems Corp.

• Chris G. Kenber has been appointed vice-president of sales for Micom Systems, Inc.

• Richard Andreini has been named vice-president of marketing at Datamac Computer Systems, Inc.

• Robert M. Morrill has resigned as vice-president of marketing, but will continue as a consultant at Prime Computer, Inc.

• Robert T. Knight has joined Computer Sciences Corp. as a corporate vice-president.

• Tom Makmann has been promoted to vice-president of sales and marketing at Archive Corp.

• Thomas J. Branca has been appointed to the newly created position of vice-president of finance and chief financial officer at Henco, Inc.

• James J. Heffernan has joined Cosmos Computer Corp. as vice-president of finance, becoming the venture's fourth founding member.

• Wayne E. Stolz and Max D. Stone have been appointed vice-presidents of Midwest Data Systems, Inc.

• Robert Iger has been appointed vice-president of On-Line Business Systems, Inc.'s Software Products Division.

• James R. Youngblood has been named division vice-president of marketing for the Peripherals Division of Pertec Computer Corp.

• M.L. "Spec" Bradley has been promoted to vice-president of Informatics, Inc.'s recently expanded Commercial Information Systems. Also, Edmund Joseph has joined the Management Systems Division as vice-president of product technology.

• Douglas A. Davidson has been appointed executive vice-president of Science Management Corp.

• Girroy E. Mansur has been promoted to vice-president of marketing for Software Design Associates, Inc.

• M. Bruce Nakao has joined Ross Systems, Inc. as vice-president of finance.

• James R. Oyler Jr. has been promoted to the position of vice-president of operations for Harris Corp.'s word processsing activities.

• Jim Miller has been promoted to division vice-president of strategic account sales; Russ Almand has been promoted to group director for domestic sales; and Ben Anixter has been promoted to group director for international sales and corporate marketing for Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

• William Verdi has been named director of international operations for Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.

• William Steinberger has been promoted to vice-president, education network, at Control Data Corp.

• Ted Dobieski has been named senior vice-president of Northeast Datacom, Inc. and Robert Treat has been appointed vice-president at that company.

• C. Daniel Lynes has been elected vice-president for operations at Solvation, Inc.

• Robert Theriault has been named vice-president, marketing, at Optical Techniques International.

• James Anapol has been promoted to vice-president, business planning and development, and Dr. Issac Nassi has been appointed vice-president of systems at Ontel Corp.

• Alfred H. Jorgensen has been appointed executive vice-president and general manager of the newly formed Information Systems Group at National Data Corp.

• Thomas P. Gilmer has been named vice-president, quality assurance, at Shugart Associates, Inc.

• Gregory J. Bodnar has been named vice-president of research and assistant to the president at Tominy, Inc.

• Edward R. Diamond has been appointed vice-president of data processing services, Remote Computer Services Division, of Dun and Bradstreet Corp.

• David C. Rowe has been named vice-president of finance for Interlan, Inc.

• Robert B. Schmidt has been named vice-president, finance; Daniel M. Murray has been appointed vice-president, marketing; Gary Bowen was promoted to sales manager; and Thomas F. Kenney has been named service manager for the Massachusetts Computer Corp.

• Joseph Onorato has been appointed vice-president of software at CSP, Inc.

• Anthony DiPentima has been named vice-president, engineering, at Summagraphics Corp.

Plan better, design better, manage better...

with guides for the computer professional from Wiley.

DATA DICTIONARY / DIRECTORY SYSTEMS
Administration, Implementation, and Usage
Beikis W. Leong-Hong & Bernard K. Plagman
The first guide to data system design, implementation, and control using Data Dictionary / Directory Systems—one of today's most powerful tools for managing an organization's information resources. Here are the underlying theoretical concepts of DD/DS design, plus guidelines for evaluating and selecting a DD/DS package, and strategies for system development throughout the system life cycle.
(1-05164-0) March 1982
approx. 350 pp. $27.95

OFFICE AUTOMATION
A Manager's Guide for Improved Productivity
Mark A. Lieberman, Gad J. Selig, & John Walsh
A total systems approach to planning and implementing "the office of the future." This practical how-to guide explains everything administrative, data processing, and general managers need to understand to put into place an effective, productive office automation system—what is is and what it does ... how to plan for it and organize it ... assess costs, benefits, and user requirements ... and sell the idea to senior management.
(1-07983-9) April 1982
approx. 288 pp. $27.95

SUCCESSFUL CONSULTING FOR ENGINEERS AND DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
Steven P. Tomczak
You can put your technical know-how to work in the consulting marketplace, and *double your salaried income*, with the first manual on consulting developed specifically for the technical professional. Steve Tomczak—a successful electronics and computing consultant—shows how to set up a practice (or supplement your income by up to $30,000 consulting part-time), with *proven strategies for developing prospects and securing clients* ... plus guidance on structuring fees, giving presentations, handling contracts and legal aspects, and delivering your services.
(1-86135-9) April 1982
approx. 336 pp. $39.95

INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: Opportunities and Strategies for the 1980s
William R. Synnott & William H. Gruber
"Not only addresses the neglected management side of information management, but is written from a practitioner's point of view ... a timely and useful book for information managers, users of information services, and professors ..."—John F. Rockart, Director, Center for Information Systems Research, MIT
"Practical yet innovative techniques ... an invaluable reference ..."—Dixon R. Doll, President, DMW Group, Inc.
(1-09451-X) 1981 358 pp.
$24.95

The DP Professional's Guide To WRITING EFFECTIVE TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS
J. Van Duyn
This step-by-step guide helps busy DP professionals develop and refine the skills of clear, effective writing that are often critical to the successful selling and smooth implementation of a computer project. Geared specifically for the technically trained specialist, this no-frills manual uses a wealth of functional examples to help you master the entire range of written communications used in data processing, including reports and proposals, operations manuals, and system and engineering documentation.
(1-05843-2) approx. 224 pp.
April 1982 $22.95

PERSONAL COMPUTING
Home, Professional and Small Business Applications, 2nd Ed.
Daniel R. McGlynn
The premier guide to the field—now completely updated to reflect the dramatic changes in products and markets in the last three years. Here's essential information for anyone who's serious about owning or using microcomputers: features, capabilities, and limitations of commercial hardware and software, and programming languages from BASIC to PASCAL and APL ... the fine points of disk operating systems ... applications programming ... plus new product offerings, new FCC regulations, and detailed lists of retailers, manufacturers, software suppliers.
(1-86164-2) March 1982
approx. 368 pp. $14.95

COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY
A Planning Guide for Cost Effective Management
C. Warren Axelrod
The author of *Computer Effectiveness*, which won the *Journal of Systems Management's* Grillo Award, now shows how to achieve efficient, effective information processing that meets the real needs of the end-user. Written from planning, managerial, and control perspectives, this guide gives DP managers, programmers, and systems and software specialists a total approach to computer decision-making. Specific techniques and structures simplify planning, system design and development, system implementation, workload and resource management, and day-to-day scheduling and operations.
(1-07744-5) approx. 248 pp.
March 1982 $24.95

1807 JW 1982 175 YEARS IN PUBLISHING

JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10158
IN CANADA:
22 Worcester Road, Rexdale, Ontario M9W 1L1

THE ECONOMICS OF INFORMATION PROCESSING
Volume 1: Management Perspectives
Volume 2: Operations, Programming and Software Models
Edited by Robert Goldberg & Harold Lorin
A team of the industry's top experts explore the emerging methodologies, needs, and directions for assessing the *cost* and *value* of information processing—decisions crucial to coordinated, cost-effective system development and management. *Volume 1* offers data processing managers specific guidance on key issues from hardware location and alternative designs for information flow, to controlling system growth and performance. *Volume 2* covers management techniques for more productive programming, methods for quantifying computer costs, and problem-solving assistance for installation management.
Volume 1: (1-09206-1) 1982
238 pp. $27.50
Volume 2: (1-09767-5) 1982
185 pp. $25.00

Available at your local bookstore or use this coupon to order your books today.
For faster service call toll free: 800-526-5368.
In New Jersey, call collect: (201) 797-7809. Order Code = 2-1772. VISA, MasterCard, American Express accepted on phone orders.

Please send the books indicated for 15-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. (Restricted to the continental U.S. and Canada.) MAIL TO: JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
P.O. Box 092, Somerset, N.J. 08873

☐ (1-05164-0) Leong-Hong / DD/DS **$27.95**
☐ (1-05843-2) Van Duyn / Writing **$22.95**
☐ (1-07744-5) Axelrod / Computer **$24.95**
☐ (1-07983-9) Lieberman / Office Automation **$27.95**
☐ (1-86135-9) Tomczak / Consulting **$39.95**
☐ (1-86164-2) McGlynn / Computing **$14.95**
☐ (1-09206-1) Goldberg / Information Vol. 1 ..... **$27.50**
☐ (1-09767-5) Goldberg / Information Vol. 2 ..... **$25.00**
☐ (1-09451-X) Synnott / Information **$24.95**

☐ **Payment enclosed,** plus sales tax. Wiley pays normal bookrate postage / handling. We normally ship within 10 days. If shipment cannot be made within 90 days, payment will be refunded.
☐ **Bill me.** ☐ **Bill firm or institution.**

NAME
AFFILIATION
ADDRESS
CITY STATE/ZIP

SIGN HERE
Prices subject to change without notice.
092 2-1772

Contracts & Pacts

Federal Data Systems Corp. has been awarded a Defense Department contract with a potential total value of $65 million to collect patient-care work load data from U.S. military treatment facilities worldwide. The contract begins with $4.9 million for the first year, with nine one-year extensions. Federal Data Systems is owned 50% by Electronic Data Systems Corp. and 50% by Datapoint Corp.

SMC Federal Systems, a unit of Science Management Corp. has been awarded a $2.2 million contract by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Under the three-year contract, the company will perform a wide range of functions related to HUD's personnel and payroll systems.

Northern Telecom, Inc. has received an order for 300 Model 435 distributed data processing systems from the U.S. Postal Service. The systems will be used in remote offices nationwide to enter motor vehicle maintenance and inventory accounting data.

Mastercard International, Inc. and the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (Swift) have reached an agreement that allows Mastercard's member banks and financial institutions to utilize Swift's data processing and communications facilities for authorizing international card transactions.

Computing Capabilities Corp. announced cancellation of its agreement with Hewlett-Packard Co., under which HP provided distribution and marketing for the Insight II interactive, on-line transaction processing software package for the HP 3000.

General Automation, Inc. (GA) has signed an agreement with Evolution Technology, Inc. granting GA exclusive international distribution rights to Evolution's line of small business computers.

Data Electronics, Inc. has signed an 18-mo multimillion-dollar agreement with Texas Instruments, Inc. to supply cartridge tape drives for use with TI's DS990 line of computer systems.

Planning Research Corp. has been awarded a 30-mo, $5.3 million contract by the U.S. Air Force's Rome Air Development Center to continue its work on the Korean Air Intelligence System. Under a prior contract, Planning Research developed the system and put it into operation in Korea.

Century Data Systems, Inc. has signed a $1.5 million renewal contract to provide Marksman Winchester disk drives to Nestar Systems, Inc., a specialist in locally networked personal computer systems. Century is a subsidiary of Xerox Corp.

Fortune Systems, Inc. has awarded a multimillion-dollar contract to Western Digital Corp. to supply Winchester hard-disk controllers for the recently introduced Fortune 32:16 business computer system.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp.'s Engineering and Technical Services Operation has been awarded a contract valued at approximately $18.5 million by the U.S. Air Force Computer Acquisition Center. The contract calls for design, installation and maintenance of computer systems and data acquisition terminals at five U.S. Air Force logistics command centers.

Western Digital Corp. has agreed to purchase in-circuit test systems totaling $.5 million from Zehntel, Inc. Zehntel is a subsidiary of Plantronics, Inc.

Nixdorf Computer Corp. announced a cooperative development project with Spartacus Computers, Inc. for hardware and software components, which will expand the hardware and software spectrum of the Nixdorf 8890 Compatible Information Processing System.

Burroughs Corp. has signed an agreement with Application Development Corp. of Annadale, Va., to assist in marketing Application Development's screen-based, interactive order-entry software packages, which are designed for use with Burroughs computer systems.

Data Electronics, Inc. has been granted a license by the 3M Corp. to manufacture and market the Ansi ¼-in. digital tape cartridge.

Arkansas Systems, Inc. has named The Rebus Group, a San Francisco-area software marketing company, as a distributor for its On-Line Banking Environment software.

Threshold Technology, Inc. has signed an agreement with a newly formed Silicon Valley, Calif., firm to develop a high-resolution graphics terminal for office automation systems, including electronic mail.

M/R Com, Inc.'s Linkabit, Inc. received awards in excess of $5 million from the U.S. Army's Satellite Communications Agency for digital-signal processing equipment to improve the reliability of transmission in defense satellite communications links.

TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VS1

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE Software Corp. *Call or Write for Details*

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Select from the largest inventory of used DEC drives in the world.

Available for immediate delivery: RM05s, RP06s.
Call Mary Paul, (408) 942-1212, Ext. 250.

System Industries

System Industries Trade & Exchange

What every VAX® System Manager yearns for...

PACS with EZLOG: the new standard in VAX facilities management software.

PACS (Process Accounting and Chargeback System), from Signal Technology, is today's standard for VAX job accounting. PACS reports the resources used by project, user or the system as a whole. Chargeback billing information is made available to users on-line.

Now, with the addition of EZLOG, PACS offers a superior VAX facilities management package. Consider these features:

Single Username—Each user needs only one username to access as many projects as he or she is working on. Accurate reporting is assured because a valid project name is required to log on.

Security—EZLOG increases VAX system security by adding an optional second password and recording unsuccessful attempts to enter the system.

Flexibility—EZLOG permits programs and data from different projects to either be shared or kept separate.

Seeing is believing! If you have a VT100 terminal and modem, we'll be happy to demonstrate PACS with EZLOG via telephone. Simply call, toll free, (800) 235-5787. Or, write for more documentation.

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC. ST

15 W. De La Guerra Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

Outside California Call Toll-Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Supershorts

Anacomp, Inc.'s planned acquisition of DSI Corp. may be challenged by the Justice Department. The head of the department's Antitrust Division said he would sue if Anacomp proceeded with plans to acquire all of DSI's shares.

— — —

Apple Computer, Inc. has begun an investigation and legal action against Asian imitators of its Apple II computer.

— — —

Raytheon Data Systems Co. has announced plans for a 10% increase in the work force at its Norwood, Mass., plant — the result of increased bookings over the past few months.

— — —

Mastercard International, Inc. is undertaking a major reorganization of its telecommunications system in the U.S. by establishing a new data network. Mastercard Advanced Communications System will combine the existing authorization and settlement networks into a single, more powerful network at reduced cost.

— — —

The Association for Computing Machinery has moved to 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

— — —

STSC, Inc. has announced the creation of a wholly owned subsidiary, Management Methods, Inc., to market the company's maintenance scheduling and reporting system, located in Woodland Hills, Calif.

— — —

Seventeen universities involved in computer graphics are the beneficiaries of a donation of PS300 computer graphics systems from Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp.

— — —

Computer Automation, Inc. has announced that recent customer-imposed delays in anticipated deliveries and orders of automatic test equipment and data processing systems will result in a poor third quarter ending March 28.

— — —

Western Union plans to launch its fifth domestic communications satellite — Westar V — on June 8, four months ahead of its previously scheduled launch date.

— — —

Megatek Corp. announced the opening of its European headquarters office, 34 Ave. du Tribunal-Federal, CH-1005, Lausanne, Switzerland. Michel Schwab has been named manager of European operations.

— — —

Mercator Business Systems announced the formation of a wholly owned subsidiary, Mercator Business System GmbH, in Frankfurt, West Germany. The subsidiary will recruit, train and motivate a West German dealer network.

— — —

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. reported that computer-aided design and manufacturing was its fastest growing product line in 1981, accounting for 15% of its total revenues. The company is a division of McDonnell Douglas Corp.

— — —

Interactive Sciences, Inc. has received a three-year $185,000 grant from the Walter S. Johnson Foundation. The grant will be used to expand its work through schools and community groups to help people make use of personal computers.

— — —

Ibis Systems, Inc. has formed a new unit to develop mass-storage devices employing vertical recording techniques. The division, which is located in Santa Clara, Calif., is headed by Robert D. Fisher.

— — —

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association has moved to the 5th Floor, 311 First St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

— — —

National Data Corp. has announced the formation of the Information Systems Group, consisting of Rapidata, Network Services and Merchandising Data Services Divisions. Alfred H. Jorgensen has been appointed executive vice-president and general manager of the group.

— — —

Datapoint Corp has received Canadian government approval for business investment. Datapoint plans to establish a subsidiary to market and service its office products and systems and to acquire Datapoint-related assets from TRW Data Systems, Toronto.

A donation of $10,000 has been made by Silicon Systems, Inc. to California State University's School of Engineering. The money will be used to initiate a Silicon Systems Junior Professorship fund to recruit new faculty.

— — —

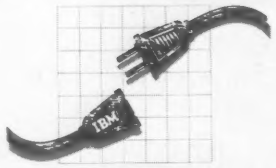
RCA Global Communications, Inc. and ADP, Inc.'s Autonet Division have reached an agreement which provides access to the Autonet network from the 24 overseas points served by RCA Globcom's Low Speed Data Services. This will allow the offices to contribute and receive information from ADP or their own computers in the U.S.

— — —

Hewlett-Packard Co. announced the establishment of a program to help dealers and software developers sell independently developed software for HP personal and hand-held computers.

FIRST ANNUAL

Compatible Computer Conference



How Can You Protect Your $300 Billion Software Investment? Come hear the top names among the PCM market's users, vendors, and industry intelligence groups as they discuss the industry's problems—and its multi-billion dollar future. Participate in panel discussions. And attend the first organizational meeting of the only open PCM users group in the country: PLUG.

A Two-Day Seminar/May 10-11, 1982
Moscone Center/San Francisco
$425

Call (415) 574-1530 for a brochure and registration information.

PCS

Professionalism
Conscientiousness
Superiority

....COMPUTER HARDWARE ...
....INSTALLATION SPECIALIST ...
....DOMESTIC & WORLDWIDE.....

PREFERRED COMPUTER SERVICE, INC,

5809 HAMMERSLEY ROAD (608) 273-0319
MADISON, WI 53711

TRACK 50

Interactive Scheduling System for Project Management

Runs on PRIME V-mode, 50 Series Hardware

- Analyze Precedence or I-J networks
- On-line error detection
- Up to 10,000 activities per network; unlimited networks per system
- Multi-level scheduling
- Produce graphic, time-scaled network charts or Gantt bar charts
- Variable time scale on plotter graphics—1 to 100 days per inch
- Variable vertical and horizontal dimensions on plotter graphics
- Simultaneous resource leveling for up to 50 networks
- Twenty-two printer reports are standard

Basic Scheduling $15,000
Network (Plotter) Graphics 10,000
Advanced Scheduling 5,000
Resource Leveling 5,000

Ask about our 30-day trial installation

For specifications, brochure, pricing and demonstration information contact:

Marketing Coordinator, Dept. W
T and B Computing, Inc.
3853 Research Park Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
(313) 769-1617
TELEX: 8102236048

T&B COMPUTING

CICS APPLICATION DESIGN... WHO NEEDS IT?

You do . . . to meet your target dates, get the best response time, and to avoid costly confusion.

In SysEd's 4-day CICS Application Design Course you'll explore, discuss and analyze all the unique CICS facilities—their limitations and flexibilities. Our lively workshop sessions and course manual use extensive and carefully designed case studies to cover in depth the most common design problem areas. Special attention is given to performance problems (how to do it better), design trade-offs (choosing one solution over another), and recovery considerations (if the system fails).

Classes are held regularly at SysEd's fully equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Class size is limited, so applications are accepted on a first come, first served basis. Customized course offerings are available for on-site sessions at company installations. SysEd's courses include CICS Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, and VSAM.

For information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

ALBUQUERQUE, NM/ALLENTOWN, PA/BINGHAM
HARTFORD, CT/MILWAUKEE, WI/PORTLAND, OR
SACR... CINCIN...
MOL... NY/...
PHIL... ANT...
KNOXVILLE, TN / MANCHEST...
SEATTLE, WA/TULSA, OK/FT.
AKRON, OH/LONDON, ONT/
SAN DIEGO, CA/SIOUX FALL
CHARLESTON, WV/DALLAS,
SPRINGFIELD, MA/ATLANTA,
LANSING, MI/TOPEKA, KS/C
HOUSTON, TX / JACKSONVIL
GREEN BAY, WI/SALT LAKE C
BUFFALO, NY/NEWPORT BE
PITTSBURGH, PA/PORTLAN
WICHITA, KS/LITTLE ROCK, A
KITCHENER, ONT/FT. LAUDE
RICHMOND, VA/SADDLEBR
MERRIVILLE, IN / MINNEAPO
ST. LOUIS, MO / CHARLOTTE,
KANSAS CITY, MO / NASHVIL
NEW YORK, NY/ROCHESTE
ALBUQUERQUE, NM/ALLEN
HARTFORD, CT/MILWAUKEE
SACRAMENTO, CA / CINCIN
MOLINE, IL/SYRACUSE, NY/
PHILADELPHIA, PA/SAN ANTONIO, TX/SAN JUAN,
SIOUX CITY, IA/DAYTON, OH/MEADOWLANDS, N

Missed our IDMS-1982 Seminar in Tokyo? Catch it in Toledo.

Now, in Toledo or the city of your choice, you can learn all about IDMS-1982 — the most comprehensive and integrated DBMS ever developed.

Designed for use with large IBM and plug-compatible systems, IDMS-1982 is a complete array of fully-integrated, dictionary-driven products. It includes ADS/Online for the fastest possible program development. Distributed Database for networking applications. ESCAPE, a utility that lets you use your IMS/DL1 programs "as is" without costly conversion. And state-of-the-art, touch-sensitive color graphics.

Featuring Cullinane's unique Integrated Data Dictionary, IDMS-1982 gives you online update and reporting capabilities, easy-to-use query and communications facilities, and a text editor to minimize your development time. Applications software includes systems for auditing, general ledger, manufacturing and banking. All are totally integrated with IDMS, the most powerful production database available.

Discover how IDMS-1982 can help you, your DP department and your organization. Attend a free seminar in a city near you. The result? Success.

Database Systems

FREE SEMINARS

Dates and Cities

Atlanta, GA June 15
Atlantic City, NJ June 22
Binghamton, NY May 11
Boston, MA May 27
Buffalo, NY June 9
Calgary, ALT June 8
Chicago, IL June 22
Cleveland, OH May 12
Columbia, SC May 11
Columbus, OH June 8
Danbury, CT May 25
Dayton, OH May 6
Denver, CO June 8
Des Moines, IA June 22
Detroit, MI May 20
Erie, PA May 4
Ft. Lauderdale, FL May 4
Greensboro, NC May 18
Greenville, SC June 1
Halifax, NS June 16
Hamilton, ONT June 17
Hartford, CT June 17
Houston, TX June 16
Huntsville, AL May 27
Indianapolis, IN May 18
Jacksonville, FL June 17
Kingston, ONT May 11
Little Rock, AR May 20
Los Angeles, CA June 15
Madison, WI June 9
Milwaukee, WI June 8
Moline, IL June 3
Montreal, QUE May 18
Morristown, NJ May 19
Nashville, TN May 6
New York, NY May 20
New York, NY June 10
Omaha, NE May 5
Philadelphia, PA May 13
Phoenix, AZ May 25
Piscataway, NJ June 16
Pittsburgh, PA June 15
Portland, ME June 8
Portland, OR May 11
Richmond, VA June 10
Roanoke, VA May 20
Rochester, NY June 8
Saginaw, MI May 4
St. Louis, MO May 18
Salt Lake City, UT May 4
San Antonio, TX May 6
San Diego, CA June 10
San Jose, CA June 2
Savannah, GA May 13
Seattle, WA May 19
South Bend, IN June 15
Springfield, IL May 27
Springfield, MA May 4
Springfield, MO May 4
Stamford, CT June 1
Syracuse, NY May 12
Tallahassee, FL May 25
Toledo, OH May 5
Toronto, ONT May 26
Tulsa, OK May 25
Vancouver, BC May 12
Washington, DC June 17
Westbury, NY May 13
Winnipeg, MAN May 6

☐ I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ Date

in _____ City

☐ I can't attend a seminar, but please send me information on IDMS-1982.

Name/Title _____

Company/Department _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

My computer is _____

CW-4/5/82

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

Database: Cullinane

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Outstanding M.I.S. Careers!

GOLD CIRCLE STORES, a mass merchandising division of FEDERATED DEPARTMENT STORES, offers exciting M.I.S. careers with our rapidly growing company. Our state-of-the-art technology includes IMS DB/DC, COBOL, OS/MVS, ADF, a distributed network and an IBM 3031/33. A career with GOLD CIRCLE offers excellent advancement potential and a great salary and benefits package. Expansion has created the following openings in our Columbus, Ohio headquarters:

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS - with 2 years COBOL programming experience**
- **SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST - with 4 years COBOL programming experience**
- **INVENTORY PROJECT MANAGER - with 6 to 8 years COBOL; supervisory experience preferred**
- **PROJECT MANAGER, Data Communications - 5 years of networking hardware and software experience (ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NPDA, NCCF and MSNF); supervisory experience preferred**
- **EPOS PROJECT MANAGER - 3 to 5 years experience with IBM electronic point of sale equipment and ASSEMBLER required; supervisory experience preferred**
- **QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST - will be responsible for development and implementation of standards and guidelines, disaster recovery plans and other projects. 2-4 years data processing experience required, at least 2 of which should be in the operations area**

To arrange a personal interview, please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Executive Placement Specialist

GoldCircle

P.O. 63, 6121 Huntley Road, Worthington, Ohio 43085
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MARK IV
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC., the national leader in MARK IV consulting, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in the design and development of MARK IV or MARK IV/IMS systems. Permanent full time positions are currently available in:

- **NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY**
- **BOSTON/CONNECTICUT**
- **CALIF/ARIZONA**
- **TEXAS/OKLAHOMA**

Our very competitive salaries are enhanced by bonuses, company paid medical, life & long term disability insurance, tuition refund, and a liberal expense policy. If you are interested in a career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call us collect:

JIM DODD
SRZ Software Services
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-9800

STEVE COMEAU
SRZ Software Services
The Jenney Building
Route 101A
Amherst, N.H. 03031
(603) 882-6234

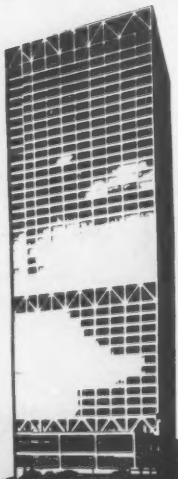
TONY LAMIA
SRZ Software Services
50 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-6975

JACK HEMPSTEAD
SRZ Software Services
3329 Crossbend Road
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 867-0030

NOTE: Additional considerations made to those who are capable of extended or frequent travel.

Experience in other nonprocedural type languages such as RAMIS II and FOCUS would also be of interest in our NY/NJ operation.

Lead Analyst-Personal Trust MAKE YOUR TALENTS KNOWN...



at First Wisconsin National Bank. We're a multi-billion dollar banking group and we're steeped in new, computer based projects. If you have the computer expertise...and the banking background, we have just the opportunity to put your career on a highly professional, challenging course.

We can offer you an IBM 3081 and IBM 3033 environment with an MVS operating system...CICS IMS-DB with over 2,000 on-line terminals. You will work on new system approaches, define goals and schedules, and handle all matters to ensure a smooth transition to new EDP systems. We require an EDP background of at least 7 years with a minimum of 4 years as an analyst. Experience as an analyst in Personal Trust is also required. A working knowledge of IBM & IMS (Data Base) is preferred.

This is a bona fide opportunity to take charge and to challenge your computer and banking skills. We offer a highly competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. For a prompt and confidential review, please send us your resume or call (414) 765-4250 COLLECT to set up an interview appointment.

Frank P. Kilsdonk
FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202

FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ELECTRONIC/ COMPUTER ENGINEER

Join the company who is a leader in energy and environmental technology!

Developing new technologies in the energy and environmental fields is what we're doing at UOP. Our Corporate Research Center is located in a highly desirable community northwest of Chicago and provides an atmosphere to challenge your professional abilities. Our continued growth has created an outstanding career opportunity for an Electronic Engineer to become involved in scientific automation projects.

Qualified candidates will have knowledge of microcomputer systems and be able to develop microcomputer application software in assembler, PL/M, Fortran and Pascal. The successful candidate will assume primary responsibility for the microcomputer development center. The individual will work as part of an automation team in the development of necessary hardware, software and systems. A B.S. or M.S. degree in Electronic/Computer Engineering is required. Computer Science majors with strong hardware background are also encouraged to apply.

Excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package that includes profit sharing and dental insurance are provided. For prompt consideration, please send your resume, salary history and salary expectations in confidence to:

Employee Relations Administrator
Corporate Research Center

UOP Inc.

Ten UOP Plaza Des Plaines, Illinois 60016
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$110
Europe—$165; All Other Countries—$245 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmer Analyst:

MCI...the nation's long-distance phone company...seeks an innovative thinker for *Washington, D.C.*

If you have at least 2 years of programming experience in a commercial environment, and you've demonstrated unusual technical & creative ability, **MCI** has a fast-paced career spot for you in the Mid-Atlantic Region, based in Washington, D.C.

● *Working with a progressive management & knowledgeable users,* you'll be responsible for data input/data analysis to remote terminal locations; programming and re-programming telecommunications data on IBM System 34 or 38.

MCI has a growing subscriber base now totaling more than 700,000 (including *half* the Fortune 500) and has recently launched a major new capital expansion program. Our employees are our most valuable resource, and our compensation program (featuring competitive salaries) reflects our high regard.

● *For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirement, to:*

Herman Scott
Manager, Human Resources
Mid-Atlantic Region

MCI

Telecommunications Corporation
Suite 617, 1133 19th St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
An equal opportunity employer

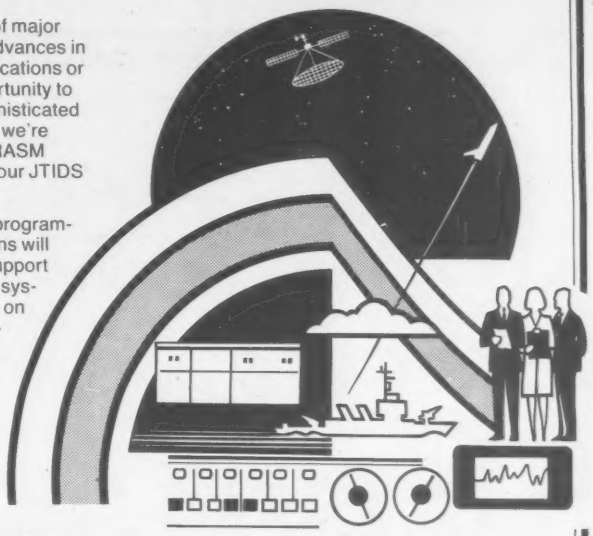
Programmer/Analysts

Our continued growth has made it possible to have 3 positions available in our modern, progressive 450-bed metropolitan hospital. Requires 3-5 years COBOL Programming experience and working knowledge of IBM Systems 4341, DOS/VSE. MUST have CICS and DL/1, on-line environment. Candidates must also have strong inter-personal skills to interface with user department, management and staff members. The selected applicant will enjoy a very comprehensive benefits package that includes premium-paid family health and individual life insurance, tuition reimbursement program, tax shelter and professional development. Address your resume, in complete confidence to: **Employment Manager, Greater Southeast Community Hospital, 1310 Southern Ave. SE., Washington, DC 20032**
EOE

If it flies on aerospace software, Kearfott...and you... may well help create it.

As a company engaged in dozens of major projects that depend on software advances in flight, orbiting, command, communications or controls, we can offer you the opportunity to work in a DP complex that's as sophisticated as the ring laser gyroscope system we're developing for the Tomahawk-2 MRASM Cruise Missile. Or as advanced as our JTIDS communications terminal.

In engineering and scientific programming, your realtime software designs will operate airborne computers and support everything from aircraft navigation systems to inertial measurement units on the Space Shuttle...guidance controls for the Trident missile...ASW ...scanning beam landing systems...and much, much more. Have a background in simulation, linear systems, firmware for SW validation, Kalman filtering or FORTRAN? Then find out about our firmware projects.



In MIS—the expanding sphere that helps give Kearfott's rarefied environment a very solid basis—you'll run the gamut. Accounting. Finance. Payroll. Inventory and manufacturing controls. All involve COBOL programming, CICS, MVS, IMS, and data base design and telecommunications.

At our Data Center, you'll be joining an elite software systems group that maintains IBM and Amdahl mainframe computers with supporting software that includes MVS/SE-2, SE/A, JES 2, IMS DB/DC, CICS, TSO, WYLBUR, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, SAS, information systems. And more.

So whatever your software specialty may be, there's a career path for you at Kearfott. You'll need at least 3 years experience in a large-scale IBM environment or HP 2100 MUX. If you're looking to accelerate your career, please send your resume to: Carol Batte, Singer Company, Kearfott Division, 1150 McBride Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

Kearfott
a division of The SINGER Company

An equal opportunity employer. m/f, who creates opportunities.

PROGRAMMERS

A world leader in control theory, computers and electronics. Our rapidly expanding organization ranks high among TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS operating within state-of-the-art Systems Engineering.

We seek a Programmer with the ability to enhance existing software and develop new software programs combined with...

SCIENTIFIC/REAL TIME

FORTRAN PROGRAM EXPERIENCE on PRIME OR VAX

We prefer a BSEE/C.S./Nuclear Engineer or a Related Engineering background. This position is APPLICATIONS ORIENTED, NOT RESEARCH!!!

If you seek a fast paced professional atmosphere, excellent salary and benefits, submit your resume to: 444 Castro St., Suite 504, Mountain View, CA 94041, Department 3.

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

PHILADELPHIA

PROJECT LEADER TO 33K

Prosperous center-city firm reqs min 5 yrs LIFE INS exp as sys analyst. Should know COBOL & BAL. Perform maintenance & major enhancements to current projects. Prefer Ige IBM, any oper system. EXCELLENT BENEFITS.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 564-4580

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

B&W

Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, third largest manufacturer of tobacco products in the U.S. with other diversifications, is seeking qualified candidates with expertise in the field of communications – DATA, VOILE and GRAPHICS – to work in its Corporate Management Information Systems Department. Person should preferably have an educational background in engineering and a minimum of 5 years' experience working with communications hardware and software. Working experience with computer data transmission is required. Job entails working from a corporate perspective to review current communications facilities and recommend improvements and cost savings as well as design networks for office-of-the-future type environments.

Resumes should include work and salary history for proper and effective review and should be sent in confidence to:

Mr. E. L. Donan
BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORPORATION
P. O. Box 35090
Louisville, KY 40232

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Discover The Amdahl Advantage...

With our 470 series, Amdahl has created one of the fastest and most reliable computers in the world. Our outstanding customer support has far surpassed the competition. Our evolutionary 580 family will only continue this fine tradition of excellence.

...for MVS, VM or UNIX* Systems Programmers

Amdahl needs innovative programmers with knowledge of MVS, VM, or UNIX* operating systems internals to:

- Work in one of the largest data centers in the United States.
- Work with state-of-the-art MVS, VM or UNIX* software.
- Research and solve all types of performance problems.
- Tune large multi-CPU environments.
- Become involved with worldwide user communities.

When you join Amdahl's progressive Systems Programming Group in Sunnyvale, California, you will enjoy these advantages reserved for the most select team in large-scale systems:

- A mainframe vendor with worldwide success.
- Leading-edge software including MVS/SP, UNIX*, VM/SP, ACF²/VTAM and MSNF.
- A hardware configuration that consists of 8 CPUs, mass storage system, over 300 spindles of DASD and over 700 terminals.
- An extensive training and education program.

Discover the advantage of a small-team atmosphere, a short chain of command to top management, and an environment where recognition and rewards are based on individual efforts. Please call **Dawn Jeans at (408) 746-6190** or send her your resume at **Amdahl Corporation, Professional Employment, Dept. 4-076, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

* UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

amdahl

The excitement is contagious

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank has immediate openings for Data Processing professionals. Because we actually manufacture the external tank, you'll get to see the actual results of your efforts.

Immediate opportunities exist for individuals experienced in:

- **Business Systems**
- **Scientific Systems**
- **Univac/HP Applications**
- **Process Control**
- **Data Base Management Systems**
- **Network Controllers**
- **MRP's**
- **Operations Research**

We offer competitive starting salaries and paid company benefits. These opportunities exist at our Michoud Assembly Facility located in suburban East New Orleans.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes, including salary history to: Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver Glazier, CW-45, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, NY is conducting a search for talented individuals to actively contribute in the following technical areas:

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE SPECIALIST

Will provide technical support for the evaluation and enhancement of performance characteristics of the Michigan Terminal system on the IBM 3033. Will use software and hardware monitoring techniques (Comten hardware monitor) to identify potential bottlenecks and device needs. Knowledge of performance evaluation methodologies, knowledge of IBM architecture, familiarity with IBM assembler language, and experience with internals of an operating system are required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will enhance and support the Michigan Terminal System (MTS), operating system and related software on an IBM 3033. Prior experience with the internals of an operating system is required. Knowledge of IBM assembler language is required.

Related degrees are desirable for these positions. RPI offers competitive salaries commensurate with experience and a complete benefits package which includes advanced educational opportunities. For immediate consideration, interested and qualified applicants should submit resume, 3 professional references and salary requirements to: Thomas F. Molloy, Employment Manager, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 110 8th Street, Troy, NY 12181.

RPI

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

RPI is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

FLORIDA

availABILITY inc.

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT IN DENVER

The management consulting division of an aggressive, growth-oriented international CPA firm in Denver is presently seeking experienced data processing professionals. This position will lead to senior management responsibility, and requires a background in structured systems development methodologies, project management of large systems, and a range of experience with computer hardware and software. Prior experience in systems planning, design, development, and implementation is a must. This position will offer a significant opportunity to consult at both board and senior management levels in a variety of industries. This position includes travel in the intermountain region. Master's level business education is highly desired and 4 to 6 years of relevant experience is required. Competitive salary, bonus, and benefits package will be offered, along with moving assistance if required.

Please send resume and salary history to:

CW-A3226
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

UCLA

Supervisor of User Services

University Computing Center

UCLA's Office of Academic Computing, a leader among university academic computing centers, is seeking an individual with experience with IBM large scale computing systems. Primary responsibilities will include planning and directing of the user services programming, consulting, documentation and user education activities in support of UCLA's instructional and research programs.

Requires a Bachelor's degree and six years of application programming experience, or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Experience in a University computing environment highly desirable. Working knowledge of: IBM operating systems; WYLBUR, TSO, and APL computing systems; FORTRAN and PLI languages; and SAS, SPSS, BMD application software packages. Interpersonal skills sufficient to work effectively with faculty, students and professional staff. Ability to manage a professional programming consulting staff.

We offer a salary range of $33,636 to $40,668 per year, an opportunity for advancement, a stimulating university environment, and an excellent fringe benefits program.

Please submit resume, with cover letter indicating qualifications for the position by April 16, 1982 to:

UCLA
Mr. Barry Beckerman
Director of Academic Computing Services
Office of Academic Computing
5628 Mathematical Sciences Addition
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90024

The University of California is an Affirmative Action Employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MANAGEMENT SERVICES HEALTH CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Leading health care consulting and management services firm is expanding and seeks outstanding EDP professionals to fill several challenging and rewarding positions. To be considered, applicants must possess superior oral and written communications skills and have health care experience as Information Systems Director, Data Processing Manager, HIS Development Manager, Management Consultant, Installation Specialist, Analyst or Programmer. The following are some of the positions we are seeking to fill at various locations around the country:

Project Director
Systems Manager
Programming Manager
Consultant
Analyst
Programmer

Of special interest are individuals with experience in MUMPS/MIIS, PCS and other comprehensive HIS Technologies. We offer highly competitive compensation and benefits packages to the right candidate. If you qualify, please send resume and salary history to:

Director of Recruiting
COMPUCARE
8200 Greensboro Dr.
McLean, VA 22102

---

f-o-r-t-u-n-e
NATIONWIDE SEARCH

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

DATA/VOICE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
DEVELOPMENT/USER

E.D.P. GROUP:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
DATA BASE AD. (Jr. & Sr.)

CALL: (714) 851-0311
19742 Macarthur Blvd., Suite 245
Irvine, California 92715

LIVING ENERGY

Florida Power and the St. Petersburg area make an unbeatable combination that's not only right for your career, but right for your life as well. If the right place for you is a great job, year round outdoor living, and everything from pro football to great theatre and music, Florida Power in the Bay area is where you want to be.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Responsible for development and maintenance of business oriented computer systems and programs. Bachelor's Degree required with 2-5 years of related programming experience or equivalent.
Environment: IBM 370, OS/JCL, ANS COBOL, CICS, VSAM, TSO
Applications: Payroll, Personnel, Customer Accounting, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, Employee Benefits.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Design, write and maintain power control programs associated with the Energy Control Computer System. BS in Engineering or Computer Science and 5 years programming or related computer experience required. Prefer extensive knowledge of FORTRAN, Assembler, and JCL.

TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS
Responsible for evaluation and implementation of systems network architecture, trouble-shooting, and maintaining network software. Degree required. Experience in TCAM or VTAM, BAL and 370X required. Knowledgeable in CICS, TSO, MVS and JCL a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST I
Responsible for the installation, maintenance and administration of systems software for performance and DASD management systems. To provide technical assistance to personnel engaged in systems development and programming activities. Bachelor's Degree preferred with 1 year of general programming knowledge or Associate's Degree plus 3 years experience. Must have knowledge of assembler language, TSO and a major programming language (COBOL, FORTRAN). Knowledge of DYL260 and SAS desirable.

MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYST
Initiate, gather and analyze information from the system user community to develop new or modify present application systems. BS Degree and five to seven years experience in data processing of which two to four years should be in materials or inventory control.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume specifying the position you desire, in confidence, to:

Terry Edwards
3201 34th Street South
Dept. H
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

Florida Power
CORPORATION
Turning On The Future For You
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M F

GROUP MANAGER TECHNICAL SERVICES

Our client, a major international manufacturer, is seeking an aggressive, results-oriented manager to assume corporate responsibility for its state-of-the-art Technical Services function.

Directing a staff of 4 managers and 20 professionals, this position involves the management of Software, Data Administration, Network Administration and Hardware Procurement functions. Budget responsibility is approximately $3 million.

Current environment consists of multiple CPU's (3033 and 3081 in April) running MVS/SP, JES2, and ACP/VTAM with MSNF supporting a large international communications network.

Qualified candidates will possess a B.S. in Computer Science (M.S. a plus) coupled with previous management responsibility in three of the four areas mentioned above. Strong management and communication skills are also essential.

Our client offers a salary to $50K plus a full range of excellent benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

Dept. GM
303 E. Ohio
Chicago, IL 60611

COLBROOKE ASSOCIATES

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES has over 13 years of specialized experience in the recruitment and placement of Data Processing Professionals. We provide attractive career opportunities for applicants seeking permanent positions and or Contract Programmers and Consultants seeking project oriented work. Our track record for success in the Philadelphia, South Jersey and Wilmington areas is unmatched in the Data Processing community. Contact us directly for more information.

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES
EDP RECRUITMENT/PLACEMENT
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING SERVICES
5 East Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-6220

SUNBELT

D.P. Professionals needed for our client companies in SE - SW. All Fees paid. Send resumes or call collect:

ANN BARKER
1808 West End Bldg., Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615)-329-1771

DEALY ROURKE
PERSONNEL

Software Instructor

NCR/Columbia--a major facility of a multi-billion dollar computer company--specializes in the design, development and manufacture of microcomputers, data communications and word processing systems. We seek a Software Instructor for our Internal Educational Group.

Responsibilities will include instructing engineers and programmers in various software areas; high level and Assembly level languages; use of operating systems and structured design. You will also be in charge of course development and upgrading classroom materials as new software and systems are developed. A BSCS with teaching experience or a BS in Education with experience in teaching programming courses is required.

For immediate, confidential consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: **Mr. Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Dept. T55, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169, or call collect, (803) 796-9250.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements

For EDP Positions in

SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

the northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialists have clients with the following positions.

New Data Center $38K
CICS, VTAM Systems Programmer - also DOS/VSE or IMS

MVS Systems Programmers ..... to $38K
Many excellent opportunities in Portland & Seattle

Programmer/Analyst ..... to $27K
Manufacturing, financial, banking, COBOL, ASSY packages (On-line a plus.)

Project Lead/Sr. Analyst ..... to $32K
New development, large system design.

Data Base Analyst ..... to $33K
Support major new development.

Sr. Data Base Engineer ..... to $35K
IMS recovery, Data Dictionary PSB, DBD, generation.

These are but a few of the available openings. Breathe Northwest air, and enjoy the most livable area in the United States. Snow-capped mountains. Salmon filled Puget Sound. Year-round recreation.

Holiday visit? If you are planning a vacation in the area, call us before you arrive. We'd like to set up a convenient meeting to chat about your opportunities.

Interested? Call us collect today or mail your resume for these and other positions to:

1940 116th Ave., N.E.
C-90015, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

We are a member of National Computer Associates with 22 offices Nationwide to assist you in finding a position.

MOUNTAINS OF NEW MEXICO

Sacramento Peak Observatory, an optical solar observatory, located in the Lincoln National Forest in Southeastern New Mexico, has an opening for a

REAL-TIME / APPLICATIONS MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMER

to work on a variety of challenging problems associated with instrument control and data acquisition, processing and reduction. Hardware includes:

- Perkin-Elmer 3242 and 3220's
- Xerox Sigma 3
- Floating Point Systems AP-120B Array Processors

You should have

- B.S. or advanced degree
- Ability to work with minimum supervision
- Real time or scientific applications programming experience

Send your resume, including salary history to

Frank Hegwer
Sacramento Peak Observatory
Sunspot, NM 88349

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DENVER COLORADO PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Colorado's Caterpillar dealership is seeking a Programmer/Analyst experienced with Burroughs medium system hardware and developing COBOL programs in accounting applications. If you have had at least 2 years experience in the above this is an excellent opportunity to move your career to Colorado. We offer a competitive salary and outstanding benefits. If you are interested in joining a professional data processing team which will be developing and implementing many new systems in 1982, mail your resume (with salary requirements) in confidence to:

Personnel Manager
Wagner Equipment Co.
P.O. Box 5188, Denver, CO 80217

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

BOSTON

TECH SVCS MGR

Outstanding ind recognized mfr seeks top flight mgr to direct small, prof tech staff. Will prioritize goals, assist in H/S planning + supv software & database grps. Lge IBM, DOS/VSE, CMS environ. **$40,000**

PROJECT MGR

Dynamic & tech astute pro sought to devel corp fin'l sys. This Blue Chip mfr runs IBM 4341 DOS/VSE, CICS. Must have solid prog & analysis bkgrd & comm skills + good business sense. **$35,000**

IMS SPECIALIST

Leading elect mfr seeks results-oriented P/A with hvy IMS, DB/DC bkgrd to lead nationwide network support. Must have strong IBM OS/MVS, JCL, COBOL & BAL exp. Hi-visibility corp pos for the aggressive indiv on the way up. **$35,000**

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Develop material control & cost acctg systems for large mfr. Shop floor control expertise req. Systems 3 RPG II bkgrd. Salary to **$30,000**

Bob Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

TULSA

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Must have BS in engineering or CS. 2+ yrs strong Assembler in real time environ doing scientific appls. Fortran or DEC hardware a + but not req'd. **$25-30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma, Inc.
5840 S. Memorial Dr.,
Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

MIAMI

CIF SPECIALIST

If you have expertise in CIF in an NCR VRX environment our client in South Florida is interested in you! Position calls for aggressive, ambitious Project Leader type who is willing to code in NEAT III, LEVEL II. CLASS background is extremely helpful. Company is rapidly expanding and offers superb benefits, including a dental package, and relocation. Give us a call. Fee paid. Salary to **$27,000**

Bonnie Gouz
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
2655 Le Jeune Rd, Suite 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

HARTFORD

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Conn corp expanding '82-83 projs! Exp'd analysts/proj leaders with gen bus sys bkgrd using COBOL qualify for new proj respons. Salaries to **$35,000** for fast track indiv's with mgmt potential.

SYSTEMS PROG'S

Exp'd indiv's in IBM/MVS or VM/370 internals urgently needed for lge tech/data ctr expansion! Full reloc exp with salaries to **$35,000+** for qualified professionals.

DATA COMM'S

Conn multi-div corp installing local/remote TP facilities! Exp in TP hardware, software networks, satellite & microwave transmissions, etc. Indiv will plan DC expansion for the '80's! **$44,000**

DATA BASE MGMT

Sr lvl corp oppty to direct data base/data dictionary function. Will manage corp & div plans & set policies on long range facilities. Min 5 yrs exp pref. Any DB facilities will be considered. Cent Conn location. **$45,000**

BUS SYST ANALYST

Conn shoreline corp seeks seasoned mfg analyst to staff mgmt on automated solutions to mfg problems in challenging develop environ. **$35,000**

TIME SHARE ANALYST

Prestigious Conn corp has IBM state-of-the-art oppty for exp'd analyst/prog who has outgrown current environ. Statistics or Opns Res bkgrd a plus. **$35,000**

Stan Durbas
Carol Wilson
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

BUS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Roch based div of major consumer goods mfr. Strong sys exp with most recent respon in user definition & interface ideal for start up pos. Proven track record in mktg, sales forecasting or order entry apps best. Decentralizing dp. **$40,000**

Bob Collins
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

CHICAGO

DATA BASE ANALYST

Minimum 1+ years of IMS design and 2+ years IMS DBDC programming will qualify you to develop the Data Dictionary. Will grow into Data Base Administrator position. **$35,000**

Sandy White
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

NEW ORLEANS

MANAGER

Exp in all phases of DP tech sys required. Knowl of PL1 and CICS or IMS. To **$47,000**

SYS PROG

Must have 3 yrs prog exp and knowl of sys software development in MVS environment. To **$35,000**

PROG/ANAL

Growing org requires familiarity with MSA G/L package and COBOL for this great oppor. To **$28,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

NEW YORK

MANAGER
INFORMATION SERVICES
IBM 4300/SERIES

Prestigious NYC Medical Center seeks a seasoned pro to plan and direct the installation & maintenance of all system software, both operating and control software. Will be responsible for the installation of computer operating software VM/DOS-DOS/VSE. Must have 4+ years in a supervisory capacity with a strong systems prog background. General knowledge of Data Base design a big plus. Superior benefits including 4 weeks vacation. Fee paid. **$45,000**

DATA BASE ANALYST
FORTUNE 200
NYC/NJ

An excellent opportunity is available for the EDP pro with 3+ years data base administration experience. Must be proficient in designing data bases in an IMS/CICS or IDMS/CICS installation. Working knowledge and hands on experience with data base utilities and modeling is essential. Co is relocating from midtown NYC to new corporation headquarters September 1982. Relocation package available if not a NJ resident or tax and commutation assistance if you reside in NJ now. Superior company benefit package also. Fee paid. **$39,000**

PROJECT LEADER
SYSTEM 38
WESTCHESTER

Prestigious manufacturer and distributor is looking for a talented EDP pro with a minimum of 3+ years System 3/15D CCP or System 34 experience. Must have very strong on-line systems design background and current RPG 11 programming knowledge. Co will train immediately on System 38 in all Development environment. Supervise DP programming staff in plush new corporate headquarters. Fee paid. **$32,000**

SR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST
LONG ISLAND

A leader in its field, our client is seeking a Senior member for their staff who is experienced in Distribution/Manufacturing systems. Must have 3+ years COBOL, assembler a plus. Work in a project team environment with responsibility for smaller application systems as well as oversee the work of other programmers. Excellent growth potential to management. Fee paid. **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

ROBERT HALF

GREENSBORO

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent growth. 3 yrs design & coding using COBOL. Mfg bkgrd. Salary to **$26,000**

JR SYSTEMS PROG

Outstanding oppty for sys prog with 1+ yrs exp IBM, OS and BAL. Salary to **$24,000**

PROG/ANALYSTS

Rapidly expanding co offers super growth for pro's with 5 yrs COBOL & OS. CICS a +. Salary to **$25,000**

Larry Brooks
ROBERT HALF
of North Carolina, Inc.
Wachovia Bldg., Suite 1117
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 274-2448

JACKSONVILLE

PROJECT ADMINISTRATOR

Local NYSE corp is seeking a professional for their MIS staff. Requirements include financial modeling, large IBM mainframe, COBOL and/or PL1 with one of the following financial languages: SCS, ISPS, EPS or CUFFS. In addition, managerial experience is desired. Fee and relocation paid. Salary **$36,000**

Doug Cook
ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970

MILWAUKEE

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Career at a standstill? Desiring a position with unlimited growth? Prestigious financial institution seeks individual with minimum 5 years background in voice & data communications to manage a Series 1 development group, distributed network analysis, new product development including audio response, dial terminal & remote concentration. **$30-36,000**

SR ANALYST APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Want the opportunity to design new on-line systems for a multi-billion dollar organization? You'll need several years of programming, analysis, IMS, CICS to get this OS/MVS spec design, non-coding position. An excellent next step for the right person. **$29-33,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin, Inc.
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

TAMPA

PROG/ANAL

FL company in urgent need of Sys 38 background with MAPICS. RPG III a must. Low **$20's**

PROG/ANAL

CICS command or macro is what counts. Large IBM hdwe DOS or OS-COBOL. Any appl exp. **$27,000**

SYS PROG

Large IBM hdwe DOS, OS or MVS COBOL. Sysgens Dept expanding CICS/on line/IMS great. **$32,000**

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

SAN FRANCISCO

EDP AUDITORS

Multiple openings for Sr Prog/Analysts with actg applications bkgrds — to be trained in audit techniques. Also Sr positions for exper'd auditors.

PROJECT LDRS

Manuf Career path to mgm't for Sr Analyst/Prog's with manufacturing bkgrd or consulting exper.

DESIGN SPECIALIST

Prior manufacturing — online DMS, IBM, COBOL environments. Will consult with clients, do frontend design to functional specifications. Leads to major project, management/high visibility, TOTAL and/or APL a +.

Jerry Anderson
Bob Couch
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
Suite 1500, 111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Manufacturing company with excellent growth record and financial stability is expanding its staff. Requirements include three yrs COBOL programming involving new development. Must have experience in IBM OS or DOS systems. To **$25,000**

DP MANAGER
SYST 34

West Texas manufacturer is looking for an individual with solid IBM Syst 34 RPG II experience. Mapix experience is a must. Will be responsible for managing a small DP staff. This position calls for a "hands-on" manager. To **$29,000**

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
2 NorthPark East, Suite 750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

LOUISVILLE

EDP AUDITORS

Many openings exist for jr and sr level positions. 1 to 5 yrs experience in auditing required. A degree is desirable and an advance degree is a plus. Mfg, insurance, banking, some have little or no travel. Salary ranges from jr **$20,000** to sr **$38,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Large insurance firm is seeking a Systems Analyst with 3+ yrs design experience. This is a sr level position. If you have an insurance background, co will interview you within a week. Relocation expenses paid in full plus 10% loan for 2 years. Salary to **$33,000**

DP MANAGER

Several openings exist for managers with experience on System 34, System 315-D, MAPICS and CCP background in manufacturing and insurance. Salary to **$32,000**

PROJECT LEADER

Southern corp is seeking a Project Leader with Honeywell experience in a mfg environment. Degree is a plus. Also looking for 1 with Acctg background. Salary to **$30,000**

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
680 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

PALO ALTO SAN JOSE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Multiple openings exist at the 2+ years expertise level in VM/MVS, OS/VS1, DOS/VSE, and VTAM or TCAM. To **$40,000**

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Multiple openings for COBOL, Basic in a mini environment. One client needs pick operating system experience on Prime, Microdata or Adds Mentor. Ideal geographic location. To **$32,000**

PROGRAMMERS

Still in high demand are IBM mainframe COBOL, Assembler, PL1, IMS and CICS. To **$38,000**

Jim Dupre
Linda Strickland
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California, Inc.
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 No. First St., Ste. 609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

DAYTON

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

For Fortune 500 Co. Been on a team responsible for design or implement of MRP or order processing system? Strong mfg background req'd for this super position. APICS a +. Fee paid. **$25-30,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Ready to advance? Exp'd w/IMS DB/DC, structured techniques, data dictionary, COBOL? This growth slot is for you. CICS, TSO a +. Fee paid. **$21-25,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Excellent opportunities, high visibility positions IBM state-of-the-art mainframe — OS/VS1, MVS or DOS shops. Interested? Fee paid.

Susan Robinson
Jim Lee
EDPeople
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

ATLANTA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Excellent company extending advancement opportunity for career-minded person with degree and 3 plus years comprehensive technical experience on large IBM's/MVS. BAL skills, CICS support, knowledge of MVS internals including JES 2, VTAM, TSO/SPF helpful. High **$30's**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Great potential for advancement if you have a technical or engineering background and are experienced with FORTRAN, COBOL and large IBM hardware. OS/VM environment. **$30,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This unique opportunity requires at least ½ year programming experience on the IBM S/38 and a minimum two years successful RPGII programming experience. Mid **$20's**

Terry H. White
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 10201
Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 266-2153

MEMPHIS / NASHVILLE

MIS MANAGER

A large manufacturing firm needs 5 to 7 years experience on IBM 3777 with COBOL, TSO-PANAVLT & RJE. Multi-site responsibilities with some travel. 3 years experience as manager required. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary Mid **30's**

ROBERT HALF
of Tennessee, Inc.
825 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Suite 350
Memphis, TN 38119
(901) 683-5800

1101 Kermit Dr., Suite 407
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 361-4900

ORLANDO

PROG/ANALYST

COBOL-OS-CICS-IMS. Acctg appl. Some design exp. Mult openings. To **$28,000**

SYS PROG

Word processing devt center needs sys prog with heavy data base sys exp. To **$35,000**

TECH SUPPORT

Telecomm analyst for lg IBM network supporting remote locations. To **$28,000**

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando, Inc.
2699 Lee Road, Suite 415
P.O. Box 17892
Orlando, FL 32860
(305) 628-2836

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

MIS CONSULTANT
JR & SR LEVEL

Outstanding opportunities exist for degreed P/A's and S/A's with solid OS-COBOL exp. CICS or IMS a big plus. Fee paid. **$32-55,000**

Joe Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

COMMERCE

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMER

High-technology manufacturer that is a leader in its industry seeks solid Systems/Prog with CICS and IMS. Exceptional opportunity. 3033 and 370/158. Fee paid. To **$38,000**

Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Commerce, Inc.
6252 E. Telegraph
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

ORANGE COUNTY

EDP AUDIT DIRECTOR

A fast paced environment with responsibility for growing a highly professional staff in a dynamic international co with multiple large scale IBM shops. To be considered, you must have at least 10 years experience in DP with at least 4 years in Management and in EDP Audit. Fee paid. Salary to **$50,000**

Al Handler
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County, Inc.
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

DENVER

PROJECT LEADER

Major Denver company needs a shirtsleeve leader with RSX-11M, DEC experience. This is a small, growing shop with opportunity to advance. Progressive mgmt group. Start **$40,000** range

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major bank service company seeks a person with MVS/SP or CICS background. Person will report directly to senior mgmt group. Position offers an excellent career path. Start **$30,000** range

ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central, Suite 747
1515 Arapahoe St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

AUSTIN

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Degree in related field. Fortran, PASCAL, Assembler. Exp w/ Dec, PDP-11, & VAX equipment. Computer Graphics Design work desired. **$30,000**

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEER

BS in CS or EE. 3+ yrs exp. Must have microprocessor assembly language program exp. 1+ yr exp w/telecommunications. Entails development & documentation of equipment. **$31,000**

Tina J. Romans
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson Ln., #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

SAN ANTONIO

SR SYSTEMS DESIGN

MUST have graduate degree — 3 plus yrs experience in COBOL-On-Line large systems a MUST. NO JOB HOPPERS. Company is expanding dept and is looking for high caliber talent. A position of good visibility and growth. Relo paid by company. **$28-32,000**

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Graduate level degree and previous exp a MUST. Exposure to large systems with retail appls a PLUS. Company has reorganized and created this position to oversee all new appls and systems development. Very good opportunity if you are technical and good with people. **$40,000 + Bonus**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree preferred, not required — 7 plus yrs in DP with at least 2 yrs as analyst. On-line COBOL, IBM environment with the responsibility to analyze and staff a new system as well. **$24-30,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree or experience. Solid financial applicaton a MUST. 3+ years COBOL and Univac hardware is ideal for company. Upward growth is obtainable through hard work. **$22-30,000**

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks", "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
First International Bank Tower
Suite #850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In Texas Dial (512) 736-2467

ALBUQUERQUE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Provide systems support in 4331/370 DOS/VSE shop. Strong COBOL and JCL. Start **$28,000**

RPG

Well established co with growth history needs analyst/programmer. SYS 38. Start **$26,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico, Inc.
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

ST. LOUIS

CICS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Fortune 500 firm and a leader in its industry seeks CICS programmers and analysts. Flex time, excellent training facilities, great fringe benefits. Requires degree and at least one yr of CICS experience. To **$30,000**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Large DP service firm (5000 terminals) based in St. Louis seeks a network communications specialist. Must be familiar with IBM SNA and other distributed processing software. Degree preferred, but not required. Two or three years experience needed. To **$36,000**

EDP TECHNICAL WRITER

Nationally known mfg co home based in St. Louis has immediate need for individual with good written and oral communication skills who has the ability to interpret prog data to non-technical users. One to two years experience and a degree a must. To **$25,000**

DP CONSULTANT/BANKING

Major CPA firm seeks consultant type individual who is knowledgeable of bank operations as well as EDP hardware, software and systems. Must be able to travel up to 30%, have an MBA and professional image. Outstanding benefits and bonus plan. **$25-35,000 plus bonus**

Delores Cook
Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

FORT LAUDERDALE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fortune 500 company located in beautiful Fort Lauderdale area seeks analyst with solid experience. Background should include 2-3 years with Fortran, Pascal or Assembler. Mini experience a plus. Excellent benefits including profit sharing. Great opportunity. Fee paid. **$25,000**

PROG ANALYST

West Palm Beach company is looking for that one special analyst with data point or micro data experience. 3+ years RPG, databus experience will qualify. PPL a plus. Promotable position. Degree a must. Fee paid. **$23,000**

Jack Subwich
ROBERT HALF
of Fort Lauderdale, Inc.
7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd.,
Suite 410
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305) 742-0200

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"

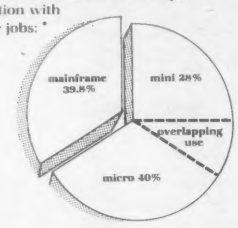
How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *Infoworld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a weekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs: *



10% OFF•Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson: in California **(415) 328-4602** Outside California, call toll-free **(800) 227-8365.**

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

Sales

Software Products

API is a leading supplier of systems software products for IBM main frames and compatible CPU's across the US and Canada. With over 300 product installations in North America and an expanding product base, we are seeking proven sales professionals to join our team. The ideal candidates will have a successful track record selling products or services to DP departments with IBM or compatible mainframe equipment. Some knowledge of TP or Database would be an added advantage. Based at the Boston office, you will be given full product training, marketing support and technical backup.

We offer an excellent compensation program for high achievers, plus three weeks vacation and health and dental insurance. Send your resume in confidence to:

David Brownlee
ALTERGO PRODUCTS INC.
Suite 803
211 Congress Street, Boston, MA 02110
API Altergo Products Inc. A Subsidiary of Altergo

altergo

Endowed Chair in Agricultural Management Information Systems

Associate or Full Professor in Agricultural Management Science. This Tenured faculty member is expected to undertake a broad program of applications oriented research, teaching and extension. Program responsibilities include the development of User Oriented Management Information Systems to assist managers of farms, Input Supply Firms and Agricultural Marketing Firms (both cooperative and proprietary) in the state and region to more effectively utilize the information available to them in order to improve their decision making ability. A Ph.D in Agricultural Economics, Economics, Operations Research, Business, Computer Science or a closely related field is required along with relevent R & D experience. Send letter of application, C.V., and the names and addresses of three references by May 31, 1982 to: **W.B. Sundquist, The Department of Agricultural & Applied Economics, 1994 Buford-231 Classroom Office Building, Universtiy of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN 55108.**

The University of Minnesota is an Equal Opportunity Employer and specifically invites and encourages applications from women and minorities.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

If you are a computer professional who would be interested in hearing about a better opportunity in the direction you are looking, then we are the people to talk to. We have a variety of positions throughout Houston, Dallas and vicinity. Here is a partial listing of current jobs:

Programmer/Analyst Large IBM, ADF experience	to 35K
Programmer/Analyst OS, COBOL, 3033 with IMS	to 28K
Programmer/Analyst OS/MVS, APL	to 32K
Programmer/Analyst Datapoint, Databus, Datashare	to 33K

Please call or send resume to:

Personnel Results Inc.
7322 S. West Freeway, Ste. 600
Arena 1 Building
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 270-7142

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS MINI/MICRO/COMMUNICATIONS RARE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

We are a leading search consulting firm retained by several prestigious fortune corporations with facilities in the Northeast. Our clients are very profitable and project dynamic growth in many exciting areas. To achieve their growth they require software professionals with capability and potential for growth. Their needs range from several years experience to key management positions. The experience should be with mini or micro or communications systems. They need talent and are willing to offer excellent compensation, real career growth and a stimulating leading edge environment in a very desirable location.

The personnel in our client organizations are all aware of this ad, so you can reply in strict confidence. If you have an outline of your background, please send it, if not, send a note with your name and how we can contact you. Please respond to:

Reply to CW-A3225
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Computer System Development Manager

We are a progressive Braille Printing House pioneering in the Braille Publishing and Typesetting Industry by automating the conversion of text from one system of composition codes to another for efficient retranscription.

This is a congenial and committed organization where you will manage your own system. You will be responsible for configuration, system generation, development of application software, leadership in on-going software development in text processing and braille typesetting applications.

System includes two PDP-11/34's and 8 Terminals (needs enlargement).

R & D expertise must be demonstrable with significant design and problem solving capability. DEC experience preferred.

This is a substantial growth opportunity and a chance to make a name for yourself with this state-of-the-arts development. Salary is based on experience-mid to high $20's. **Contact: William Raeder, National Braille Press, (617) 266-6160.**

MANAGER SOFTWARE ENGR TO 53K

S NJ mfgr reqs min 10 yrs exp w/ DVLPMT & DSGN of sftwr sys. Must have extensive involvement w/ 370/OS, ability to mge a professional sftwr org, & be an EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATOR of tech ideas. Exposure to sales support helpful. BS CS or equiv reqd. MS desirable. PAID RELO. Outstanding Bnfts. IMMED INTV.

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-488-0500

DIRECTOR

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

A need for challenge, willingness to accept responsibility, plus the ability to make decisions when it counts are some of the key concepts that have enabled the Franklin Mint to become the leading direct mail marketer of luxury art pieces, home decor items, collectibles, and the world's largest private mint. These are also some of the prominent characteristics that we look for when we choose to add a high-level person to our professional staff.

Currently, we are interested in finding a dynamic individual to head up our Systems and Programming Department. In addition to the above attributes, other necessary skills are: proven managerial capabilities, a solid 10 years of broad based experience in data processing, the ability to interface and communicate with high-level management, a good understanding of corporate goals in conjunction with technical capabilities, and the ability to direct a staff of 30 professionals. A self-starting style and excellent communications skills are musts.

Our technical configuration (IBM 3032, OS going MVS, CICS, IMS) offers challenge in a state-of-the-art environment. Our attractive salaries, excellent benefits and convenient suburban location make Franklin Mint a worthwhile place to work. If you meet our standards and are looking for a position that would present career challenge and growth, plus the opportunity to interface with top management, we would enjoy hearing from you. Call collect **(215) 459-6272** or forward your resume and salary history in complete confidence to:
Mr. Arthur R. Nemitz, The Franklin Mint, Personnel Department, Franklin Center, PA 19091. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Simply excellent:
that's the Franklin Mint standard

FM

HUSKY OIL COMPANY

We are on the move! We are stable, profitable and expanding. To keep up the pace and meet our goals, we need experienced professionals for both our Cody, Wyoming and Denver, Colorado offices.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (Cody, Wyoming)

Openings are available for individuals with 3 - 6 years of OS/VS1/MVS and related IBM experience. ADABAS experience a plus.

If your lifestyle could include a small city in the Rocky Mountain West, please forward your resume and salary history to:

J.D. Donnelly • Husky Oil Company
P.O. Box 380 • Cody, WY 82414

PROGRAMMERS/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (Denver, Colorado)

Experience in total systems development with exposure to land lease records and production related systems beneficial. Requires a BS or equivalent experience (2 years minimum) in applications/programming on an IBM system 34, RPG II.

For immediate consideration on these Denver opportunities, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Husky

R.H. Rodriguez • Husky Oil Company
6060 S. Willow Drive • Englewood, CO 80111

We are an equal opportunity employer
No agencies/recruiting firm please

SERVICE

No one offers you more than NCA.

Success in computer career advancement results from a wide variety of specialized services, skillfully performed. Anyone who offers you less greatly diminishes your chances of achieving professional growth.

At NCA we offer a great many services, each of which is designed to control a specific aspect of the employment process. Collectively they produce the impact that is required to achieve meaningful advancement. Services are, of course, no better than those who perform them. That is why, at NCA, each of our personnel consultants have been thoroughly trained, and have acquired the experience necessary, to perform all of our specialized services with maximum skill.

Don't accept less than the best. Contact the NCA firm nearest to you. Or mail your resume. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the variety of our services and at our skill in performing them. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our fees. Service . . . no one offers you more than NCA.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 607-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
3521 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85012 (602) 274-6666

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (412) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group,
Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

ST. LOUIS: Executive Resource
1010 Collingwood Drive, Suite 105
St. Louis, Missouri 63132 (314) 993-3232

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR

data processing professionals

National Revenue Corporation

Our national corporation (the industry leader) has **doubled its computer capacity** and is now offering career opportunities in the following areas:

- **OPERATIONS MANAGER 3 Years Experience**
- **ANALYST/PROGRAMMER 3-5 Years Experience**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 3 Years Experience**

You'll enjoy working in our contemporary suburban headquarters, situated on a beautiful golf course and away from the traffic.

- **DEC PDP 11/70, RSTS/E DATA CENTER**

If you are the kind of high energy capable person that would like to work for a dynamic company, then send your resume, in confidence, along with salary requirement, to:

NATIONAL REVENUE CORP.
c/o Dan Heitmeyer
Personnel Director
Box 13188 Cols., OH 43213

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

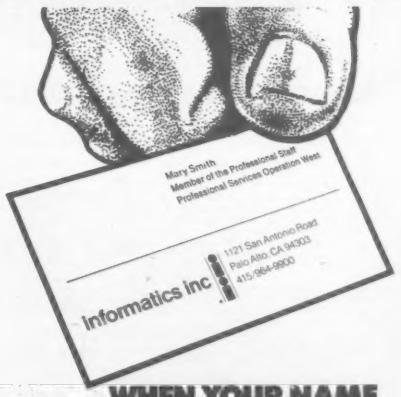
San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900



WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Are you a pro in MARK IV® COBOL, IMS/DC or CICS who has aggressively maintained a reputation for high quality work? Then you may be ready to become a Member Of the Professional Staff at Informatics.

We have a reputation for high competence and productivity. We earned it by successfully applying our skills, creativity and the latest methodologies on every project.

NEW APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

We need more Consultants, Analysts and Programmers for these new projects. You must have at least two years of solid experience working with MARK IV® COBOL, IMS/DC or CICS applications in a business environment.

We also have positions for experienced Programmer/Analysts with a background in DEC 11/70 RSTS using BASIC – PLUS – 2.

You'll receive an excellent compensation package including paid overtime, project bonuses, revenue growth bonus and relocation assistance.

If you want the responsibility and reward of meeting the Informatics challenge, please send your resume to Joe Tirado, Informatics, Inc., Professional Services West, Suite 382-A, 1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Or call collect 415/964-9900. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Scientific & Commercial PROGRAMMERS

Here's your opportunity to work with some of the most advanced computer facilities in the country.

Multiple IBM 3081's interacting with over 400 remote terminals plus 60 mini computers serving specialized applications all help to keep Pratt & Whitney Aircraft the leader in the jet engine field. (VM/CMS, MVS/TSO, VMS, RSX-11M).

If you have 1–10 years in scientific or commercial programming, and wish to broaden your experience, consider the opportunities in one of the following areas.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- CAD/CAM
- N/C Graphics
- Computer Aided Inspection
- Engine Simulations
- Real Time Data Reduction
- Mini/Micro Applications

COMMERCIAL PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- Management Planning
- Data Base Integration
- Cost Tracking
- Shop Scheduling

A requirement is a B.S. degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering, Business Administration or related fields.

For immediate consideration, call (203) 565-7442 or send your résumé (including salary history) to Professional Recruitment, Office 124, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, East Hartford, Ct. 06108

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUN IN THE SOUTH!
EDP Careers

200+ openings throughout the sunny Southeast. All fee paid. For details call collect T. Handler, CPC or S. Doggett, EDP Specialists, 919-373-1991, or send resume in confidence and let 15 years of EDP placement experience work for you.

IMS Data Base Anal.-IBM, DB/DC 37K
COMM. SYS. PROG.-IBM, SNA,ACF/VTAM/NCP 36K
D.P. MGR.-Univac 90/30,mfg.bkdg 35K
PROGRAMMING MGR.-4341,DOS/VSE, mgmt.exp 35K
SYS./ANAL.-PDP/11,RSX-II,FORTRAN ...32K
CAD/CAM Specialist 32K
SYS./PROG.-IBM,OS/MVS,CICS 29K
PROG./ANAL.-U-1100, Exec.8, TIP,DMS 28K
LEAD SYS. PROG.-IBM,OS/MVS,CICS...28K
ASSEMBLER PROG.-2+yrs., IBM 27K
SR.PROG./ANAL.-IBM,CICS, COPICS,MRP 26K
PROG./ANAL.-IBM,DOS/VSE, Business .25K
PROG./ANAL.-IBM,COBOL,CICS,degree 25K
PROG./ANAL.-Univac 90/80,financial 23K
PROG./ANAL.-IBM,OS/VS,COBOL,ins....23K

REGENCY PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
823 N. Elm St. Greensboro, N.C.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

SUNBELT & NATIONWIDE

CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE:

Mi-o-r-t-u-n-e
Personnel Consultants, Inc. of

• RALEIGH
1100 Navaho Drive
Suite 114
Raleigh, NC 27609
919/876-4620

• ATLANTA
Lenox Towers, Suite 921
3400 Peachtree Road, NE
Atlanta, GA 30326
404/231-2253

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

There's nothing to match the challenge of a contemporary and progressive medical center. And there's nothing to match the challenge of the environment of Trinity Medical Center.

We're a non-profit 700-bed medical center serving northwestern North Dakota and eastern Montana. We have a full time position available for the right person to work in our Data Processing Department. The applicant should have 2-4 years experience in Data Processing through knowledge of COBOL and experience with on-line systems and Data Base. One will work in designing and programming new on-line systems using Data Base.

If you're looking for a challenge and a new position, look to Trinity Medical Center. Excellent salary awaits along with many superb benefits. For further information please feel free to write or call, collect:

Personnel Office

TRINITY MEDICAL CENTER

Burdick Expressway at Main St.
Minot, North Dakota 58701
701-857-5191

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VISITING RESEARCH SCIENTIST CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE

Applications are invited for the position of Visiting Research Scientist at Chemical Abstracts Service, a Division of the American Chemical Society, during 1983, Academic research experience in Chemistry, Chemical Engineering or Computer/Information Science is required. Tenure or tenure-track faculty members anticipating sabbatical leaves are encouraged to apply.

Chemical Abstracts Service conducts an aggressive R&D program to plan and develop a highly automated information processing and service delivery system. Chemical and chemical engineering information services are provided throughout the world. In this environment the visiting scientists will have the opportunity to continue his/her information research activity and to contribute to advances in the state of the art.

Areas of interest include computer systems topics such as data communications, network planning, distributed processing systems, data base management systems, program verification and management of software projects; advanced information system topics such as interactive retrieval systems, profile construction and query negotiation techniques, fact retrieval, knowledge-based systems, artificial intelligence, computational linguistics, automatic abstracting and indexing, numerical data organization and retrieval; and chemically-related topics such as storage and retrieval of chemical structures, structure-activity correlation and chemical synthesis prediction.

Please submit vitae, list of publications, estimated period of availability, and a description of research interests by June 30, 1982 to:

Dr. Ronald L. Wigington
Director, Research and Development
Chemical Abstracts Service
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Manager Academic, Research and Software

University of Nevada System Computing Center Southern Nevada Computing Facilities Los Vegas Nevada: Deadline for applying is April 30, 1982.

The manager will perform faculty instructional and research liaison functions for the System Computing Center in Southern Nevada. The manager oversees other full and part-time positions with technical and liaison tasks supporting the academic, research, software and documentation mission of this arm of the UNSCC. Computer support available to this group includes CDC Cyber and DEC BAX gear.

Education/Qualifications: The successful applicant will have a minimum Masters Degree with Ph.D preferred and significant computer experience. Experience in Statistics, Educational Delivery, Management and Software Support are important aspects of candidates qualifications.

Salary: $27,00-30,000, depending on qualifications.

Send resume and names of three references to: **Brad Boman, Assistant Director and Deputy, UNS Computer Center, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas, NV 89154.**

The University of Nevada is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, handicapped or veterans status in any program or activity it operates.

DIRECTOR COMPUTING AND INFORMATION SERVICES THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

The University of Georgia invites applications and nominations for Director of the Office of Computing and Information Services. Responsibilities include management of the computing facilities (two IBM 370/158 AP systems, a CDC Omega II, a CDC Omega III, a CDC Cyber 750, and a Denelcor HEP) and a staff of 95 people. Qualified applicants should have at least 10 years supervisory and managerial experience in a large academic computing facility, a working knowledge of telecommunications networks and distributed data processing, appropriate technical background in computer systems and their uses in academic institutions, excellent oral and written communications skills, and hold a graduate degree. Please submit resume, with references and and salary requirements, postmarked by May 15, 1982 to:

Mr. David Bishop, Chairman
Screening Committee
The University of Georgia
Library Administration
Main Library
Athens, Georgia 30602

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Institution

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The position reports to the Director of the Computer Center in a community college located 40 miles west of Chicago with a total enrollment of approximately 7,000 students. The position is responsible for the maintenance, application, and documentation of all software systems and for designing administrative programs and systems.

Minimum required qualifications include at least 3 years of successful employment experience in the following areas: CICS, DOS/VS, DL1, COBOL, BAL, and VSAM. The following are also preferred: a Bachelor's Degree, PANVALET experience and employment experience in a non-profit institution.

12 months salary up to a maximum $23,530 with fully paid fringe benefit program for employee and dependents.

Send letter of application with resume, references and transcripts to:

Personnel Department
Waubonsee Community College
Sugar Grove, IL 60554
By April 16, 1982

Waubonsee Community College, Sugar Grove, IL an Equal Opportunity Employer

MGR TELECOM HARDWARE ENGR to 45K

Fortune 30 S NJ corp reqs BSEE & knlg VOICE & DATA COMM, equipt test stnds, testing procedure, & .TANDEM switch/PBX software. PACKET SWITCHING network exp a must. Will devlp long-range corp communication plans & coordinate voice/data circuit installations. PAID RELO. Exc fringes. INTV'G NOW.

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-488-0500

PRODUCTION AND SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position available for production and systems analyst. Successful candidate will analyze business procedures and problems such as inventory control, order processing and production and financial data; design, develop, program and implement user-oriented, computerized, integrated management information system utilizing Modern Material Requirements Planning (MRP) Techniques, Programming in BASIC and other computer languages, using techniques of statistics, operations research and systems modeling; specify logical and/or mathematical operation functions to be performed by various equipment and personnel; monitor progress of each system and application prior to implementation; train personnel (including management) in use of system and various equipment and continually review with personnel and management the effectiveness of the programs and systems and updating them and to assimilate and correlate all pertinent internal and external data from subsidiary systems and establish a single centralized source of consistent information to aid management in decision making. Position requires MBA in operations management. Salary is $22,500.00 per year, Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. plus Company benefits.

Interested parties contact:
Ohio Bureau of Employment Services
3135 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Telephone: 1-216-862-3491
Order No. 0227235
"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

PROJ MGR-MBA/Comp. sci. PC-70, devel staff, fincl apps .....$75M+
SYS MGR-COBOL, State of the Art, comp. devel., MBA .....$75M+
PROJ LDR-MBA/BA, comp. sci., Tired of nonresponsive mgt .....$68M+
PROJ LDR-B.A., MBA, proj life cycle, COBOL, struc devel .....$65M++
PROJ LDR-Burroughs, MCP, NDL, MCS, DPO, large scale devel .....$53M++
HARDWARE/Software Comm-BA/MBA, comp. sci., planning eval, etc .....$51M++
MGR-Sys Engrg, MVS, current staff & comp mfg, base + bonus $51M
PROJ LCR-IBM 4341, VSAM, CICS, CuSOL devel, BA, MBA .....$50M+
TRUST & INV-MBA, CICS, COBOL, VSAM, MVS, banking .....$47M+
CICS-Admin, 3081/3033/CICS, Build your own staff, internals a must .....$45M+
SYS ENGRG-MVS sales support, cust support, leading comp mfr $38M
T/S-Sales, NY, NJ, Conn, Miami, Dallas, Houston, base ++ comm ++ .....$$$$$
WORD PROC-Office auto, training hardware select, etc $35M
VAX-11780, Fincl sys devel, deg, BA, MBA, SDM-70, F.X $35M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

BOSTON LA CHICAGO ATLANTA

AMNET, a rapidly expanding producer of packet switching network products and audio response systems, is currently seeking marketing representatives to fill positions nationwide. Candidates must have a solid background in data communications (X.25,SNA and/or DECNET), a proven track record, and a genuine desire to have your efforts recognized and rewarded. If you think you would like to join a dynamic organization with outstanding growth opportunities, send your resume to: **Martha Elias, AMNET, INC., 101 Morse St., P.O. Box 412, Watertown, MA 02172.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

AMNET

STEP-UP YOUR STAFF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

PROJECT ENGINEER

Project Engineer to design hardware and software for state of the art computer numerical control systems, apply digital and microprocessor electronics. Extensive knowledge of real time assembler language programming techniques required. Will do design and analysis of circuits, worstcase and statical timing design. Real time programming with machine code language for PDP-11, Motorola 6800, MC 68000, DEC LSI-11/2, 23. Masters degree in Electrical Engineering with major field of electrical/computer engineering required. 40 hours per week, $11.64 per hour. Contact:

ILLINOIS JOB SERVICE OFFICE
107
107 No. 3rd. St.
Rockford, IL 61107
Attention: Andy McAuley
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation-just call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC call)
(704) 542-0312

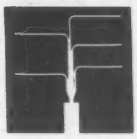
Data Communications Instructors/Developers

Join the WangNet Team.

From the beginning, Wang has been working toward the automated office. Last year, we announced WangNet, a broadband networking system that links together all kinds of office equipment . . . which means better management of information and higher productivity levels for everyone in the office. It's just one of several tangible reasons why Wang is the acknowledged leader in office automation.

Apply your expertise.

Based at Wang's Corporate Education Center in Burlington, MA, you'll combine technical expertise with classroom dynamics and course development. Sharing your knowledge and experience with other professionals, you'll provide technical education and training to customers and Wang sales and support personnel. You'll gain high visibility with our home office Marketing groups and with our field data communications consultants. The potential for travel exists.



Here's what we need.

Requirements include a bachelor's degree, or equivalent; a minimum of 2 years' experience in bisynchronous communications (e.g. 3270), networking and SNA; 1 year of platform instruction; and writing and presentation skills. DP experience and an understanding of BASIC and COBOL are preferred.

We are an affirmative action employer.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

Wang is the industry leader.

Ranked 280th in net income and 11th in total return to investors among the Fortune 500, Wang is the acknowledged leader in office automation.

Our continued growth and success allow us to offer one of the best benefit programs in the industry including profit sharing, stock plans, company paid dental, medical and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, our pacesetting child day care program and employee country club.

Contact us today.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history to Christine Ramsay, Personnel Representative, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW-45, Burlington Educational Center, 6 New England Executive Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE

If you have one or more years experience on any of the following:

- IBM 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 - VM/CMS/CICS/OS/VSI/MVS/DOS/VSE/VSAM - COBOL/ASSEMBLER/IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS/LEVEL 6/66/40 DUAL/IDS/DM4/COBOL/GCOS/GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100 (EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS 3) OS 1100 OR OS/3 INTERNALS DMS - 1100 - TIP/CMS/QLP/ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC - PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 - VAX 11 780 RSX 11M-K RSTS/E - VAX VMS - MACRO - 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8585/8200 - VRX/IMOS/STORE IV TRAN PRO - NEAT 3/COBOL ON LINE - SPECIAL NEED FOR CIF
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/6700/6800 - ALL SOFTWARE NEEDED

and would like the most individualized job search in data processing today on a company fee paid basis, nationally, send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
Toll Free 1-800-237-6701

DATA CENTER OPERATIONS MGR.

Chicago's newest and fastest growing subscription television company is looking for an operations manager. You will direct a professional staff in all computer and peripheral operations, data entry and control, scheduling and quality control. At least 2 yrs. of college with an associate degree in Computer Science, at least 3 yrs. computer operating experience and with supervisory background. Ability to interface well with upper management and users is essential. On-line and multi programming experience is helpful. Must have prime experience with DEC or HP hardware. Salary and benefits are as excellent as this opportunity. Send resume to:

Judy Manley
SPECTRUM TELEVISION
501 W. Algonquin Road,
Arlington Heights,
IL. 60005
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MOVE/STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines. 13 years' experience. 270 affiliated offices. 300+ current job orders. 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

General Manager

Systems Software Marketing Company

Altergo Products Inc. is a subsidiary of one of the world's foremost software product companies, Altergo Software Limited of London. API is responsible for the marketing and sales, support and maintenance of Altergo products throughout the US and Canada. With over 300 installations at IBM and compatible mainframe users, and the continued introduction of new products, API is expanding rapidly.

We are now seeking the professional who will build, train and manage our North American sales team, to be based in Boston. You will be expected to meet marketing and budgetary objectives set by the Board of Directors, and to establish monitoring procedures. Working closely with our Vice President of Technical Services, you will assure a productive Marketing/Technical Services interface.

The ideal candidate will be a self-starter with successful sales management experience at a small to medium sized company in the data processing industry.

API's excellent compensation program includes 3 weeks vacation and health and dental insurance. Send your resume in confidence to:

David Brownlee
ALTERGO PRODUCTS INC.
Suite 803
211 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02110
API Altergo Products Inc.
A Subsidiary of Altergo

altergo

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS PROFESSIONALS

Burroughs 7000 Series

C F Braun & Co, a world leader in the engineering and construction industry, has senior level positions open in our expanding Computer Systems Department. Our computer network, centralized in our Alhambra, California headquarters, is linked to our offices and job sites throughout the world. These positions offer a high degree of challenge, state-of-the-art environment, high visibility and excellent potential for career advancement.

Business Programmers/Analysts
BS in Computer Science, Business Administration or Accounting required. Minimum of 5 years of COBOL programming experience in on-line system design for business applications and/or project controls. Large scale Burroughs and data base management experience preferred.

Computer Operations
Position will support our manager of EDP operations. BS in any technical field with a minimum of 5 years experience working with Burroughs large systems required. Prefer experience in development of resource control procedures, establishing an operations documentation system, planning for hardware expansion and interfacing with application programming personnel.

Electrical Engineering Programmers/Analysts
BS in Electrical Engineering with 3 years of programming experience required. Advanced degree preferred.

Software Support Specialists
BS in Computer Science with a minimum of 3 years experience in software programming and systems support functions on Burroughs 7000 series equipment required. Advanced degree and experience in the following areas preferred: Patching compilers and/or MCP; performance evaluation using SMF II, WATSON and SPARK; optimization of application programs using ALGOL, FORTRAN and COBOL, and split configurations.

Braun is now working 4½ days a week with Friday afternoon off. In addition, we offer an expanded employee benefits program: Life, medical, dental and accident insurance, liberalized vacation policy, a two-way retirement plan, profit sharing, investment savings plan and more.

Send resume to:

Bob Owiecki
1000 S. Fremont Avenue
Alhambra, CA 91802

Equal Opportunity Employer

BRAUN
C F BRAUN & CO
A SUBSIDIARY OF SANTA FE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

When EDP jobs are numerous, confusion frequently clouds your selection process. Why not let CAREER SPECIALISTS of New England, a professional placement agency, help you sort out your choices? Please send your resume to: **CAREER SPECIALISTS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.,** 28 Chapel St., P.O. Box 1084, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 436-2225. Our nationwide client companies pay our fees.

LIVE, WORK & PLAY IN

NEW HAMPSHIRE

I Presently have, among many other openings, critical needs for a Systems 38 RPG III Programmer AND COBOL Programmer/Analysts with a strong CICS background. These positions are located in NH and offer good growth opportunities. For immediate consideration on these or other positions, either locally or nationwide through our network of 130 offices, send your resume to Dave Osgood, CPC, Vice President at:

availABILITY.
Personnel Consultants
160 S. River Rd., Bedford, N.H. 03102
603/669-4440

PROGRAMMER

Hands-on opportunity for experience with a small system and newly developed software for a large health care agency. Requirements: BA with two or more years experience including COBOL. Salary in the low to mid twenties with attractive benefits.

Contact Personnel Dept.
Visiting Nurse Association of Metropolitan Detroit
7700 Second Ave.
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel.(313)875-3266

DATA PROCESSING

—Morehead State University invites applications for a tenure-track faculty position. Teaching duties include 12 undergraduate semester hours per term in computer programming and business systems. Educational background in data processing/computer science area. Doctorate preferred but will consider those with a Masters Degree. Knowledge of BASIC, ASSEMBLER, COBOL, FORTRAN essential. New computer system recently installed. Position available August 20, 1982. Rank and salary based on qualifications. Letter of application, resume and references by April 30, 1982 to

Dr. M. Louise Hickman, Chairperson, Search Committee, UPO 868, Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351.

MSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Get a new perspective on systems development.

The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco is offering a whole new range of services to the financial community. This growth means exciting new development work for our Computer Services Group and a whole new perspective for your career.

If you're a DP Professional with recent experience in an IBM/OS, COBOL, IMS environment, we'd like to hear from you. Please send your resume to Dawn Block, the DP Recruiter, at The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SYSTEMS AND ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

National employment resources at your service. Through our screened and selected employment affiliates, we'll get your resume to employers with applicable job openings in your targeted geographic areas. Openings for systems software and all kinds of applications programmers and analysts, EDP marketing and support reps, hardware and software engineers, EDP technical writers, etc. A quick and easy way to cover the job market. No fee, contract or obligation.

At least one year of professional experience required. U.S. citizens and permanent residents only. Send one resume along with current and desired salary, desired location and a summary of your computer hardware and software experience to:

NATIONAL CONTACT NETWORK, INC.
Dept. C, 3100 West Chapel Avenue,
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 / (609) 667-4080

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

MUMPS

to $35,000

Major, prestigious medical center has opening for a Laboratory Programmer/Analyst to participate in implementing a Medical Laboratory Computing System. Experience in MUMPS, BASIC, or other Real-Time, Interactive, or Data-Base Management languages desirable. Needs ability to interact with Scientific, Technical and Professional Users in a small team environment. Superior benefit package and growth opportunity. Send resume or contact:

Mr. John Gilbert
Western Health Resources
P.O. Box 48919
Los Angeles, CA.90048
(213) 855-5529

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Individual with sportswear manufacturing needed for IBM S/38. Conversion to RPGIII software package in process. We seek an individual with minimum two years experience in data processing management to play a key role in implementation in data base environment and to establish on going operating procedures. Qualified applicants send resume and salary requirements to:

Op SUNWEAR
1200 Valencia
Tustin,Ca 92680
(714)731-1181
EOE M/F/H

DALLAS

DATA BASE MGMT. ARCHITECT

Leading high technology co. needs heavy exper. in mini and lg.-scale computer-based mgmt. systems, structuring, distribution of algorithms BSCS or BSEE. Excellent benefits, fees & relo. pd.

2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC.

Systems Programmer, General Motors Institute.

Responsibilities - to install, test, and maintain systems software. Must have knowledge of OS, or VM, CMS, and skilled in Assembly Language and PL/1 or COBOL. Submit resumes no later than May 1, 1982, to **Pamela Loving, Personnel Department, General Motors Institute, 1700 W. Third Avenue, Flint, MI 48502.**

General Motors Institute is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

STATISTICIAN/PROGRAMMER

to assist with the development of data analysis systems for EXPRESS.

Qualifications: Advanced training in statistics; five years programming experience.

CONTACT:
Rita Gagone
Management Decisions Systems
200 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 890-1100

Call for Papers-The Information Manager

OSI PUBLICATIONS LTD., Rte 4 East, River Edge, NJ 07661; (201)488-7770. OSI Publications is seeking papers for its monthly nontechnical management newsletter for EDP directors, their peers, and their superiors. Topics include computer law, security, and auditing; capacity and long -range planning; budgeting; project control, management, and life cycles; walkthroughs; data base management and distributed processing; and documentation. Send articles (200-2000 words) to Jay Blumenthal editor. Honorarium 20 cents/word.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

CURRENT, INC. (Looart Press), a leading national manufacturer of greeting cards and fine stationery items, is seeking a Computer Programmer for its Systems Services Department.

This position will be responsible for optimal transition of systems specifications into application code, design, coding and testing of computer programs for interactive and batch applications.

The ideal candidate should have a Bachelor's Degree in Business, Accounting, Computer Science, Math or equivalent in experience/training or three years experience, two of which should have been in programming using COBOL.

We offer a competitive package that includes medical, dental, life insurance, car insurance and full education reimbursement. If you would be interested in joining the over 900 people who call Current, Inc. their home, forward resume, salary history and requirements to:

CURRENT, INC.
Attn: Sam Sargent
3525 N. Stone, Dept. C2 Colorado Springs, CO 80907

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Design, implement, code & test computer systems, & conversion from manual systems. Responsible for systems testing & enhancement of existing programs. Provide support for live systems. 2 yrs experience or 2 yrs in Programming. B.Sc. in Computer Science, Maths, Physics or Statistics. Must have knowledge of DATABUS for use on Datapoint equipment. $24,000 per year to work 35 hrs/5 days/week. Please send resumes: **Acsis, Inc. 90 John Street, New York, NY 10038.**

DATA PROCESSING/Office Practice Instructor

Faculty position opening Fall, 1982 in area of Data Processing and Office Practices. Bachelor's degree plus teaching and business experience. Familiar with microcomputers and DEC equipment. Teach data processing, systems analysis and design, BASIC, FORTAN, COBOL, PASCAL plus some office practice courses. Application deadline: April 21, 1982. Apply to:

ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 929
Yuma, AZ 85364
eeo

Supervisor, Systems Analysis and Design

To 30K

(8 1/2% increase due July 1, 1982) 5 years of COBOL, RPG II, Assembler Experience, DOS/VSE Internals, Installation and Program Maintenance, Application Systems Programming. Supervisory or project leader background. Exp. in CICS-VS, DMS-VS and DL-1. **Apply at Personnel Office, Town of Greenwich, Town Hall, Greenwich, CT 06830.**

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 30K

Major LANCASTER AREA mfgr reqs heavy MFG SYSTEMS exp to design mfg cost cntl system. CICS & DL/1 highly desirable. Co has 4341 DOS. Indiv should have pgmg bkgd. COPICS, MRP + GROWTH POSITION.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

SOUTHEAST

We are in constant touch with hundreds of dynamic companies needing data processing professionals. Fees, relocation, and interview expenses paid by our client companies.

Get that *CAREER MOVE* started today. *WE WILL PHONE YOU IMMEDIATELY.* Send resume, objectives and salary requirements-

Personnel Placement,
537-D Huffman Mill Road,
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591
(Personnel Service)

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

NETWORK AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, a private technological university located in upstate New York is continuing to expand services in support of its network of timesharing terminals and distributed mini/microcomputers using the IBM 3033 system. We are seeking qualified individuals to fill the following positions:

NETWORK AND COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

Will participate in the design, implementation, and support of a communications network including possible mixtures of baseband, broadband, and X.25 technologies, using the IBM 3033 as one of several hosts. Previous communication and network design experience is required.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will participate in the support and enhancement of communications software interfacing high-feed asynchronous terminals and computers to the 3033, and in the extension of the software to serve as a local multi-node network supporting several intelligent hosts and network interface machines. Knowledge of DEC PDP-11 assembler language and previous experience with communications hardware and software is required. Familiarity with PASCAL and with IBM 370 assembler language is desirable.

Related degrees are desirable for these positions. RPI offers competitive salaries commensurate with experience and a complete benefits package which includes advanced educational opportunities.

For immediate consideration, interested and qualified applicants should submit resume, 3 professional references and salary requirements to: Thomas F. Molloy, Employment Manager, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 110 8th Street, Troy, NY 12181.

RPI

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

RPI is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Programming

SAUDI ARABIA

International engineering firm has the following positions open for its PRIME computer facility in Saudi Arabia supporting payroll, accounting, supply and general MIS applications.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum of 3 years' FORTRAN programming experience with emphasis on financial applications. Familiarity with PRIME or equivalent mini-computer system desirable. Degree required.

Benefits package includes:

- Furnished housing
- 6 day R&R to Athens
- Severance pay
- 2 weeks vacation
- Paid health and life insurance
- All transportation provided

Positions involve 1 year single status contract.
U.S. citizenship is required.
Please send resume to Dept. K-006.

PACIFIC ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED
600 So. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90005
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DP PROFESSIONAL

The makers of Schwan's Ice Cream and Tony's Pizza are seeking professional DP personnel to program, train, install and support a network of microcomputers to be located throughout the United States. Our current needs are for a manager of this team and 1 or 2 team members.

Candidates must have written and verbal communication skills to deal with people in a warehouse type environnment using a microcomputer. Programming in Datapoint's Databus language would be a plus.

If you are an energetic goal oriented person that would like to work for a fast growing state-of-the-art company, we would like to talk to you.

CALL TOLL FREE: IN MINNESOTA: 1-800-622-5200 ext.414
ALL OTHER STATES CALL: 1-800-533-5290 ext.414

SCHWAN'S SALES ENTERPRISES, INC.
115 West College Drive
Marshall, MN 56258

Schwan's Tony's

Total Systems Capabilities & Total Career Involvement

Memorex has primary business interest in the design, development, manufacturing and marketing of data storage and retrieval devices, communications equipment and media products. As such, we already recognize the importance of providing our own data processing professionals with the tools they need to remain at the forefront of their technology. Our continuing efforts to maintain and improve the flow of vital business information has created a number of new career opportunities for data processing professionals.

Manager of Technical Support

You will be responsible for directing the full range of systems programming functions in our model company headquarters data processing center, including performance tuning, SMP, MVS-SP, VSAM, and SysGens. Additionally, you will lead, direct and plan the expansion of a communications network using ACF/VTAM and be responsible for supporting Data Base Management products. To qualify for this significant management opportunity, you must have at least 10 years of progressively responsible and complex systems programming experience and at least 3 years in a management role in which you have demonstrated success in leading a staff of at least 10 professionals.

Manager of SNA Development

In this technical management position, you will have an opportunity to demonstrate your proven project management/people skills. In this important job, you will implement communications software across a new family of multi-microprocessor based controllers under development in our Communications Group. You may qualify for this challenging position if you have a strong software development and communications background with a BS/MSCS, or equivalent combination of education and experience, and demonstrated success in the following areas:

- Strong IBM systems background.
- Implementation of 3270/compatible software emulator for cluster controllers.
- Development with byte and bit oriented protocols.
- Successful project leadership for micro-based controllers.

Project Leader

In this newly created position, you will have an opportunity to demonstrate your expertise in the design and implementation of communications software for an advanced minicomputer system under development in our Communications Group. You may qualify for this visible opportunity if you have a strong software development and communications background with a BS/MSCS, or equivalent combination of education and experience, proven people management skills, and demonstrated success in one or more of the following areas:

- 16 bit multi-microprocessor operating systems.
- Implementation of either X.25 or SNA.
- Development of microprocessor based controllers.
- Development of IBM Emulation Products.

Data Base/Information Resource Analyst

You will interface with all levels of management in defining and structuring corporate data flow. To qualify, you must have demonstrated success in IDMS data base design as well as a BS degree and 5 years of progressively responsible experience in a business environment.

Data Base Administrator

You will interface with all levels of management in defining and structuring corporate information requirements. To qualify, you must have demonstrated success in IDMS data base design as well as a BS degree and 5 years of progressively responsible experience in a business environment.

We also have opportunities for:

- **MVS Software Consultant**
- **VM/SP Systems Programmer**
- **Senior Systems Analyst**

Memorex offers an excellent compensation package as well as a friendly, small group working environment where CREATIVITY, INITIATIVE and PROFESSIONAL GROWTH are encouraged.

For immediate consideration, send your resume to **Joyce Cordi, Memorex Corporation, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, California 95052** or call her at **(408) 987-1203.**

An equal opportunity employer.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

Building on strength

Academic Computing Center
Systems Support/Programming

Clarkson College of Technology, in upstate New York, is seeking individuals with experience in one or more of the following areas: system support and enhancement, development using both machine-level and high-level programming, and telecommunications. The Schuler Resources Center furnishes the College with central computing facilities for instructional, research, and administrative fuctions. Presently installed is an IBM 4341 Group 2 with 120 ports, running MUSIC and OS/VS1/HASP under VM/370. A VAX 11/780 with 32 ports is scheduled for installation in June, primarily for graphics applications. A broadband cable network using X.25 packet switching will provide access to these and future systems throughout the campus. Clarkson plans to provide to the students and faculty a comprehensive network of computing capabilities, including widespread use of personal computers.

Our systems group operates in an open environment, where each individual is encouraged to promote and develop ideas into actively supported projects. We offer an excellent benefit package, and our employees have the opportunity to enter Bachelors, Masters, and Doctoral degree programs. Send resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to: **Richard D. Valente, Schuler Resources Center, Clarkson College, Potsdam, New York 13676.**

An Equal Employment/Affirmative Action Employer

We are a Fortune 100 company with corporate offices in the Midwest. Relocation of a major online application to our corporate data center has created a need for an experienced

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to support the continued growth of our Data Processing Division, running state-of-the-art hardware and software (3081, 3033, MVS/SP, NJE, ACF/VTAM, MSNF, IMS DB/DC, CICS, TOTAL). Degree preferred. Minimum 3 years experience as a systems programmer involving CICS in an MVS environment. TOTAL experience a plus. Excellent communication and problem-solving skills required.

Our company offers excellent employee benefits including relocation. If you are interested in making a change and would like to join an organization on the move, we'd like to hear from you. Please send a detailed resume outlining your education and experience to:

Box CW-A3227
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TRIMBEC
EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS, inc.

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durham, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

425 Electronics Parkway
P.O. Drawer 46 Liverpool, N.Y. 13088 (315) 451-4230
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE YOU NEED TO KNOW

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $20-40,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave. Suite 401, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

STC is the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape data storage equipment and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems. We have a rapid, stable growth that gives you greater opportunity for advancement.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Plan, organize and conduct formal classroom instruction and on-the-job training to prepare software representatives to maintain and troubleshoot software systems failures. Knowledge of large IBM operating systems internals (MVS) and system troubleshooting techniques is a must. Ideal candidate will be degreed, fluent in IBM 370 Assembler language, with direct experience in IBM O/S and have experience with MVS systems programming with emphasis in software course development and instruction.

STC offers excellent compensation package, which includes health, dental and life insurance benefits, stock purchase plan, and much more. Please send your resume, in confidence to **Mr. Dan O'Reilly, Dept 4/5, #22, Storage Technology Corporation, MD 29, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027-0098.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

HOUSTON IMS DBA's

One of the largest and most structured data centers in Houston is expanding its IMS staff. We need candidates with 2 years plus of IMS DB/DC experience and preferably a degree. The knowledge of Cobol and PL/1 is a big plus. Excellent compensation and benefit package. For further information contact: **George Bostick, Lyman Personnel, 3100 Timmons, Suite 300, Houston, TX 77027, (713) 627-1110**

PROGRAMMER

Responsible for design, implementation, testing & coding of systems programs for on-line computer systems. Handle systems testing & enhancement of exisiting programs, providing support for live systems. B.Sc. in Computer Science. Mush have knowledge of CICS & ASSEMBLER. $25,000 per year to work 40 hrs/5 days/ week. PLEASE SEND RESUMES: **Dataronics, Inc., 675 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

FEE PAID **$30-38K**

Our client company is seeking a successful Programmer/Analyst with responsibility for in-house design, development, implementation, and maintenance of an existing medical administration and billing system. Qualified candidates should have experience in the MUMPS language and DEC PDP Computer Equipment. Fee/no fee jobs.

Send resume to, or call, Mr. Neal G. Lehman:

PICKARD, SHERWOOD & ASSOCIATES INC.
Personnel Service
114 E. Shaw, Ste. 207
Fresno, CA 93710
(209) 222-5666

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Denver based trucking company has outstanding opportunity for a data processing manager experienced with on-line trucking applications. Company presently operating at $75 million plus volume and expanding rapidly. Outstanding compensation package and career opportunity for a proven results oriented manager.

Reply to CW-A3228
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Burroughs Large System Excellent Knowledge of DMS 2 and Teleprocessing.
Please send Cirriculum-Vitae to:
Mr. Salord
IPSA
Cerro Tuera No. 27
Oxtopulco-Universidad 04310
Coyoacan, Mexico City, D.F.
or call to:
Miss Lopez, 559-34-62 Mexico City from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. (California Time)
Monday to Friday or Saturday from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER/ SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Boone County, Missouri Government seeks a Data Processing Manager/Systems Analyst.

The ideal candidate will be experience in the management of a small Data Processing Department with Honeywell equipment, and have a significant accounting background. We are currently operating with Honeywell Level 6 hardware using MOD 400 with Cobol.

Salary is commensurate with education and experience. Please send resume and salary history to:

Boone County Data Processing
701 East Broadway
County/City Building, 5th floor
Columbia, MO 65201

Boone County is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Applicants are invited for a full-time teaching possible tenure track position in a rapidly growing Computer Science department. The department offers a B.S. degree program and seeks teachers to participate in the program. All applicants should have a Ph.D. or Master's Degree. Those with advanced graduate work towards a Ph.D. in Computer Science but without a Master's degree will be considered. Send by May 1,1982 a resume, a copy of graduate transcript, and three letters of reference to:

Charles G. Petersen
Chairman Computer Science Dept.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-OSHKOSH
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
eeo

LOOKING FOR A CHALLENGE IN A DYNAMIC ORGANIZATION WHERE THERE'S NEVER A DULL MOMENT

IBM MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 25K - 40K

- MVS/JES2 Internals
- MVS Diagnostics
- System Generation
- Capacity Planning
- IMS DB/DC
- Proprietary Products Installation

Applicants must have at least one year's system programming experience. Submit resume or SF-171 to Ermer Lowe, Staffing Specialist, EOM Personnel Unit, District Building, Room 218, 1350 E Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA RESIDENCY NOT REQUIRED

SYSTEMS ANALYST

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Salary $2371-$3182 per Mo.

Supervises staff of systems analysts; performs programming for 1980 census analysis; performs hardware capacity and performs analysis. Requires considerable education/experience.

Apply immediately
No Resumes

COUNTY OF ORANGE
Personnel Dept.
625 N. Ross St., Room G-13
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 834-2844
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 114,408 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 425,598, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $194.60. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $10.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$99.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or 1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 558-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

THE INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS SCIENCE

The Institute of Systems Science (ISS) has been established as a resource center to help in the development of Singapore as a regional center for computer software development and services, and to ensure that Singapore has expertise at the upper end of computer technology. Besides conducting courses at the graduate level, ISS also offers courses aimed at upgrading the skills of information systems professionals. ISS is involved in training and research in applied areas such as systems analysis and design, data base management, software engineering, data communications, data processing management and computing methodologies. Applicants must have extensive proven experience and demonstrated competence in computer applications using recent computer technology. Applicants must have sound university education and excellent communication skills. Graduate qualifications are an added advantage.

Gross annual emoluments range as follows:

Teaching Associates..... S$39,000 - 65,000
Senior Teaching Associates..... S$58,500 - 84,500
(US $1 = S$2.12 approx.)

Under the University's Academic Staff Provident Fund Scheme, the staff member contributes 22% of the monthly salary subject to a maximum of S$660 - to the fund, and the University contributes 20½%. The sum standing to the staff member's credit in the Fund may be withdrawn when the member leaves Singapore/Malaysia permanently. Other benefits include medical benefits, a settling-in allowance, subsidized housing at rentals ranging from S$120 to 306 p.m., education allowance in respect of children's education subject to a maximum of S$12,000 p.a., and passage and baggage allowance.

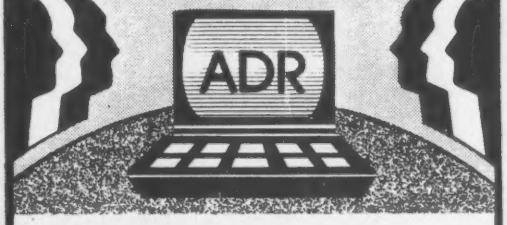
Application forms and information on terms and conditions of service may be obtained from:

MR. PETER LIM, Director
North America Office
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
One Harkness Plaza ... Suite 4-J
61 West 62nd Street
New York, New York 10023
(212) 765-1670

or:

THE DIRECTOR, of Personnel
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Kent Ridge
Singapore 0511

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, has positions available for DP professionals in state-of-the-art product development and support at our Dallas based **DATACOM DB/DC** product group.

Applicants must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a compensation plan commensurate with your background and potential plus a comprehensive benefits package including life, health, dental, prescription drug and tuition assistance plans. For more information please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to: Personnel Director.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

HEAD PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Reports to Manager of Campaign Information Systems and has technical responsibility for the design, development, testing and implementation of the Fund Raising Information System. Works with software vendor on specifications, system design, package modification, base system installation, conversion programs, custom report programming, system documentation and some operational aspects of the system. Works with users to determine needs of various departments. B.S. in Computer Science or related field. Knowledge of BASIC, VAX/VMS operating system and 3-4 years of programming experience preferred. Strong analytical and problem solving skills. Ability to work effectively with individuals and groups.

Send resume with salary requirements to: **PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Personnel, Clio Hall-I, D. Schoch, Princeton, N.J. 08544.** EOE/AAE

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...With fast-track, growth oriented firms

DIR MIS, MID-ATLANTIC
To $50,000
MRP systems

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANTS
To $48,000
80% travel

MIS MGR, NYC
To $45,000
System 34 or 38

PROJECT LEADER, No NJ
To $40,000
Financial, treasury systems

SR. S/A, No NJ
To $39,000
General Business Systems

PROGRAMMER ANALYST, No NJ
To $35,000
COBOL, business applications

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000

Fortune
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

MANAGER-CENTRAL DATA MANAGEMENT
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
BOULDER, COLORADO

This is a new permanent position responsible for financial control of all multi-campus systems. Responsibilities also include: Development and coordination of production schedules; Basic specifications for new programs and program enhancements; systems tests; and problem solving.

Qualifications: B.S. in Business Administration, Accounting, Economics or related fields. Four years of progressively responsible experience with DP systems at both design and operational levels. Background in financial systems necessary. Systems analysis work and supervisory experience highly desirable.

SALARY: Commensurate with background and experience.

Applications and nominations must be postmarked by April 26,1982. Send full resume to:
Search Committee for Manager,CDM
Campus Box B48
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
Boulder,Colorado 80309
The University of Colorado is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer

Systems Analyst

SYSTEMS ANALYST

I, II, III
Salary
$1,206-$2,432 per Mo.

Depending upon the level of experience, performs systems analysis, provides liaison between user department and facilities management for implementing on-going, new or revised systems. Requires 6 months to 2 years' experience. Education can be substituted for some of the required experience.

Apply Immediately
No Resumes

COUNTY OF ORANGE

Personnel Dept.
625 N. Ross St., Room G-13
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 834-2844
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Data Processing

Systems Analysts

Help design the prototypes for tomorrow's office

IF YOU'RE THE TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL WHO SEES THINGS IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT, consider a career with the Electronic Banking Services Division of Bank of America.

The dynamic growth in the office automation field and our recent emphasis on developing an integrated office environment, has created the following openings for Systems Analysts.

Systems Analyst

Your primary responsibility will be to participate in apalytical studies of business requirements and office automation to establish technical direction. Responsibilities include:

- Studies to provide technical solutions for office information processing needs.
- Systems analysis and development of functional specifications and integration of office systems.
- Planning and design of business oriented applications.
- Provide criteria for development and evaluation of prototypes and their implementation.
- Financial projections of cost benefit analysis and project control.

A minimum of 5 years' experience in data processing systems analysis and implementation and a working knowledge of systems software, teleprocessing or data bases are required. Your knowledge of electronic mail, personal computing, voice mail, image processing or graphics will be highly beneficial.

Sr. Systems Analyst/ Office Systems

You will design corporate-wide office automation product standards and develop office software applications and systems. A BA Degree or equivalent and 2 years' application programming experience in BASIC, COBOL, or PL/1 are necessary. 2-5 years' experience with the design and development of integrated office systems is required.

Sr. Systems Analyst

You will develop complex software programs, make recommendations for utilization of hardware/software and conduct market research for acquisition. You will also maintain operating systems and do research and exploration in the field of communications. A BA Degree or equivalent is needed and a minimum of 1 year as a systems software programmer is required plus 2 years' programming experience on an IBM 370 utilizing VM and at least 1 year of PL/1 or Assembler programming experience is necessary.

We offer an excellent salary/benefits package and the opportunity to advance. To respond, please send your resume or call, Mr. Jose Garay, (415) 953-2428, Dept. 3442-C, Bank of America, Electronic Banking Services Division, Systems Recruitment, Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. An equal opportunity employer.

Where vision becomes reality . . .

BANK OF AMERICA

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We have an immediate opening for an individual with the following qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Business Administration
- 4 years programming experience using COBOL, FORTRAN, and PL-1
- Previous experience in programming HP3000 computers desired

This is an excellent opportunity for a qualified individual seeking "large shop" capabilities in a "small shop" environment.

We offer competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package. Interested individuals should send confidential resumes and salary history to:

Employment Office
BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1056
Macon, GA 31298

Equal Opportunity Employer M F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SALES
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

As a major East Coast manufacturer of data communications equipment (multiplexors, modems), we have been experiencing unprecedented growth creating new opportunities in our sales department on a regional and corporate level.

As a member of our sales force you will have the responsibility for introducing and selling our products to major accounts including telcos, minicomputer manufacturers, and OEMs. With your data communications background and experience in contacting and dealing with representatives and distributors, you will penetrate new markets as required.

Our sales positions require technical knowledge of statistical multiplexors, modems, and communications networks. A BSEE or BSCS is desired; MS or MBA a definite plus. Three or more years experience in selling the above products, terminals, computers, printers, word processors, or similar equipment is required.

These positions are located across the U.S. and at corporate headquarters. The top salaries and company-paid benefits are more than competitive in the industry. If you are a self-starter and have ambitions of moving up in a large company, then find out more. Send your resume, in confidence, to:

CW-A3224, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ARISTA
PROJECT MANAGER

Experienced - Must have proven track record in installing MRP Systems. Manufacturing or material management background desirable. Individual must be able to provide strong leadership, have good communication skills, and resiliency. Candidate should have a working knowledge of MIS Technologies and Methodologies and sales forecasting. Candidate should also be able to provide written reports on how they have implemented MRP and ensuing operating results.

CBE Careers By Emilie
P.O. Box 664
Rockford, Michigan 49341
Telephone: 616/887-7385

Call for Papers-The Technical Impact

OSI PUBLICATIONS LTD., 65 Rt.4 East, River Edge, NJ 0766l; (201)488-7770.
OSI Publications is seeking papers for its monthly technical newsletter for high level technicians. Topics include CICS, IMS, VTAM, VS1, TCAM, VSAM, MVS, DOS, Networking, 3270, 3705, NCP, Application Design, DSAD, Message switching, problem solving, and GENS. Send articles (200-2000 words) to Jay Blumenthal editor. Honarium: 20 cents/word.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Sullivan County Community College is seeking an individual to perform systems analysis and, if appropriate, programming tasks within an administrative computer facility. A Degree in Data Processing or Computer Science including training in systems analysis and several years of experience in higher education as an analyst or programmer are required. For consideration please submit resume including salary history and requirements to:

Office of Personnel Services
Sullivan County Community College
Loch Sheldrake, New York 12759
an equal opportunity/ affirmative action college

PROGRAMMER AND OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

Seeking an experienced RPGII programmer on a System/34 to work in an AGRI-BUSINESS environment.

Duties will be to provide full software support services by designing new systems and to maintain and enhance current program capabilities.

Applicant is required to have a college education in Computer Science, must be willing to work long hours and alone, especially during the farming season. Salary will be $2,000.00.

Send resumes to:

Indiana State Employment Service
10 N. Senate Avenue, Room 199
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Attention. B. Anderson #1140963

LIFE/70 MANAGER

This rapidly growing data services company needs a life systems manager in Iowa. The company processes policies for life and accident and health insurance companies. The ideal candidiate will have experience with life/70 and IBM. Also will have good administrative and communicative skills. On-line exposure very useful. College degree optional. Excellent compensation and management growth. For confidential consideration without obligation send resume with salary history to:

Ruth C. Everett
Personnel Incorporated
2626 Ruan Center
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

SUNBELT &
NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES
$20-40,000
IMMEDIATE OPENINGS
Fi-o-r-t-u-n-e
Personnel Consultants of Charlotte, Inc.
(704) 535-6820
5527 Monroe Rd., Suite C
Charlotte, N.C, 28212
CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsibilities include all aspects of programming for a DEC PDP 11/70, also the direction, planning and coordination of Systems Analysis in regard to Data Processing Applications. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related fields including course work in one or more of the following languages: BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL and MACRO 11 Assembly Language. Course work in Accountancy and Statistics desirable; Hardware Interfacing and technical knowledge preferred. Position available July 1, 1982. Send letter of application and resume to: **Director of Personnel Services, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN, 56321. Application deadline May 1, 1982.** *EEO Section 504 Employer.*

KEAN COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

seeks applicants for two tenure-track faculty positions. Professor or Associate Professor for Graduate Level teaching in Management Systems Analysis; Assistant Professor for undergraduate major program in Computer Science. Earned doctorate in Computer Science or related field required for either position; Minimum of five years experience required for first position.
Apply by May 1,1982 to:

Dr. Stanley Lipson
KEAN COLLEGE OF NJ
Morris Ave., Union, NJ 07083
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative action employer

Prepare Yourself for NCC '82.

Plan NOW To Advertise In The CLASSIFIED Section Of COMPUTERWORLD's Preview, Show, And Wrap-Up Issues.

Preview Issue	**May 31**
Closing Date	May 21
Color Close	May 14
NCC Show Issue	**June 7**
Closing Date	May 27
Color Close	May 21
Wrap-Up Issue	**June 14**
Closing Date	June 4
Color Close	May 28

The National Computer Conference, the biggest and most exciting computer conference in the world, will be held June 7-10 in Houston, Texas this year.

Issues of **COMPUTERWORLD** will be distributed at NCC. Combine this with the over half a million readers it already has and you can only conclude that, once again, **COMPUTERWORLD** can offer you the broadest national exposure for your advertising and your company.

The open line rate for Classified Advertising is $6.95 per line. Send us either camera-ready material or copy to be typeset by us, along with any logos or borders to be used, and a layout, if desired. Ads may be sent in via the mail, by telecopier, or given over the phone to our team of ad takers. **First-time advertisers must send payment along with their advertisement.**

Send all material to:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

For all the details, call us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700.**

***Everyone* can be a part of NCC '82.**

Let NCC know about you...by advertising in **COMPUTERWORLD.**

NCC '82 COMPUTERWORLD **NCC '82**

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM FINANCIAL TERMINALS

NEW

3604-4's
3604-6's

IN STOCK NOW;
3601's 3610's
3603's 3612's

3268's
3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM NEW ITC QUALIFIED

3776-2's
3777-1's
3777-2's
3777-3's

with

3203's 3782's
2502's 3521's

AVAILABLE NOW

3863's
3864's
3865's

MODEMS

3370's

A1's & B1's

New & Used

Available Now

Lord's Financial Inc.

P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
404/998-1001
Call: Pat

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.
Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* **BANK of BOSTON** THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

FCR

BUY SELL LEASE

IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3276	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products

FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-5187

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 **Telex 172337**

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's & 12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Today, Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation, one of the largest and most experienced computer leasing firms in the business, can meet your computer equipment requirements almost anywhere in the world.

We have a large portfolio of IBM computer equipment. And we have the financial strength to be able to lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease for you.

Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS (Hq.)
Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
Telex: 163177 GCOC UT
(via TRT) 794500
GCOC FABR
TWX 9108605580
GCOC FABR

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer (U.K.) Limited
Regal House – 7th Fl.
London Road
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 3QS
England
44.1.891.49886-88
Telex: 8512913329
GHCOMP G

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer France, S.A.
77 rue la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33.1.256.3364-65
33.1.261.5107 X 363
Telex: 842642144
GREYHFR

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49.89.85.10.59
Telex: 841524168
GREYHD

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
905-596-4457
905-596-1860
Telex: 3831776414
CAVAME

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer, S.A.
1, Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41.22.61.27.54
Telex: 845277786
GREYD CH

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

HEWLETT PACKARD
3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Accessories, Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On Memory Disc & Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

3350's
Immediate Delivery
Sale Or 1 Year, 2 Year Lease
Call
Charlie Albright
(212) 742-2241

For Sale Or Lease
IBM 5225-004
560 LPM Printer
Available Now
Call Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
CDLA

Sale Or Lease
AP For 3033
3042, 3036, 3037, 3038
3081-K32 (7/82)
3271-02, 3277-02
3333-01, 3330-01
3330-11
Call Tom Clack
Transcomp Leasing Company
12900 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-3908

FOR SALE OR RENT
IBM 029-A22
Fully refurbished
IBM Maintenance guaranteed
Buy Sell
Burroughs Equipment
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180
Call: Doug Hardy
617/438-4300

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE
EXPERTS IN **IBM**

S/34
BUY • SELL • TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE
S/38 • Series 1 • S/32 • 5110 / 5120
All GSD and DPD Equipment

- All Sys / 34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

BURROUGHS
TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DEC EQUIPMENT — IN STOCK

DEC SYSTEMS
- 11/34: 256KB MOS, LA36, RL11-AK, DUP11-DA, DZ11-A, (2) RK07-EA, DD11-CK, RSX11-M license only — $35,500
- 11/44: 256KB MOS, RJM02-AA, LA120, TS11-CA, (2) RM02, DZ11-E, DD11-CK, RSX11-M license only — $87,000
- 2020's: various configurations — below list

DEC MIXED VENDOR SYSTEMS
- Configured to your specifications (Emulex, Plessey, CDC, Able, Kennedy, Mostek)

INSTALLATION — WARRANTY — MAINTENANCE
For more information call:

West Coast	Central U.S.	East Coast
Joe Monahan	Mike Forde	Dick Duval
415/794-2538	713/890-0923	301/459-8363

TYMSHARE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SUPPORT DIVISION

WANTED
Burroughs
L Series B Series
TC700, TC750, TU1800, S3000, TD830
NCR
Systems & Peripherals
299, 796, 270, 279, 2270, 775, 7750
Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

Dearborn Giveth Attractive Lease Rates Available

Qty.	Machine Type	With Feature	Available
2	3803-01		4/1/82
	(Model 2 Upgrades On Order)		
2	3803-01	3551	4/1/82
2	3420-05	3550, 6631	Now
2	3420-07	3550	Now
16	3420-5		4/1/82
1	3081-K32		6/25/82
1	3081-K32		7/23/82

(Upgrades To 6 And 8 On Order From Model 5)
We do purchase leasebacks of any installed IBM equipment

dc dearborn computer company
Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

L1-M2
UPGRADE 6/18/82
4341 N2 & P2
7/16/82 & 8/13/82
4331-K2
June - 1982

DASD
3370-3375
Immediate Delivery

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3350 3344
3340 3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment
CDLA
Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033•3081
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ 3032 Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ 3031 Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 4341 Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ 4331 Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3168 All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ 3158 All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ 3148 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ Amdahl V6-II - Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3375/3380 As Available
- ☐ 3333/3330 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3340/44 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3803/3420 All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Memory/Channels Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)297.0180
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Buy - Sell - Lease
3741/3742
Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers
S/34 S/32 S/38
Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Call Toll Free
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

3081-K32 June '82		3031-3 AVAIL. IMMED.
3704-A1 LOADED AVAIL. IMMED.	3370's A1's & B1's APR. & MAY	3333-11 & 3330-11's Immediate
3420-3's & 7's Avail. Immed.	3803-1 Dual Density with 8100 AVAIL. IMMED.	3277's & 8's & Controllers Avail. Immed.

Call us for your IBM CRT & plug compatible peripheral needs
(201) 846-2200 CDLA
Princeton Computer Associates inc.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

"THE BEST OPTION"
COT
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/3, S/34, S/23
S/32, S/38, 3741 3742

"THE BEST OPTION"
COT
Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE
4331 3340 3350 3344
4341 3370 3420 3411

"THE BEST OPTION"
COT
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES/1
(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

AVAILABLE
June 1, 1982
158-U34 1MB INTEL
2150, 2151, 6111, 4650, 7905, 1433, 1434, 1435, 7840
3213 Console
Contact:
Nick Schwander
(312) 321-6648

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM
3370's
3375's
AVAILABLE NOW!
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 CDLA

For Sale Or Lease
3271-2 Remote Controllers
3272-2 Local Controllers
3277-2 Display Stations
3286-2 Printers $500
3274D31 Local Controller
3274CI, C31 Remote
5/15/82 Delivery On 3268 Printers
Color 3279-2A, 3279-2B,
3287CO2
Call Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100 CDLA

Independent
wang
Specialists
- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Ma. 01830
617/372-8536

HP
INTEL Network Proc 3000/30/33
ADCC Main/Extender 3000/30/33
128KB Memory Array 3000/30/33
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
ADS
1112 Wrigley Way
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

1 Year 2 Year
3 Year Lease

3033-U16	4/1/82 & 7/1/82
3033-A16	7/1/82
3330-S8	4/82
3350's A2's And B2's	Now
3850 For 3033U	Now
IBM 303X Memory	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

B1728
164K Bytes Core
4K Bytes Control Memory
Bought in place
Available Immediately
Make Offer
Phone:
1-215-431-6385

WANG VS USERS
75MB Disk Drives
New
Available Immediately
$8250.
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-9700

FOR SALE
IBM 3033 UO4 Processing Unit
with 12 Processor I/O channels
and 12 MB CDC Processor storage
16K-Bit NMOS Chip Technology S.N. 20633.
IBM 3036 001
System Console S.N. 21532
IBM 3037 001
Power and Coolant Distribution Unit
Piller Motor Generator Set FUA083 6/42X (2)
Piller Parallel Control Unit
Equipment available June 1 to June 30th 1982.
For sale by Sealed Bid.
To obtain Bid Specs contact:
Hennepin County Purchasing
A2205 Government Center
Minneapolis, MN 55487
Phone (612) 348-3181
Bids due April 20, 1982, 2 P.M. CST

We·buy·sell·and lease·IBM Computer Systems
Available for Immediate delivery!
System /34
• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS • ALL MODELS •
PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •
3741/3742
• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717)
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• READY IN STOCK
We buy & sell
Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24029 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-6703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

IBM SYSTEM 3 15D
D23
FOR SALE
1100 LPM PRINTER
3340, 3344
3741 ATTACHED
BSCA
11 CRT's
Contact: G. Scheinkman
(703) 685-2113
MUTUAL
BROADCASTING SYSTEM
1755 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, VA 22202

H-P 3000 - $ 100,000.00
Complete System For Sale
HP3000 II - 512KB - 2640B Console
4-7920 Disc Drives 50MB
1-7925 Disc Drive 120MB
1-7970E Tape Drive 1600BPI
1-2893 80 Col Card Reader 400CPM
2-2613A 300LPM Printers/with Controllers
10-2640B CRT Terminals/with Enhancements
2-#300320B Asynchronous Terminal Controllers (32 ports)
5-2621A CRT Terminals
14-XEROX 1700 30CPS Printing Terminals
Accessory Equipment for Data Center: Tapes, Cabinets, Bursters, Desks, Chairs, Decollators, Etc. Available at Bargain Prices.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
UNITAB COMPANY OF ABILENE
P.O. BOX 2499
ABILENE, TEXAS 79604
ATTN: B. JACK WILLIAMS 915/673-3779

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory
D-16 to D-24
D-16 to D-32
D-32 System
All Available April

AMDAHL
V6II - V7 - V8
Sale or Lease

3033-N12
Short Term Lease

3033-U12
Short Term Lease

3042
AP for 3033
Available 30 days

3033 Upgrades
Memory Channels
N-U

3168-A38
with 7730
Purchase or
Short Term Lease

30-60 DAY DELIVERY
4341-M2
Sale or Lease
Below IBM Rates

Ask about our
4300
Lease Plan

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Pat Ducey

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

INVENTORY SPECIALS

Quantity	Description	Price Each
100	11/34A CPU boards (m 8265/8266)	$2850
100	LA180 180 CPS Printer	$795
30	LA36 - CE Keyboard DEC writer, 20MA	$495
30	LA35 - CE REC only Dec writer	$450
75	11/23 with 32KB and chassis	$2,850
30	KK11 - A 11/34A Cache Memory	$2,300
200	M7258 LP/LS11 Interface	$450
60	DDV11 - B LSI 11 9x8 backplane	$300
500	WVT1Xx - AB equivalent AVO	$100
100	VT100 - AA + WVT1XX - AB	$1,150
Ltd.	CDC 9766 300MB SMD Disk Drive	$11,500
Ltd.	CDC 9762 80MB SMD Disk Drive	$6,300
10	Kennedy Model 9100sp 75 ips Tape Drive	$5,000

ASK FOR OUR DEC CATALOG

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
(916) 635-9340

MEMORY BOARDS

PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX
NOVA-ECLIPSE
HARRIS
INTERDATA

- 100% compatible
- Substantial savings
- All new 1 yr. warranty

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
(305) 792 3290

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE
PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780
SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Brand New Systems, Fully Warranteed, In Stock!

11/23	128 Kb MOS, dual RXV21, RT-11	$9,850
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11	$47,850
11/780	1Mb MOS, RM05, TU77, VAX/VMS	$198,500
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, DD11-DK, LA 120, RSX11	$26,475

Other Systems Available - Call For Details

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

XEROS COMPUTER SALES

SERIES/1 5110
S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23
We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products
800-328-3884 612-929-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

DEC

PDP 11/70 SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW-
DEC MAINTAINED
For these and other 11/70 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Data General

New CRT's Custom Cables

"If you remember two things...
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DISCOUNT PRICES
...we're in business!"

(800) 343-3616
In Mo. (617) 233-9318

DATATREND

MICRO DATA 1600/30
Display Data Insight Computer System
64K Memory 5 Drawer
10 Dynex Disk (50 Meg)
16 a synchronous serial I/O ports
(1) 300 LPM Data Products Printer
(Model 2230)
7 'ADDS' Model 580 CRT's
KAP PRIME 8 Operating systems
Currently this system is in use as an on-line parts system for a major automotive distributor. The system is completely maintained by the original vendor (Display Data Corp.) since purchase and sold in an as-is condition.
Available 12/82 or before.
Write or call Phil Marino:
MID-ATLANTIC TOYOTA DIST.
6710 Baymeadow Drive
Glen Burnie, MD. 21061
(301)760-1500
Software license available for on-line parts distributorship for above equipment.

Lease • Purchase Sell

All IBM CPU's and Peripherals 612-941-0510

WINTHROP
FINANCIAL CORPORATION
computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !
From Stock
CDC* 9766
300 Megabyte Drives
• New in Manufacturer's Box
• Controllers Available
$11,500
Call Ann
714-632-6925
* REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
IBM
370/168 A36
Attached Processor
Features: 2150, 3855, 4660, 7850 and 7905.
Including: 2870-1, (3) 2880-2, 3066-3, 3067-3 and -5, 3213-1.
Call: 201-646-7433

SYSTEM
43XX
3
34
38
And Associated Peripherals
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

Sun Data, Inc.
The First Name in the IBM Second Market
(800) 241-9882
(404) 449-6116
6180 Atlantic Boulevard
P.O. Box 5250/Norcross, Georgia 30091
CDLA

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL
LEVEL 62 COMPUTER SYSTEM
• (1) 192 K
• (1) 650 line per minute
• (2) 120 Character per second
• (5) keyboard display screen
• Anxious to sell
• We will entertain a reasonable offer.
To inquire send letter to:
M.P.C.
P.O. BOX 11696
Pittsburgh Pa. 15228

DEC USERS
CDC 9766
Emulex SC/71
$19,900
CDC 9730-160
$7600
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-9700

DATAPOINT FOR SALE
$23,950
4630 System including:
• 128KB memory
• 20MB disk (10+10)
• 8 port multi-port comm. adaptor
System is currently in use and under maintenance.
Call (214) 231-8102
MEDICOMM CORPORATION
1701 Gateway Blvd.
Suite 385
Richardson, Texas 75080
Mr. Dave Perkins

WANTED
Honeywell Series 60
Model 62
• Minimum 224K Memory
• CPF 2107 perf. module
• 80 MB Disk Drives
• 600 LPM Printer
• 800 BPI Tape Drive
Call: Bob Sorensen
(213) 744-8794

3380-AA4/B4
3880-2/3
60 Day Delivery

3350 3370
3375
Immediate Delivery

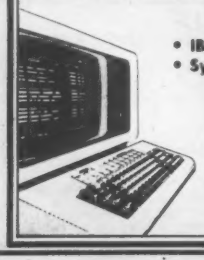
Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

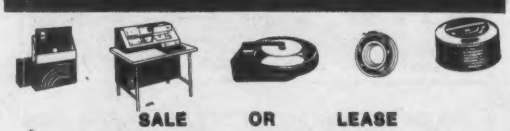
IBM For Less.
Lease Financing
• New IBM Equipment
• Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems



Equipment
• IBM 4300's • Systems 38's
• System 34's • Peripherals

TexCom™
• Equipment Leasing Services
Houston 713/789-3843
San Antonio 512/690-9826
Memphis 901/761-9336
Please Call For A Proposal

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG, TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70)
				Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Lease or Sale

- We Are Sole Owners -

- 3081 Model K 32
  IBM New Sched.
  11/82, 12/82
- 4341 Model No 2
  IBM New Sched.
  8/82, 9/82, 10/82
- 4324 Model P02
  IBM New Sched.
  9/82, 10/82

Early End-User Commitments given best price!

PURCHASE
SALE/LEASE/LEASE BACK

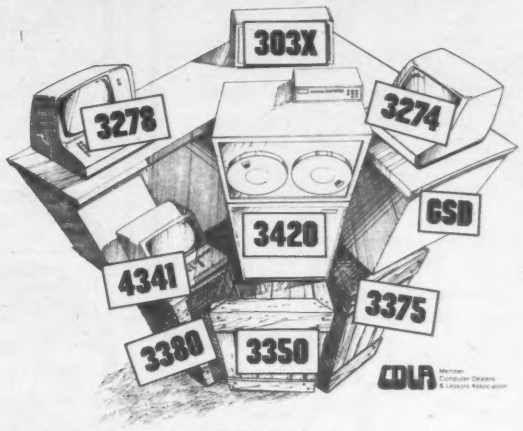
- IBM Syst. 34 & Peripherals
- IBM 3740 Data Entry Equip.
- IBM 3278 & 5251 Display Systems

IOA DATA CORP

Call
George Gilman
or
Lilliam Curi

I.O.A. DATA CORP.
(212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette St.,
N.Y., N.Y. 10003

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 135, 145	
155, 138, 148, 158	**Ted Arbuckle**
Peripherals	**Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360	**George Beck**
GSD	**Wayne U. Smith**
Leasing	**Dave Revere**
Leverage Leasing	**Chuck Smith, Jr.**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

DPD PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RPO6 • RJM02 • RM02 • RM03 • RK07PA & EA

TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10

MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

FOR SALE OR LEASE

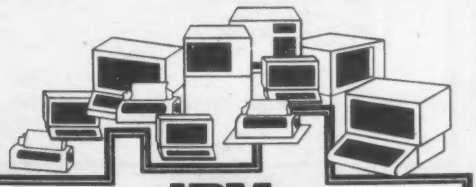
IBM PRINTERS

3268-2

AVAILABLE for 30-DAY DELIVERY

CALL: 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION



IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

IBM

PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Computer Sales & Leasing

SYSTEM
38 • 34 • 32 • 3

5110 • 5120

SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276

3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

CCS!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

SERIES 1

- BOUGHT - ANYWHERE - ANY QUANTITY
- Reconfigured and Staged by IBM Trained Technicians
- Refurbed to Exceed IBM Standards
- All Equipment Inspected by IBM
- Sold to Users Nationwide at Substantial Savings

4858 CASH ROAD • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 • 214-637-6570

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

TERMINALS

	PURCHASE	RENT/mo.
VT101-AA	$ 995	$ 60
VT131-AA	$1495	$ 90
VT100-AA	$1350	$ 80
LA34-AA	$ 995	$ 60
LA120-AA	$2095	$125
Diablo-630	$2195	$135

Quantity ONE Cash Purchase Price*

computer SYSTEMS corporation
5540 Rock Hampton Court
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 872-7200

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems · Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

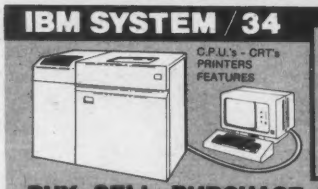
IBM SYS/38

MODEL 343

MUST SELL!
AVAILABLE IMMED.
F.O.B. SAN DIEGO, CA.

(714) 566-9920

IBM SYSTEM / 34



SELL-RENT
3741-3742-029-129

BUY-SELL-PURCHASE LEASE/BACK
A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

By Order of Secured Party

Computer Equipment Liquidation Sale

Devon Bank will sell the following properties upon sealed bids, with reserve, to be opened the 23rd day of April 1982 at 2 p.m. 25% cash deposit upon acceptance of offer by seller; remainder of sales price due by certified check within 5 days after acceptance.

NEC Computer Systems
Models: 230 and 250

Most configurations available. Includes some business software, utilities and compilers.

Alpha Micro
1030 and 1051 Systems

Includes some software.

Televideo

Also large inventory of computer peripherals and supplies including: NEC, Televideo, Qume and Alpha Micro. Includes 4 complete systems in operation. Some office furniture and equipment also available.

All equipment available for inspection by appointment.

CONTACT: Ronald Reichert
Devon Bank, 6445 N. Western Ave., Chicago 60645
(312) 465-2500 ext. 230

SWAPPING?

Find the right deal in Computerworld classifieds.

Run an ad offering your old equipment and specifying what you want.

Read the ads from others.

Find a dealer or leasing company that works with trades and swaps.

Whatever you do, you have a good chance of finding what you want and getting rid of what you don't.

To place you ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY
For Sale by Tender As Is Where Is
Ref. Q-511

1 ea. Hewlitt-Packard Model 2121A Computer System consisting of:
1 ea. HP2100S Computer
1 ea. HP7900A Disc Drive
1 ea. HP2748B Paper Tape Reader
1 ea. HP7970E Magnetic Tape Unit
1 ea. HP2895B Paper Tape Punch
1 ea. HP7210A Digital Plotter
1 ea. HP2615A CRT Terminal
1 ea. HP2607A Printer
9 ea. Service Manuals
10 ea. HP Cartridge Discs
Miscellaneous Items

For Tender Forms contact **B.C. Hydro Disposal Dept., 3855 Kitchener St., Burnaby, B.C. V5C 3L8.** Telephone **604-291-2211** Ext. 301 Tenders will be due in the office of the Disposal Agent by *12:00 NOON on FRIDAY APRIL 23, 1982.*

AVAILABLE
3081

Model K32
Ship Date July 23, 1982
Model K24
Ship Date Sept.24, 1982

MEMOREX FINANCE COMPANY
1153 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Contact Tommy Talbot
(408)734-2261 or (415)777-9603

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 Control Units

3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3268 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP
1211 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
(312) 920-8181

1080 East 79th Street
Bloomington, Minnesota 55420
(612) 854-1018

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

GSD SYSTEMS SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38
SERIES 1 SYSTEMS
We will buy any system
FINANCIAL PRODUCTS 1419 1255 3600 3890
DPD SYSTEMS 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033 3081
MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR ALL IBM PROCESSORS
★ When you have to be right on the money,
call **dataserv**
TOLL FREE 800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575
We're right on the money in the IBM Second Market
PERIPHERALS All Peripherals on short or long term lease
3330 3340 3350 3370 3880 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 4403
Dataserv helps you get maximum return on every dollar you invest in IBM equipment. Call us when buying, selling or leasing.
dataserv DELIVERS IBM COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. CALL FOR DETAILS.
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...
ON DEC TERMINALS FROM

DATALEASE
In Stock
Ready To Ship
HARDCOPY

LA38-GA	$1,095
LA120-AA	2,050
LA120-GA	2,295
LA180-PA	1,100
LA100-RA	2,249
LA120-DA	2,385

DATALEASE™
AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR
800-854-0350
Anaheim 714-632-6986
San Jose 408-287-7338
Los Angeles 213-748-3000
New York 516-231-0430

Call Us First or Last But Call Us For Sure!
Buying • Selling • Leasing
IBM Systems & Peripherals
System 3
System 32
System 34
5110 • 5120
5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129
Southern Data Systems. 800-251-2614
2401 Crestmoor Road Suite 305 Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 385-1177 or

→ **NCR USERS**
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450
LFC
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

WANTED
4331's/4341's
ALL MODELS
and all 370 CPU's and peripherals
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota
55343
612/933-6000
Ursula or Dale
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

FOR SALE
11/44 System
With 512KB Memory, Dual RM02's, RSX11-M $53,000
Also:

MK11-CE, 11/70 Mem.	$5,300
DH11-AD, 16 Ch. MUX	$5,300
CR11 Card Reader	$4,000
TS11-DA Mag Tape Unit	$12,750
RK07-EA, 27MB Disk Drive	$6,500

Call:
West Coast Comp. Sys.
(209) 948-5499
Stockton, CA

SERIES/1
- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features
SPECIAL — THIS WEEK
4955 - D Processor 64K.....$5,000.00
FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243
asco

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | **DEC**

Phil Thomas 305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace 305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

BUY SELL

H•P

SYSTEMS OPTIONS PERIPHERALS TERMINALS

Western Data Sales, Inc.
(213) 539-8917
P.O. Box 7000-158
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

ADDS MANIA
NEW

Regent 25's	$795. Ea
Regent 40's	$975. Ea
Regent 60's	$1,050. Ea
Viewpoints	$495. Ea
CDC 9766's	$11,499. Ea

MAGNETIC MEDIA AT DISCOUNT
The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

WANTED
2 - 3803 MODEL 2's
FOR SALE
2 - 3375-A1/
STRING SWITCHING
2 - 3375-B1
SEPT. '82 SHIPMENT
2 - 3350-A2/
STRING SWITCHING
2 - 3350-B2
CONTACT:
WALLACE H. DECKER
408-730-8500

3081-K

Available July 2nd
PO 8621AJ

3350's

Lease or Sell

Coastal Computer Marketing

(213) 986-4830

DEC DEC

SWA South West AuTomaTion

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

For Sale

Qantel 970

2 CRT's,

Contact:
Mr. Don Strauch III
(602) 834-4686

WANG

800-526-0791
IN NEW JERSEY (201) 884-0920

BUY AND SELL : 2200T, VP, MVP, VS
WORD PROCESSORS

STANDARD DATA EQUIP. INC. **SDE** LARGEST AND MOST ACTIVE IN THE USA

Diverse Computer Marketers Inc.

Large supply? of: **S/34, 38**

Purchase, Lease & Lease-Back

* We buy 34's
* Custom Configurations
* All IBM Peripherials

3340 3370 3411 3203
3350 3375 3420 1403

CALL 313/855-5960!

SALE **PURCHASE**

DATA GENERAL

S/140, 256KB, CIS, FPIS
MV/8000
C/330, 256KB, EAU
CS/60, CS/40, CS/30
Nova's 4x, 3/12, 2/10, 840, 830
Micro Nova, 64KB, I/O
M600
Eclipse 256KB & 128KB Memory
Nova 4/x 128KB & 256KB Memory
Nova 3 64KB Memory
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU 200
AMI-8, ATI-16, 4062, DCU-50

6061 190 MB Disk System
6045 10 MB Disk System
6095 10 MB Disk System
4234 92 MB Disk System
4046 2.5 MB Disk System
6102 12.5 MB Disk System
6039 Dual Floppy
D400 & D450 CRT's
G300 Graphics Term
6040 TPI Terminal
6053/6012/D100/D200 CRT's
4251 Comm Chassis

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

Perkin Elmer

Two 8/32 Processor & Cabinets, 3/4 MB Floating Pt., 10 MB Disk, 7/32 CPU & Memory.

Contact: Spencer Roane
SDR Inc.
2251 Perimeter Park Dr.
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 451-5100

TAPE DRIVE SALE

Kennedy 9100 - 75 ips Vacuum Column Tape Drive	$6195
Kennedy 9100-F - 75 ips with Embedded Formatter	$7195
Cipher F880 - 100/25 ips Streaming Tape Drive	$3250
Dilog DQ130 - Q-bus Tape Controller	$1395
Dilog DU130 - Unibus Tape Controller	$1395

All drives are new and under manufacturers warranty.

ZZY Systems, Inc. **(408)496-6988**
1900 Lafayette St. **Telex 69-6191**
Santa Clara, CA 95050

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE
IBM 4331-I1

3890-A1
DOCUMENT PROCESSOR
WITH 500KB MEMORY,
3340-A2 DISK DRIVES,
3410 TAPE DRIVES,
3203 PRINTER
AVAILABLE JUNE
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA
CONTACT: STEVE COLLINS
404-586-8727

3081-K32

Ship 6/23/82
Three Year Lease
90% IBM MAC
Improvement Requested
Contact Gus Lebsock
Or Bob Smith
Systems Marketing, Inc.
(602) 264-5600

DEC **FOR SALE by OWNER**

- 11/34A 256 KB
- (2) RL02's • VT100
- DZ 11-A • LA 180

One year old
Under DEC maintenance

CALL: **TERRY FYFE**
314-429-7300

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems and advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, **Computerworld Classifieds** will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $194.60. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

If you're interested and need more information, please call us at **1-800-343-6474.** We're ready, willing and ***able*** to help.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

HAVE YOU HEARD THAT

MEADOWLARK ENTERPRISES

Buys and sells warranteed new or used DEC equipment at the best prices. Find out for yourself why people do business with Meadowlark.

Call:

617 777-4666

For all your DEC requirements
11/70, VAX 11/44, 11/24, 11/23, 11/34

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS		RP02	995.	DM11-BB	800.
11/44 RM02	Call	RP02 (50 hz.)	995.	DN11-AA	1,000.
11/34		RP03	2,500	DN11-DA	750.
256KB		RP04	6,000.		
RLO1 (2)		RK05	995.	**OPTIONS**	
FP11-A		RK03	700.	H9602-DF	1,500.
TJE16	$20,000.	RK05-J	1,500.	DX11-BA	15,000.
11/150-CH	1,000.	RL01	1,500.	BA11-FB	1,100.
				BA11-ES (50 hz)	400.
PROCESSORS		**TAPE**		BA11-ES	400.
11/44	Call	TE16	$ 8,000.	BA11-KE	2,500.
11/03-JA	1,250.	TU10	2,000.	BA11-L (50 hz)	200.
11/05	1,500.	TC11/TU56	795.	BA11-L	200.
11/10	2,600.	TWU45	15,000.	B61-C	450.
11/34	Call	TJU45	17,000.	BM972-YB	100.
		TJE16	12,000.	BM972-YJ	125.
PACKS				DB11-A	500.
RP02	125.	**PRINTERS**		DB11-B	500.
RP03	125.	LP06	6,000.	DD11-A	65.
RP04	350.	LP05	2,500.	DD11-B	75.
RK05	25.	LP02	1,500.	M9312	450.
RK06	150.			LA36 Key Board	150.
		TERMINALS		LAXX-LM	75.
MEMORY		VT100/AV	1,790.	KK11-A	2,000.
MJ11-BA Box	3,000.	VT101	1,140.	FP11-A	1,300.
MM11-LP	75.	VT131	1,675.	Power supplies	Call
MM11-DP	395.	VT50	300.	DC11-A	1,250.
MM11-UP	695.	VT05	100.	H967-CA	700.
MF11-UP	895.	ASR33	150.	KE11-A	50.
MM11-L	75.	LA30	200.	KE11-E	650.
MF11-UR	1,395.	LA36	750.	LP11	400.
MM11-E	75.	CEN 761	1,000.	M7259	25.
MM11-F	450.	LA120-DA	1,500.	Modules	Call
MSV11-DD	750.			XY11	200.
		COMMUNICATIONS		Calcomp 563	500.
CONTROLLERS		DL11-W	500.	Calcomp 565	500.
RK11-C	500.	DH11-AA	5,000	FP11-A	1,350.
RP11	1,000.	DZ11-B	1,500.	1403N1 DEC Cont.	10,000.
RK11-D	1,000.	DL11-A	200.	PDP11	200.
RK611	1,995.	DL11-E	450.	(Mylar Paper Punch)	
RH11-AB	6,000	DJ11-AA	3,500.	DC11-A	75.
		KG11-A	800.	MM11-F B/P	20.
DISK		DUP11-DA	1,500.	DQ11 B/P	150.
RK06-EA	2,500.	DM11-DA	400.	MF11-UP B/P	100.
RPR02	1,495.	DM11-DC	700.	KW11-L	200.
				H217-D	300.

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

NEW USED

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS	NEC
DEC	QUME
DIABLO	TELEVIDEO
HAZELTINE	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Specialists In All DEC And Data General Systems And Components

SPECIALS

Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
VT100AA	$999
NEC 7710's (New)	$2,365
Diablo 1620's	$1395
TI810's (New)	$1250

Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500

IBM MEMORY 303X

Any Increment
Sale Or Lease
Call
Charlie Albright
(212) 742-2241

IBM 3851-A2 (2) 3830-3

Available June

Call:
Ruth Levy
(415) 955-0277

DEC VALUES

11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11 BE-BA
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
Unibus Controller, RH-11
PDP-11 8 Line Mux, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

Nation's Largest Dealer of used MICRODATA Equipment

50MB DISC DRIVES in stock, complete systems, and Microdata look-alike systems.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CALL COLLECT
(206) 852-2045

COMPUTER WHOLESALERS
15926 SE Lake Holm,
Auburn, WA 98002

3705

Buy, Sell, Lease

Call Bob Irish

(612) 884-3366

Centron-DPL Company

DLA

QWIKTERM

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available.
LA 36 – DECwriter II $595. plus options
TI 765 – Bubble memory $1700.
Perkins Elmer Owl 1200 – CRT $995.
Execuport 300 – Portable $495.
Diablo 1640 or 1650 – Like new $2295.
LA 34 DA $695. – LA 34 AA $795.
TTY 43 – $695.

If you have terminals that are no longer in use or are outdated, call us. We can either buy them from you or take them in on trade to update your system. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or outright purchases. Call us for information.

Boston (617) 246-1665	Chicago (312) 595-7733	New York (212) 564-7731
Wash., D.C. (703) 522-1210	San Francisco (415) 461-0923	Los Angeles (714) 521-7160

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901

P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

Equipment Needed

Non-profit organization in need of 9300 Univac Hardware and related equipment to support this system. We are badly in need of the following items:

(1) 3030-32K
(1) 5024-02
(4) 8414
(8) Uniservo IV-C

Contact:
Wisconsin Correction Industries Computer Center
(414) 324-9071

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

Introducing a New, Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld Bulletin Board

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a new classified section of *Computerworld*, designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware and software in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more than half a million *Computerworld* readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Software") and within headings, if necessary, by type of equipment. The first line of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should be the standard equipment identification (such as "IBM S370/Mod 40"). (Headlines may be put on more than one line, if desired.) The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum, and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of *Computerworld*. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an ad in The Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, over the telecopier or by phone. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it, using no more than 12 characters (including spaces) per line for headlines, and no more than 28 characters (about 5 words) per line in the body copy using our standard typefaces. (A standard unit can take up to 12 lines of body copy, but each line of headline consumes the equivalent of two lines of body copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under the heading "The Bulletin Board." We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

Here's the Address and Phone.

Bulletin Board
Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
Toll-free (800) 343-6474 (In Mass., call 617-879-0700.)

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Published by CW Communications Inc, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DESK TOP COMPUTERS

4 USER MICRO - 80 MB DRIVE
Ohio Scientific C3B-44
with Cipher Tape Drive
Brand New - Dealer Surplus
MUST SELL
MCD Corporation
(313)924-1020

MODEMS

CODEX 9600 LSI MODEMS
9600 BPS
M&M DATA PRODUCTS,INC.
406 Main St.
Metuchen, NJ 08840
CONTACT: MIKE SIMON
Tel. (201)494-2610

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

WRIGHT LINE SAFE FOR SALE
1 year old, $2,700 new, sale price $2,000, available June 1, 1982, FOB Old Greenwich CT.
Contact: R. Latham
Stern Metals
(203) 637-5461

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifeds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

BASIC FOUR

BASIC-FOUR 730
160K, 2-75MB Disk, 4 VDT's, 300 LPM, 1 MTC, 4 Tables, 1-1200 Modem, 2 Disc packs, 4-100 ft. cables
Immediate Delivery
$75,000
Best Offer
Contact: Steve Dawson
(313) 851-7270

FOR SALE
MODEL 400 64K CPU
(2) Model 2324 10 MB Disk Drives
(1) Model 3100 Printer (2) CRT's
(1) 4-Port Controller
(1) 2 Printer Print Control
H Level O.S., Configured for 6 tasks
Up to 15 Disk Packs
Basic Business Control Systems
4330 Stafford SW, Grand Rapids,MI 49508
Call Mr. Kleiman Tel.(616)531-2150

BURROUGHS

FOR SALE - BEST OFFER
To be received by May 1, 1982
BURROUGHS B800 DISK DRIVES
(1) 28.2 million byte model 201 fixed disk drive
(1) 9.2 million byte model 100 MS Cartridge drive
Available Immediately
F.D.I.C.
102 North Main, Tuscola,IL 61953
Contact H. Reed (217)253-5461

Burroughs B-700
Processor, Console,
2D Disk Drives
150 LPM Printer
Located in Denver
Make offer, Must Sell
Call: Karl Touset
215-947-7770

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE,INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W.E.Brown at:
1000 Southcrest,Arnold,MO 63010
(314)644-3323

LEVEL 6/MODEL 47
256 KW Memory
(2) 67 MB Disk drives
300 LPM Printer
plus CRT's, other units available
Call or write Gary Steeves
(602)264-8242
Del E.Webb Corp.
3800 North Central Ave.
Phoenix,AZ 85012

VIP 7700 R's $2,200
L/6 Complete Sys. $15,000
W/CRT, 10 Slot, Full Control, 10KB Disk, 128KB, Printer.
L/6 Parts 25%-50% off list
Application Pkgs. $2,750 ea.
Also Buy/Trade L6/DPS6
CD Systems, Inc.
14614 Grover St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE 68144
402-330-2310

MUST SELL
HONEYWELL ULTIMATE
256K memory, 300 meg disk, 800 BPI tape, 16 ports, 300/1200 baud modem, 600 lpm printer, (6) ADDS 25 terminals, (3) ADDS viewpoint terminals.
Contact Director MIS
DENNEN STEEL CORP.
P.O.Box D
Grand Rapids,MI 49501
(616)784-2000

NCR

NCR N-8550
For Sale or Lease
512K Memory, 647 Train printer, 658 Disk units, 6340 Tape drive. Available Immediately. Eligible for NCR maint..
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

HEWLETT PACKARD

FOR SALE
(4) HP7925
DISK DRIVES
(714)556-2252
Ask for Jack

HP 9845B
DESKTOP BUSINESS SYSTEM
56k RAM; Mass Storage & Advance Programming ROMs; Dual Flexible Disk Drives; letter quality printer.
$17,750 including software
F.O.B. Bakersfield, CA
Contact Don Trammel
(808) 235-0552

HARRIS

HARRIS
H500 CPU with 1 MB of Memory
600 LPM Line Printer
300 CPM Card Reader
600 MB Disk w/Controller
800/1600 BPI Tape Drive
Peripheral Cabinet
19 Bee Hive CRT's, 4 CDC Disk Packs
Bridgeport Machines
Contact Frank Jenner
(203)367-3651

PERKIN ELMER

NEW AND USED
16 & 32 Bit Systems & Peripherals
Hardware Service
Software Support
Depot Repair
DIO ASSOC.,INC.
(408)980-0330

T I

TI990/12 Model 36
In stock for immediate sale to highest bidder one TI990/12 model 36 with secondary DS300 disk drive and two (2) additional DS300 master kits. All equipment new from the factory, uncrated, with remaining TI warranty. Interested parties may call (314)874-5352 for additional information or purchase bid.

WANG

WANG 2200 USERS
2231W-2 PRINTER Almost New
$1850.
2201 IBM SELECTRIC OUTPUT 1000.
2221W PRINTER (All WANG Mt'D) 2500.
2200T 24K CPU/CRT/Ctrlr's 2000.
Contact: R. Gamberg at Simon's
302-678-8160

QANTEL

Qantel 231
CPU Tape Drive, 1600 BPI, 64K Memory, 20 MB Winchester Storage, (2) VT3 CRT's no. 4031, (1) 5131 Matrix Printer, Qantel Software included, under constant maintenance 1 year old.
Contact: Robert Pifer
(919) 596-2146

DEC

DATAPRODUCTS PRINTER
B-300
300 LPM, INTERFACE, STAND
$4,200
FOR USE ON ANY DEC SYSTEM
AMERICAN COMPUTER HARDWARE
18117 MT. WASHINGTON ST.
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
714-549-2688

New Printer
600 Line/Min.
$6500
Dataproducts
In stock
Band w/stand
Ed: (714) 549-2688

PDP-11/34A DEC Computer
DEC Service Contract
Available Immediately
Software for Wholesale/Retail Business also available
Mint Condition
In Use only 1 1/2 years
Users Only
Contact: Benita Richards
Creative World
(914) 946-8000

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC SYSTEM 10
KI-10 CPU
2 TU-10,4 RPO4
1 DC10, 4 MS10
Available April 30,1982
University of Illinois
Contact Karen Kielblock
(217)333-6444

DEC Terminal Sale
LA 34-DA $800
LA 120-RA $1750
LA 120-AA $1950
VT 132-AA $1600
Cash Price limited to quantity on hand.
Computer Datacom
(714) 540-6327

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC PDP 11/34 SYSTEM
(1) 11/34 CPU 256KB MOS MEMORY
(1) TE10 9 track 800 BPI Tape Drive
(2) RK07 28MB Disk Drives
(1) Printronix, 1 Data Printer
(1) DZ11-A MPX
(3) VT100 Terminals,cables
Complete. CTS-500 license. All currently under service contract.
(312)640-6420

For Sale By Owner
DEC DATASYSTEM 358
* PDP 11/34 Central Processor with Terminal Interface
* 128 KB of MOS Memory
* 5 VT100 CRT Console Terminals
* Dual RK07 28MB Disk Drives and Controller (56MB Total)
* 2 LA180 180 CPS Printers
Linda Knafle (612) 251-3822
THE HOLES-WEBWAY CO.

MK11-BE
128KB MOS Memory - NEW
$1800 each
Less in quantity
WESTEC
Call Dan Lundy
(206)641-7363

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC PDP 11/70 SYSTEM
128K Memory, 1.5MB MOS memory, (3) RP06-176MB disk, (2) RH-70 MASSBUS controller, (1) TU16 Tape drive, floating point hardware, K-12 educational software included for qualified buyer.
Contact E. Burdick or Dutch Gross
(209)298-8011

RT-11, RSTS/E SOFTWARE
VEDIT-video text editor supports non-DEC CRT's $450
SORT-in-place sorting $450
ONLFU-update files on a dial-up, asynch line. $600
RPL-RT-11 multitasking interactive DBMS $5000
Randall Software Systems, Inc.
Call: Jon Randall
(201) 575-4056

TERMINALS

FOR SALE BY OWNER
TELEX EQUIPMENT
(1) 4869-01
(1) 5403-01
(1) 5560
(1) 5416-01
5821-01
5822-01
Charlie Morelock
(313)689-5200 ext.237

IBM

System 3/15D For Sale
LDA 27 ports; BSCC1, BSCC2, BSCA
3277 Console
3340 A2 Disk
3344 B2 Disk
1403 Mod 2 Printer
3271 Attached Diskette
Contact: Jim Rowe
(214) 579-3600

3081 K32
Available July 23, 1982
for
Sale or Lease
Please call:
315-422-5042

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

Available Immediately
IBM 3277 CRT's
DATA EXCHANGE
(312)963-4424

Large Quantity
3278-2's
With either 4621, 4626, or 4627 keyboards
Call: Mary Krause
Centron-DPL Co.
(612) 884-3366

DISK
3333-1 plus 3330-1 (2)
Freight Prepaid - Sale or Lease
RELIANCE USED COMPUTER CORP.
1712 Erie Blvd. East
Syracuse, NY 13210
Call Bill Pomeroy
(315)476-3000

AVAILABLE MID JUNE,1982
(1) 3375-A1
(3) 3375-B1
THE DAVIDSOHN GROUP
(212)480-0149
Ask for Mr. Davidsohn

IBM 3741 MODEL 2
Dual-Disk w/Communication
3717 model 2 80 CPS printer
$3995
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SORMANI INC.
(203)531-7400

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3375-A1
3375-B1 (3)
Available Now
24 mo. or 36 mo. term
Dick Nelson
NELCO, Ltd.
(804) 794-3009

SYSTEMS 32/34/38
Lease or Sale
Want to buy S/34's (for inventory)
Models & Peripherals.
We Pay Cash
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
530 Bedford Rd.,Ste.250
Bedford,TX 76021
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR SALE OR LEASE
New Series 1's
Qualify for new ITC
4952-C's
4975-1L's
3101-23's
Immediate delivery at substantially below IBM list.
Call: NELCO LTD.
Tom Shockly or Dick Nelson
(804)794-3009

IBM SYSTEM 34
Complete Systems Available
Disk Upgrades
IBM 5110 & 5120
Maintenance Guaranteed
Word Process Software Avail.
IBM Equip. Bought For Cash!
NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress, Boston, MA 02109
617-720-1313

IBM

IBM 5340 MODEL F36
(4) 5251-11, (1) 5211-2,
(2) 5251-12, (1) 5256-2
Immediately Available
For Sublease
12 to 36 months
ECCO BAY SPORTSWEAR INC.
Contact Mr. Zalaznick at
(212)354-8000

FOR SALE BY END USER
IBM 3886-2 Optical Scanner
IBM 158-1 2 MEG
Available Immediately
Contact Larry Pyser
(201)481-7073

IBM S3/15D
5415/D24 CPU with Bisync
LDA-21 Ports 3277/01
3340/A02 1403/N01
Under IBM Maint. $20,000
$2,000 Down & $1,000/Mo.
For 18 Months - No Interest
Contact Larry Laudenslager
(215) 676-2400 Ext. 262

SYSTEM 34
BUY - SELL - LEASE
ANY CONFIGURATION
DISK AND MEMORY UPGRADES
Datacomp Computer Leasing
Call Bill Quinn
(312) 448-4300

T-BAR 3915
IBM compatible channel switching unit with 4x8 matrix configuration.
For Sale or Lease
Available Immediately
Call John Adams
First National Monitary Corp.
313-353-9770

MISC. SYSTEMS

(2) Northern Telecom (Sycor)
405 System
64K Memory, 4 Doors of Diskette Storage, 120 CPS Matrix Printers.
Contact: Ralph VanderLee
Holland Motor Express
(616) 392-3101

CHI 2130
80 K Memory
60 Megabyte Disk Storage
300 LPM Chaintrain printer
150 CPM documentation card reader
Console CRT
Ideal replacement for IBM 1130
Available Immediately
Call Ted Kloack
(517)787-5800

DATAPOINT
1800 System, 60 K CPU
160 CPS Printer
4 Disk Drives
Asynch/Bisync Comm. Switch
Software, More
$9,800.00
Contact: Bill Smith
(205) 476-3635

2263024
FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS IV-90
• 192K Memory • 2 60 MByte Disk
• 1 300 LPM Line Printer
• 2 45 CPS Character Printers
• 16 Terminals (15" Screen)
Avail. for purchase July 1, 1982
Any inquiries to: Mr. Peter Good
UCO OPTICS, INC.
3000 Winton Rd. So.
Rochester, NY 14623

PRINTERS

Dataproducts
New B-600
600 Line/Minute
With Stand
In Stock
$6500
Ed: (714) 549-2688

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Introducing the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES now offers general accounting software that's not merely compatible with your IBM System/38, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize its capabilities. Compare it with other software. You'll find a total software solution you just can't find anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:

IN MINNEAPOLIS:
Ken Holec
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

IN DALLAS:
John Novotny
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
4099 McEwen, Suite 504
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

SERIES/1 DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 of 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquires to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
1729 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/422-7711

HASP for VAX and PDP-11

high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datanex
Datanex, inc. P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Accounting

Payroll	$1,500
General Ledger	$2,000
Post Payroll	$1,000
Fixed Assets	$ 500
Accounts Payable	$1,000
Accounts Receivable	$1,500
Prof. Time Acct.	$1,500
Prof. Time A/R	$1,000
Mailing Lists-labels	$ 500

Source, documentation and license included. 40% cash with order. Call for multiple package discount.

David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems, Inc.
214 West Main, P.O. Box 472
Urbana, Illinois 61801-0472
(217) 337-1144

IBM SERIES/1 REPORTWRITER EDX

ADDISON

- SAVES PROGRAMMERS TIME
- USER FRIENDLY
- NEW REPORTS IN MINUTES
- VERSATILE

LEVEL I - $1250 LEVEL II - $1750

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

IBM /38 GRAPHICS

• JSA 'VIEW' IN USE AT OVER 300 SITES •

• SCREEN & PRINTED GRAPHS • PROJECTIONS
• SCREEN DYNAMICS • HIGH RESOLUTION
• MULTI-RECORD COMPARISONS •

FOR FREE BROCHURE:

MR. C. BERNSTEIN, BMS INC.
SUITE 103N, 2625 BUTTERFIELD ROAD,
OAKBROOK, ILLINOIS 60521 (312) 789 9160

SAI-SDDL Software Design and Documentation Language

SAI–SDDL is a proven computer automated software development tool which facilitates the design and documentation of software and other information-intensive systems.

Features	Benefits
□ Provides a flexible, unrestrictive design language, with user-definable keywords	□ Improves communication
□ User-friendly and failure resistant	□ Eliminates flowcharts
□ Generates machine reproducible pseudocode consistent with military standards	□ Facilitates top-down, iterative, incremental development
□ Supports structured design and programming constructs	□ Makes the structured walk-through a practical reality
□ Accentuates flow of control	□ Generates summary information automatically – Table of contents – Hierarchical invocation tree – Cross reference table – Page references
□ Supplies indentation	□ Reduces documentation and maintenance efforts and costs
□ Built-in syntax for processing PASCAL, SIMSCRIPT & FORTRAN programs	

SAI–SDDL is available for VAX, DEC-10, DEC-20, and PRIME equipment. Special implementations, training, and consultation are available; extended maintenance can also be provided.

Call or write for further information:
Don Heimburger / Marcia Metcalfe / Henry Kleine
SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC., Computer Systems Operation
1200 Prospect Street, P.O. Box 1454DH, La Jolla, CA 92038 (714) 454-3811

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Operates on all DIGITAL PDP 11's
Operating System: RT-11
Operating Software: MU BASIC
*General Ledger
*Accounts Payable
*Accounts Receivable
*Payroll
*Inventory
*Manuals

TOTAL PRICE: $2600.00

DATAPAK INC.
416 Fontana Pl. N.E.
Albuquerque,
New Mexico 87108
(505) 266-4207

FINANCIAL PACKAGE

Prepared for your new software business. Venture Capital sources provided. Evaluation service addresses the content as well as the business plan.

FINANCIAL SERVICES
(714)855-1806

You haven't seen
WORD PROCESSING
on the IBM
SYSTEM/34
or
SYSTEM/38
until you've seen
ZWORD
ACCUSOFT, INC.
126 Alto Street
San Rafael, California 94901
(415) 459-7540

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds.

Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

REMOTE SERIES/1 PROBLEMS?

Use RMX and communications lines for controlled distribution and tracking of software throughout your Series/1 network

also

Easy, Menu Driven, Remote Operations and Debugging

H&A Computer Systems, Inc.
601 Montgomery, Suite 1411
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-3517

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many successful Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Complete accounting system written on an IBM-34 (RPG2) by an accountant with 16 years experience. System successfully being used by CPA's and various small and medium size co.'s

FINANCIAL PACKAGE- $500
- All journals and distributions to G/L
- General Ledger (multi-co. and division) " "
- Trial Balance " "
- Financial Statements " "
- Budgets " "

OTHER MODULES ARE:
- Accounts Receivable $400
- Accounts Payable $300
- Payroll $500
- Job Order Costing $200

TO ORDER:
PRO-DATA, INC.
1321 CENTRAL AVE
ALBANY NY 12205
518-489-8877

SERIES/1 - EDX

- V2 to V3 data file conversion is simple and fast with our migration utility
- User friendly backup/restore utilities offer a sensible way to handle data file integrity including multi-volume backup capability
- Make the most of your Series/1 with our productivity package including a copy code Library and efficient handling of IAM and SIMAGE processing

TORCOM CONSULTANTS LIMITED
P.O. Box 506, Richmond Hill
Ontario, Canada L4C 4Y8
(416) 883-4192

WANTED SOFTWARE

APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOTOR FREIGHT CARRIER

General and Special Commodity Carrier with more than 50 terminals is searching for a completely integrated and modular software system to meet its operational administrative and financial needs. If you have a suitable package please forward information to:

Mr. Stanley Wolanski
Alexander Grant & Co.
2 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing... from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning... consulting to programming... PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 201/944-9460

pcr professional computer resources

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

WANTED:

A few good men and women, willing to bank on their abilities by investing in their futures

Do you feel that you've reached your full potential as a businessperson?

If not, Bryant Bureau offers you a new and exciting opportunity in the rapidly growing profession of Recruiting and Placement.

By having confidence in your business abilities and if you like people, owning a Bryant Bureau Recruiting and Placement Franchise could be the best move that you will ever make.

For complete details, phone or write our Franchise Development Department today. Call Toll Free.

THE NEW Bryant Bureau
The Recruiting and Placement Specialists

4000 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33581
Phone toll-free 800-237-9497

Another Division of Snelling and Snelling, Inc.
The World's Largest Employment Service with over 600 offices

TIME & SERVICES

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/ All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303
WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

MEMORY REPAIRS
ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER
- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stock Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
Florida (305) 792 3290
Boston (617) 491 3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272 7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

NATIONWIDE VAX-TIMESHARING
- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN
- $1,500/MONTH UNLIMITED CONNECT TIME (INCLUDES COMMUNICATION COST FROM TYMNET CITIES)
- $20/HOUR CPU TIME
- 1 CENT PER BLOCK STORAGE

CONTACT:
Ed Stone
1-800-354-9206

FORTRAN-COBOL
on RSTS PDP 11/70
Flat Rate $500 per port
No connect or CPU charges
Timenet access
CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 688-5760

PRIME ® TIME
550-II, 24 Hours, 7 Days
$6/ connect hour or
$400/ port/ month
$20/Mb/ Mo.
BASIC, PL/1, COBOL, FORTRAN 66, FORTRAN 77, DBMS, WORD PROCESSING, PRIMENET X.24.
CALL FOR DETAILS
(814)459-0457

NEW ENGLAND AREA LASER PRINTING SERVICES
(Xerox 9700)
- 2 Sided Printing on 8 ½ x 11 Stock Landscape or Portrait
- Programming Service Available for Forms Creation
- Pick Up & Delivery
- 7 Day, 24 Hour Operation Resulting in Fast Turnaround
- Attractive Alternative for Peak Load Printing

Also available computer output microfiche
TOPS
TAPE OUTPUT PRINTING SERVICES
P.O. Box 297 · Wellesley, MA 02181
617/237-5563

Curtis Wright **Computer Services**
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777—3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

RSTS CHEAP!
on **WALL STREET, NYC**
Local error-free dial-in or leased line termination
and in **PHILADELPHIA**
DEC 11/70, 24 hrs, 7 days
Secure Backups
B+, B+2, DIBOL, COBOL81
WORD-11, TECO, EDT
Secured by **LOCK-11**
NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
DAVE MALLERY 215-364-2800

RENT TERMINALS OR TIME IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD
Call 800-343-6474

SHARE TIME IN MASSACHUSETTS
IBM 4341 - 4 MEG
VMSP/CMS, OS/VS1
EP Communications
Color Graphics, ADRS, Script/DCF, PMS, Q-B-E
Call Mark Sands
(617)366-5709

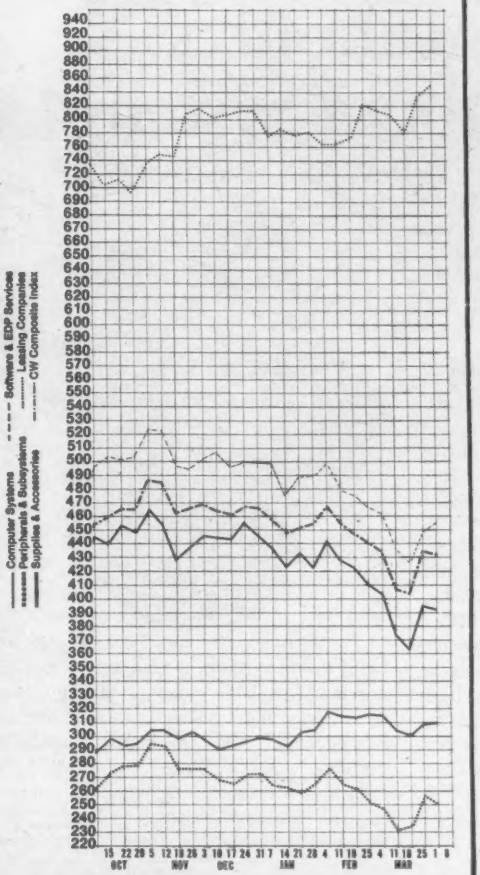
LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS-E TIME
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-8 WORD PROCESSING
WAFE, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230
by **OMNICOMPUTER, INC.**
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Information Management 12
Advanced Management Research, Inc. 68
Agile Corp. 13
Ampex Memory Products Division ID/27
Ann Arbor Terminals 14
Anritsu Electric Co. 44
Applied Information Systems 52, 60
Applied Software 18
Atlas Energy Systems 11
BBN Computer ID/18
John Beall 73
B.I. Moyle & Associates ID/17
Business Software Services 83
CGA Software Products Group ID/11
Cincom Systems, Inc. ID/19, ID/21, ID/23
Circle Computer ID/7
CMI 77
Codex Corp. 20-21
Comdata Corp. 61
Comdisco ID/10
Compatible Computer 86
Computer Associates 5
Computer Business News 81
Computer Devices, Inc. 16
Computer Management Research 25
Computer Parts Exchange 34
The Computer Store 26
Computer & Terminal Exchange 67
Continental Resources 6
Control Concepts Corp. ID/2
Control Data Institute 38
Control Data/MSD 35
CS Computer 28
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 87
CW Index 82
CW International 83
CW Supplement 33
Cyborg Systems 39
Dallas Market Center 58
Dataram Corp. 52
Data Systems for Industry 4
D.B. Systems, Inc. ID/24
Decison Data Computer Corp. 55
Norm deNardi Enterprises 78
Digital Associates 16, 19, 35, ID/11
Digital Consulting 78
Digital Equipment Corp./Accessories 10
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM ID/4-ID/5
Digital Equipment Corp./Software Services 27
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals Product Group 76
Dorlen Products ID/7
DTSS 65
Dylon Corp. 24
Eastman Kodak 59
Educational Cooperative 29
EEC Systems ID/16
Execucom ID/20
FTW Associates, Inc. 66
General Datacomm Industries, Inc. 53
General Terminal Corp. ID/3
Genesys 51
Harris Corp./Computer Systems Division 54
Hewlett Packard Terminals 36-37
Honeywell Information Systems ID/8-ID/9
Hughes Aircraft Company 60
IBM 19
Informatics, Inc. 15, 28
Information Methods 16
Innovation Data Processing 7
Intel Corp. 62-63
Interactive Management Systems 24
Intertec Data Systems Corp. ID/22
Johnson Systems, Inc. 49
Lear Siegler, Inc. ID/24
MacMillan Book Clubs 17
MAI Sorbus Service 23
Management Science America 120
Mantissa Corp. 11
Martec International 8
McDonnell Douglas Corp. 38
Microcom 22
Micro Plus ID/17
Moore Business Forms ID/6
MTI Systems Corp. 66
Mike Murach & Associates 9
Nashua Corp. 30
National Advanced Systems ID/14
Newcorp Products, Corp. 23
On-Line Software International 50
Pansophic Systems, Inc. 44-45
Personal Office Computing ID/6
Precision Visuals ID/12
Prefered Computer Service, Inc. 86
Prime ID/13
SAS Institute 48
SDI 44
Sheraton-Tara 29
Signal Technology, Inc. 85
Softmatics ID/2
Software AG 64
Software International 56
Software Results Corp. 12
Sperry Univac 46-47
Storage Technology ID/28
Sun Information Services 18
Syncsort 3
Sysed 86
System Industries 57, 85
T & B Computing 86
Technology Transfer Institute 31
Televideo Systems, Inc. 74-75
Texprint 23
Tone Software 85
TSI International 70
Unisource Electronics 29
University of Georgia 31
Westinghouse Information Services ID/26
John Wiley & Sons 84
Xerox Corp. 25
Yourdon Curriculum 72

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shukan COMPUTERWORLD, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Don Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Production,** Lee Vidmer. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Jenny Charlesworth, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES — **Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen.

CIRCULATION — **Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31, 1982

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 31 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	19- 46	19 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	34 3/4	+ 5/8	+1.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 28	7 3/4	-1 1/4	-13.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 42	30	-2	-6.2
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 48	27 3/4	0	0.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 87	31 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	20- 88	23 1/8	-1 1/8	-4.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	72-113	75 3/4	-2 1/2	-3.1
A	EECO INC	6- 18	7 3/8	+1	+15.6
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	7 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.6
N	FOXBORO	42- 82	48	-1 3/8	-2.7
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 18	5 1/4	+1	+23.5
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 80	28 7/8	-1 1/4	-4.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	40 3/8	- 7/8	-2.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	83-115	88	+ 1/2	+0.7
N	IBM	48- 73	58 3/4	+ 5/8	+1.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	MADNUSON COMP SYSTS	3- 32	3 5/8	- 1/4	-6.4
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 28	12 1/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7	- 1/4	-3.4
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	11 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	NCR	39- 78	42 1/8	- 1/4	-0.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 48	20 3/4	+1	+5.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 36	20 1/4	-1 3/8	-6.3
N	SPERRY CORP	27- 65	27 3/4	-1 1/4	-4.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	23 1/2	- 1/2	-2.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	78 3/4	-1 1/4	-1.5
A	WANG LABS.	22- 46	24 7/8	- 1/2	-1.9
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	24 3/4	+1 1/2	+6.4
N	COMDISCO INC	16- 27	23 1/2	- 1/8	-0.5
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1/2	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	10	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	ITEL	1- 15	1	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	23 1/2	- 1/4	-1.0
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	12 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	10 3/4	+ 3/8	+3.6
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	2- 14	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	18 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	2- 5	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	27 1/4	- 1/8	-0.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 30	12 3/4	- 1/4	-1.9
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	10 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	3	0	0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	8- 18	13 3/4	- 1/2	-3.5
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	7	- 1/2	-6.6
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	28	+ 1/2	+1.8
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	7/8	+ 1/4	+40.0
O	DST CORP	4- 9	4 7/8	+ 5/8	+14.7
O	DYATRON CORP	3- 11	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	21 1/8	- 5/8	-2.8
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	18 1/2	+1 1/4	+8.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 38	12 5/8	-1 1/8	-8.1
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	19 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.6
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 28	22 3/4	- 1/4	-1.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	15 1/2	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	15 5/8	- 1/4	-1.5
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 26	18 3/4	-1	-5.0
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	23 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 37	27 7/8	- 5/8	-2.1
O	STSC INC	6- 28	8	- 1/4	-4.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 16	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	7- 23	7 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	16- 38	19 3/8	+1 5/8	+9.1
A	URS CORP	11- 18	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 25	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 28	10 7/8	- 1/2	-4.3
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	8 1/4	- 3/4	-7.5
O	BANCTEC INC	13- 35	13 1/2	-1 1/2	-10.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 18	8 3/4	- 3/4	-10.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	15 5/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	2 7/8	+ 1/4	+9.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	11 1/4	+ 3/4	+7.1
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	6	- 1/8	-2.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	20 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	4 1/2	- 3/4	-14.2
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	27 1/2	+ 5/8	+2.3
N	COMRAC CORP	17- 28	23	0	0.0
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 23	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17- 44	19 3/8	- 7/8	-4.3
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	5 1/2	- 3/8	-6.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	5 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.2
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	23	- 1/4	-1.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	4 1/2	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 19	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	3/8	- 1/4	-40.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	28 1/4	-1 1/4	-4.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	28 3/4	+1 1/4	+4.5
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	7 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.6
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	17	+ 5/8	+3.8
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	17 7/8	+1 1/4	+7.5
O	OMEX	5- 8	3	-2	-40.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	31 5/8	-1 1/2	-4.5
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	7 5/8	- 1/4	-3.1
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	14	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	28	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	STYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	20 3/4	-1 1/2	-8.7
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	13 7/8	- 3/8	-2.6
A	TEC INC	4- 11	11	+1 5/8	+17.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43- 70	48	- 5/8	-1.2
N	TELEX	5- 9	7 3/4	- 1/8	-1.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	5- 17	5 1/2	- 3/8	-6.3
A	TYMEPLEX INC	7- 18	8 1/2	- 1/8	-1.4
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	11 3/4	- 3/8	-3.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	18 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	13 3/8	- 1/8	-0.9
N	FANNIE BUS. FORMS	15- 23	17 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.8
N	3M COMPANY	48- 85	54 1/2	+ 1/2	+0.9
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	30 3/4	- 3/8	-1.2
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 33	18 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	38	+1	+2.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 30	14 5/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	28 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Installing an IBM 4321 or 4331?

Ask your IBM salesman about SSX. Ask your MSA salesman about System 43.™

The only interactive family of business software for IBM's SSX System.

Now there's a complete family of business application systems for your IBM 4321 or 4331 computer that gives you the power of mainframe software without programmers.

It's System 43™ from MSA. The first application software designed especially for IBM's new SSX (Small System Executive) operating system for the 4321 or 4331.

Improves productivity dramatically

How? Simple. With MSA's System 43, you get a system that's designed from the ground up to be used by your financial and accounting people without programmer assistance.

You don't need a highly qualified system operator. And even installation can be handled by anyone with a minimum of data processing experience.

Important breakthrough

IBM's new SSX operating system is the most important development in user-friendly system software ever. And with System 43, you can make the most of it.

To bring you System 43, MSA began with extensive pre-release field testing as a beta site for SSX.

Then we developed special versions of our own line of user-friendly business application software.

And with more than 6800 of our systems installed around the world, MSA software is user-proven and highly refined.

Put it all together and you've got System 43. You can only get it from MSA.

The only business application system you'll need

You get a complete menu of business application software designed specifically to operate with SSX.

System 43 eliminates the problems you face in evaluating and purchasing systems from different suppliers.

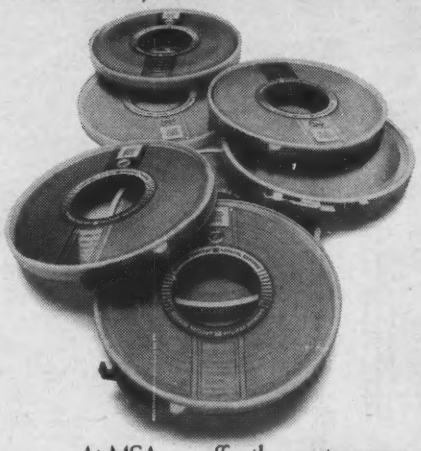
You don't have to worry about incompatibility between mismatched software systems. The application components available with System 43 function together to give you the information you need in a smooth, problem-free operating environment.

Documentation is concise and easy-to-understand because it's written in plain-English that won't confuse non-data processing personnel.

And with MSA's worldwide customer service team to support your systems, software maintenance is greatly simplified.

Talk to the software experts

Divisions of more than half of the Fortune 500 companies use MSA software systems, in addition to several thousand other organizations, many with their first computers.



At MSA, we offer the most comprehensive line of business application packages currently available from one source.

So you get a wider choice of application packages. And MSA Industry Specialists can show you how these systems will fit your company's software requirements.

These application components include all the same interfaces and online capabilities that come with other MSA systems.

MSA System 43™ Components
1. General Ledger
2. Accounts Payable System
3. Accounts Receivable
4. Encumbrance Accounting
5. Fixed Assets Accounting
6. Inventory and Purchasing System
7. Forecasting and Modeling
8. Personnel Management & Reporting
9. Payroll Accounting

You get more than software

When you choose System 43 software, you also get the software company. At MSA, we know it takes a lot more than a great software package to give our customers the kind of service they need.

That's why we provide on-going customer support that includes thorough documentation, periodic system enhancements, and continuous educational programs for your people.

Find out more

We'd like to tell you more about System 43 and other MSA systems.

For more information please contact Robert Carpenter, (404) 262-2376. Or just clip the coupon below.

MSA The Software Company

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326

☐ Please send me more information on System 43™ and other MSA systems.
☐ Currently have IBM 4331. ☐ Planning to acquire IBM 4331.
☐ Planning to acquire IBM 4321.

NAME_____
TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____
BUSINESS PHONE ( ) _____

CW 7 as 2 (4/05/82)